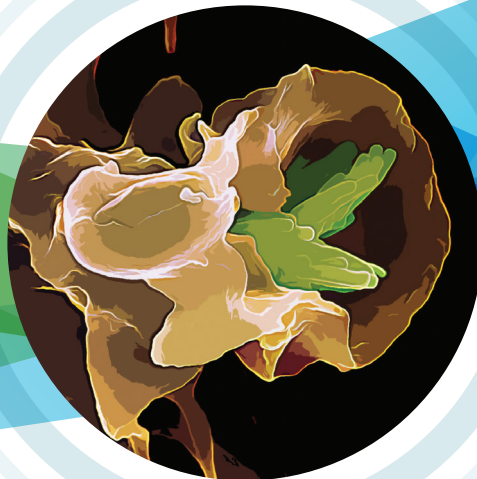




World Health
Organization

REGIONAL OFFICE FOR **Europe**



Tuberculosis surveillance and monitoring in Europe

2022

2020 data

Tuberculosis surveillance and monitoring in Europe

2022

2020 data

Abstract

This report provides an overview of the latest tuberculosis (TB) epidemiological situation and is published jointly by the WHO Regional Office for Europe and the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC). It finds a sharp 24% drop in notified new and relapse TB cases between 2019 and 2020 which is due, in part, to decreased case detection and reporting as a result of the public health and social measures introduced by countries in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Despite the potential issues of underdiagnosis and underreporting in 2020, 163 602 incident TB cases were notified in the European Region. The epidemic patterns and trends vary widely, with European Union/European Economic Area countries approaching the low incidence level of below 10 per 100 000 population, while the Region has nine of the 30 countries with the highest multidrug-resistant TB burden in the world.

Keywords

TUBERCULOSIS – EPIDEMIOLOGY

TB – EPIDEMIOLOGY

TB SURVEILLANCE

© World Health Organization and the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, 2022

Some rights reserved. This work is available under the Creative Commons Attribution- 3.0 IGO licence (CC BY-3.0 IGO; Creative Commons – Attribution 3.0 IGO – CC BY 3.0 IGO).

Under the terms of this licence, you may copy, redistribute and adapt the work, even commercially, provided the work is appropriately cited, as indicated below. In any use of this work, there should be no suggestion that WHO or ECDC endorse any specific organization, products or services. The use of the WHO or ECDC logo is not permitted. If you adapt the work, then you must license your work under the same or equivalent Creative Commons licence. If you create a translation of this work, you should add the following disclaimer along with the suggested citation: “This translation was not created by the World Health Organization (WHO) or the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC). WHO and ECDC are not responsible for the content or accuracy of this translation. The original English edition shall be the binding and authentic edition”.

Suggested citation. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, WHO Regional Office for Europe. Tuberculosis surveillance and monitoring in Europe 2022 – 2020 data. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe and Stockholm: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control; 2022. Licence: CC BY 3.0 IGO.

Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) data. CIP data are available at <http://apps.who.int/iris>.

Sales, rights and licensing. To purchase WHO publications, see <http://apps.who.int/bookorders>. To submit requests for commercial use and queries on rights and licensing, see <http://www.who.int/about/licensing>.

Third-party materials. If you wish to reuse material from this work that is attributed to a third party, such as tables, figures or images, it is your responsibility to determine whether permission is needed for that reuse and to obtain permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third-party-owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

Maps. Except as otherwise stated, all maps included in this publication are WHO copyrighted. Reproduction or translation of substantial portions of the maps require explicit, prior

authorization of WHO. To request permission to use the maps, please complete the permissions form available by this link: <https://www.who.int/about/who-we-are/publishing-policies/permissions>

WHO photographs. WHO photographs are copyrighted and are not to be reproduced in any medium without obtaining prior written permission. Requests for permission to reproduce WHO photographs should be addressed to: http://www.who.int/about/licensing/copyright_form/en/

Cover picture: © Science Photo Library

General disclaimers. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the World Health Organization and ECDC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, area or city or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization and ECDC in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization and ECDC to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization and ECDC be liable for damages arising from its use.

The WHO Regional Office for Europe is responsible for the accuracy of the translation of the Russian summary.

This publication follows WHO institutional style guidelines which reflects the WHO Style Guide with regard to names and designation of countries, territories, areas or cities, or of their authorities. The names and designations of countries, territories, areas and cities used in this publication should not be understood as an endorsement by ECDC of the terminology used.

Contents

Acknowledgements	v
Abbreviations	vi
Executive summary/Резюме	vii
1. Main facts about tuberculosis	1
References.....	2
2. Technical note	5
2.1 Data-reporting and analysis.....	7
2.2 Definitions.....	9
References.....	11
3. Commentary	13
3.1 The WHO European Region.....	15
3.2 EU/EEA countries.....	22
References.....	26
4. Commentary – monitoring	29
4.1 WHO European Region.....	31
4.2 European Union and European Economic Area countries.....	41
References.....	49
5. Annexes	51
Annex 1. Tuberculosis surveillance system overview, EU/EEA, 2020.....	53
Annex 2. List of variables for 2020 tuberculosis data collection.....	54
Annex 3. Completeness of data reported for 2020, EU/EEA.....	55
Annex 4. Reporting completeness into Global TB Database, 2020.....	56
Annex 5. Laboratory network capacity, European Region, 2020.....	57
Annex 6. Monitoring framework for follow up of the Tuberculosis Action Plan for the WHO European Region, 2016–2020.....	58
6. Tables	61
7. Trend tables	101
8. Country profiles	121

Tables

Summary table. Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance data by region, European Region, 2020	63
Table 1. Estimates of the TB disease burden, European Region, 2020.....	64
Table 2. Estimates for TB/HIV coinfection and RR-TB, European Region, 2020.....	66
Table 3. TB cases, notification rates per 100 000 population and mean annual change in rates, European Region, 2016–2020.....	68
Table 4. TB cases by history of previous TB treatment, European Region, 2020.....	69
Table 5. TB cases by site of disease, EU/EEA, 2020.....	70
Table 6. TB cases by history of previous TB treatment, site of disease and diagnostic method, according to WHO definitions, European Region, 2020.....	71
Table 7. TB cases according to EU case definition, EU/EEA, 2020.....	72
Table 8. New and relapse TB cases, by age group and male-to-female ratio, European Region, 2020.....	75
Table 9. TB cases by origin, European Region, 2020.....	76
Table 10. Drug-resistance surveillance of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases, European Region, 2020.....	78
Table 11. Drug-resistance surveillance of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases by previous TB treatment history, European Region, 2020.....	80
Table 12. Pre-XDR-TB and XDR-TB cases among bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases, European Region, 2020.....	82
Table 13. RR/MDR-TB and pre-XDR/XDR-TB cases enrolled to treatment, European Region, 2020.....	84
Table 14. New and relapse TB cases with HIV infection, European Region, 2020.....	85
Table 15. TB in prisons, European Region, 2020.....	86
Table 16. Treatment outcome of new and relapse TB cases notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	87
Table 17. Treatment outcome of previously treated TB cases notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	88
Table 18. Treatment outcome of new and relapse TB cases in children (0–14 years) notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	89
Table 19. Treatment outcome of new and relapse TB cases of foreign origin notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	90
Table 20. Treatment outcome of HIV-positive new and relapse TB cases notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	91
Table 21. Treatment outcome among new and relapse TB cases in prisons notified in 2019, European Region, 2020.....	92
Table 22. Treatment outcome after 24 months of RR/MDR-TB cases started on second-line treatment in 2018, European Region, 2020.....	93
Table 23. Treatment outcome after 24 months of pre-XDR-TB cases started on second-line treatment in 2018, European Region, 2020.....	94
Table 24. Treatment outcome after 36 months of XDR-TB notified in 2017, EU/EEA, 2020.....	95
Table 25. Monitoring the WHO Roadmap to implement the tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region, 2016–2020, 2020.....	96

Trend tables

Table I. Estimated tuberculosis (TB) mortality per 100 000 population, European Region, 2011–2020.....	102
Table II. Estimated TB incidence per 100 000 population, European Region, 2011–2020.....	104
Table III. New and relapse TB cases, a notification rates per 100 000 population and mean annual change in rates, European Region, 2011–2020.....	106
Table IV. TB cases in children under 15 years, European Region, 2016–2020.....	108
Table V. RR/MDR-TB notification among new bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases with available DST results, European Region, 2016–2020.....	109
Table VI. RR/MDR-TB notification among previously treated bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases with available DST results, European Region, 2016–2020.....	110
Table VII. RR/MDR-TB notification among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases with available DST results EU/EEA 2016–2020.....	111
Table VIII. Pre-XDR-TB notification among pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases with DST results to fluoroquinolones, European Region, 2016–2020.....	112
Table IX. TB cases with HIV infection, European Region, 2016–2020.....	114
Table X. Treatment success after 12 months for new and relapse TB cases, European Region, 2015–2019.....	116
Table XI. Treatment success after 24 months of RR/MDR-TB cases started on treatment, European Region, 2014–2018.....	117
Table XII. Treatment success after 24 months of pre-XDR-TB cases started on treatment, European Region, 2014–2018.....	118
Table XIII. Treatment success after 36 months of XDR-TB cases notified in EU/EEA, 2013–2017.....	119
Table XIV. New and relapsed TB cases tested using WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics such as Xpert MTB/RIF, European Region, 2016–2020.....	120

Acknowledgements

This report has been published jointly by the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) and the WHO Regional Office for Europe. The Regional Office developed the overview of the European Region as a whole and validated the figures of the non-member countries of the European Union (EU)/European Economic Area (EEA) and ECDC developed the overview of the EU/EEA countries and validated the EU/EEA figures.

Data collection, validation, analysis and overall preparation of the report was coordinated by Giorgi Kuchukhidze (WHO Regional Office for Europe) and Marlena Kaczmarek (ECDC).

Review and production support was provided by Andrei Dadu (WHO Regional Office for Europe), Soudeh Ehsani (WHO Regional Office for Europe), Ogtay Gozalov (WHO Regional Office for Europe), Arax Hovanesyan (freelance consultant), Emilia Lindquist (ECDC), Marieke J. van der Werf (ECDC) and Askar Yedilbayev (WHO Regional Office for Europe).

The report was sent for consultation and review to the operational contact points for epidemiology or national focal points for TB in the EU/EEA Member States and TB surveillance correspondents in the non-EU/EEA Member States and areas.

ECDC and the WHO Regional Office for Europe would like to thank the nominated operational contact points for TB surveillance from EU/EEA Member States and the TB surveillance focal points from the non-EU/EEA Member States and areas of the WHO European Region for providing data and valuable comments on this report:

Albania: Donika Mema; Andorra: Clara Palma Jordana; Armenia: Anush Khachatryan; Austria: Bernhard Benka, Alexander Indra; Azerbaijan: Sevinj Taghiyeva; Belarus: Dzmitry Klimuk; Belgium: Wouter Arrozala de Oñate, Vinciane Sizaïre; Bosnia and Herzegovina: Snježana Brčkalo; Bulgaria: Elizabeta Batchiiska, Croatia: Zvezdana

Lovrić, Goranka Petrović; Cyprus: Costas Constantinou, Soteroulla Soteriou; Czechia: Věra Dvořáková, Jiří Wallenfels; Denmark: Peter Henrik Andersen, Troels Lillebaek; Estonia: Vahur Hollo, Piret Viiklepp; Finland: Silja Mentula, Hanna Soini; France: Jean-Paul Guthmann, Isabelle Parent du Chatalet; Georgia: Mamuka Chincharauli, Nino Lomtadze; Germany: Walter Haas, Stefan Kroeger; Greece: Ourania Kalkouni; Hungary: Ágnes Bakos; Iceland: Kamilla Sigridur Josefsdottir; Ireland: Sarah Jackson, Paul McKeown; Israel: Yana Levin; Italy: Stefania D'Amato, Daniela Maria Cirillo; Kazakhstan: Elena Arbuzova; Kyrgyzstan: Elmira Abdrahmanova; Latvia: Šarlote Konova, Ieva Rimšāne; Liechtenstein: Marina Jamnicki Abegg, Andrea Leibold; Lithuania: Giedrė Aleksienė, Edita Davidavičienė, Kęstutis Miškinis, Alvyda Naujokaitė, Jurgita Pakalniškiene; Luxembourg: Irene Demuth; Malta: Analita Pace Asciani, Tanya Melillo; Monaco: Jean Lorenzi; Montenegro: Stevan Lučić; Netherlands: Erika Slump, Dick van Soolingen, Gerard de Vries; North Macedonia: Maja Zakoska; Norway: Trude Margrete Arnesen, Einar Heldal, Karin Rønning, Anne Torunn Mengshoel; Poland: Maria Korzeniewska-Kosela, Stefan Wesolowski; Portugal: Isabel Carvalho, Raquel Duarte, Marta Gomes, André Santos Silva; Republic of Moldova: Andrei Corloteanu; Romania: Nicoleta Valentina Cioran, Odette Popovici; Russian Federation: Sergey Sterlikov; Serbia: Maja Stosic; Slovakia: Monika Polanova, Ivan Solovič; Slovenia: Urska Bidovec-Stojkovic, Petra Svetina; Spain: Rosa Cano Portero, María Vázquez Torres; Sweden: Maria Axelsson, Sara Byfors, Petra Edquist, Jerker Jonsson; Switzerland: Ekkehardt Altpeter; Tajikistan: Fizuza Sharipova; Turkey: Aysegul Yildirim; Turkmenistan: Aisoltan Charyeva; Ukraine: Larissa Korinchuk; United Kingdom: Colin Campbell, Michael Devine, Lisa Glaser, Jim McMenamin, Morris Muzyamba, Mark O'Doherty, Malorie Perry, Arlene Reynolds, Grace Smith, Lucy Thomas; Uzbekistan: Shahnoza Usmonova. Also Kosovo:¹ Xhevat Kurhasani.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Abbreviations

ART	antiretroviral therapy
CI	confidence interval
DRS	drug-resistance surveillance
DST	drug-susceptibility testing
(E)	European (indicator)
ECDC	European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control
EEA	European Economic Area
EQA	external quality assessment
ERLTB-Net	European Reference Laboratory Network for Tuberculosis
EU	European Union
EU/EEA	European Union/European Economic Area
(G)	global (indicator)
HPCs	high-priority countries (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, the Republic of Moldova, Romania, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan)
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
LTBI	latent tuberculosis infection
MDR	multidrug resistance
MDR-TB	multidrug-resistant tuberculosis
MTB/RIF	<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> (MTB) and resistance to rifampin (RIF)
PLHIV	people living with HIV
pre-XDR	pre-extensive drug resistance
pre-XDR-TB	pre-extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis
RR	relative risk
RR-TB	rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis
RR/MDR	rifampicin resistance/multidrug resistance
RR/MDR-TB	rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis
TB	tuberculosis
TESSy	The European Surveillance System
TME	(WHO) Tuberculosis Monitoring and Evaluation (platform)
WRD	WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics (tests)
XDR	extensive drug resistance
XDR-TB	extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis



Executive summary/Резюме

The WHO European Region

The data in this report present tuberculosis (TB) notifications through to the end of 2020, the period of the global COVID-19 pandemic. Although 2020 data are compared to those for previous years, the rates and trends should be interpreted with caution due to the potential impact of the public health and social measures introduced by countries in response to the COVID-19 pandemic on TB detection and reporting.

TB burden

The estimated number of TB cases in the WHO European Region has been decreasing consistently since 2000. During the period 2011–2020, the average annual decline in the TB incidence rate was 5.2%, with 6.4% achieved between 2019 and 2020, which is notably higher than the global rate of decline for TB incidence (1.9%) and the fastest decline in the world compared to other regions. The cumulative reduction for the period 2015–2020 was 25%, indicating that the Region exceeded the 2020 End TB Strategy milestone to reduce the TB incidence rate in 2020 by 20% against the 2015 baseline, and achieved the regional action plan target of a 25% reduction in the TB incidence rate (1).

An estimated 21 000 TB deaths occurred among HIV-negative people in the European Region in 2020, equivalent to 2.3 deaths per 100 000 population (range 2.2–2.4). Between 2011 and 2020, the TB mortality rate at regional level fell cumulatively by 54%, from 4.9 to 2.3 deaths per 100 000 population, which on average is a decline of 8.3% per year. TB mortality in the Region plateaued for the first time over the last two decades between 2019 and 2020 as a consequence of undiagnosed and untreated TB and associated increased death due to disruptions to TB services caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result, the reduction in the absolute numbers of TB deaths in 2020 compared to 2015 was only 26% versus the 35% target of the regional action plan.

In 2020, there was an estimated 69 000 new cases of rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant TB (RR/MDR-TB) in the Region, with 37 000 estimated among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients. The proportion of RR/MDR-TB among new and previously treated TB cases in the Region also significantly exceeds the global average, with 18% in new and 53% in previously treated cases compared to 4% and 21% respectively (2).

HIV prevalence in incident TB cases was estimated to be 12% in 2020, another year of halted growth after an unprecedented increase from 4% to 12% during the period 2007–2016. There was an estimated 29 000 HIV-positive TB cases in the Region, with almost 80% of cases estimated in the Russian Federation (55%) and Ukraine (24%).

TB disease notification and treatment outcomes

In 2020, 163 602 incident TB cases were notified in 51 of the 53 countries in the Region,² amounting to 71% of the estimated new and relapse cases. A sharp 24% drop in notified new and relapse TB cases between 2019 and 2020 represents clear discontinuity in the downward trend in TB notifications (reflecting an underlying decline in TB incidence) in the Region and is due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the detection and reporting of TB cases.

The impact was more severe in the early days of the pandemic, when countries introduced strict public health and social measures in response to COVID-19. A survey conducted by the WHO Regional Office for Europe showed an average 36% decrease in TB notifications observed in April–June 2020 compared to the same period in 2019, with a correlation between the level of stringency of domestic movement restrictions implemented by countries and the decrease in TB notifications (3).

A total of 135 521 patients with pulmonary TB (82.8%) were notified among incident TB cases, 66.8% of which were laboratory-confirmed. Among bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 92% were tested for rifampicin resistance.

Overall, 34.3% of pulmonary TB patients who were reported as having tested for drug susceptibility had RR/MDR-TB. Prevalence of RR/MDR-TB among new and previously treated bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases was 23.1% and 55.2% respectively.

Data on drug-susceptibility testing (DST) to fluoroquinolones were available for 94.3% of all notified pulmonary RR-TB cases. Overall, 32.9% of pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases with DST results to fluoroquinolones had pre-extensively drug-resistant TB (pre-XDR-TB) in 2020. Among pre-XDR-TB patients tested for any other Group A drugs, the prevalence of extensively drug-resistant TB (XDR-TB) was 6.5% at regional level.

Of new and relapse TB patients notified from countries reporting HIV testing data, 92.6% were screened for HIV. A total of 19 663 TB cases were detected with HIV-positive status, which is 15% of those tested, representing an increase compared to 2019 (when it was 14.3%).

A total of 14 351 (74.3%) HIV-positive patients are reported to have received antiretroviral therapy (ART). ART coverage has been increasing over the last five years but is still far below the WHO target of universal ART coverage for TB/HIV coinfecting patients.

² Latvia and San Marino did not report any data.

The treatment success rate in the Region remains below the respective regional targets of 85% and 75%. Successful treatment outcome for both incident TB and RR/MDR-TB cohorts were 76.5% and 55.9% respectively, which is comparable with the previous year's results.

Conclusions

The remarkable progress in containing the burden of TB in the Region observed between 2015 and 2019 was halted in 2020 by the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result, in 2020, the downward trend in TB mortality and incidence slowed, far fewer people were diagnosed and treated for TB and, consequently, fewer people were tested for drug resistance and enrolled into RR/MDR-TB treatment. Despite these challenges, progress made before the pandemic was good enough to enable the regional action plan target of a 25% reduction in TB incidence rate in 2020 compared to 2015 to be reached, meaning the Region overachieved the End TB Strategy milestone of a 20% reduction of TB incidence compared to the 2015 baseline.

For the first time in over two decades, the downward trend in number of TB deaths was halted in 2020 as a consequence of delay in, or lack of, TB diagnosis due to disruption to TB services, leading to increased severity of disease and an associated increase in deaths. This compromised the achievement of the End TB Strategy milestone on reduction of number of TB deaths. The actual reduction in absolute number of TB deaths in 2020 compared to 2015 was only 26% against the targeted 35%. Other noticeable impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in the Region included a 17.7% reduction in the number of RR/MDR-TB patients detected and enrolled into treatment in 2020 compared to 2019. The treatment outcomes for new and relapse TB patients remained comparable with previous years, with no evidence of significant reduction in treatment success rates.

Although slow improvement has been seen, the treatment success rates for new and relapse cases and RR/MDR-TB patients are still below regional and global targets. Despite the efforts made, the burden in relation to RR-TB and TB/HIV remains considerable, underlining the need to introduce more innovative and effective approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of TB and MDR-TB.

European Union and European Economic Area countries

Epidemiology and treatment outcome

In 2020, 33 148 cases of TB were reported in 29 European Union and European Economic Area (EU/EEA) countries (Latvia did not report any case-based data), resulting in a notification rate of 7.3 per 100 000 population in the EU/EEA. The overall notification rate and the rates in most countries have been decreasing over the last five years. The rates for 2020 should be interpreted with caution due to the potential impact of measures implemented to mitigate the COVID-19 pandemic on data collection and access to health services.

Of all notified TB cases, 24 139 (72.8%) were newly diagnosed and 22 301 (67.3%) were confirmed by culture, or smear and nucleic acid amplification test. In 2020, adults aged between 25 and 64 years accounted for 64.8% of all new and relapse TB cases, while children under 15 years made up 3.8%. Malta reported the highest notification rates among children, with 16.7 cases per 100 000 population aged between 0 and 4 years. In 2020, new and relapse TB cases were more frequently reported in males than females, with a male-to-female ratio of 2 : 1. One third (33%) of TB cases reported in the EU/EEA in 2020 were of foreign origin.

Of 14 997 cases with DST results for at least rifampicin, 649 (4.3%) were RR-TB and 566 (3.8%) had MDR-TB. The countries with the highest proportion of MDR-TB cases among those with DST results (excluding France) were Estonia (19.4%) and Lithuania (16.7%). Pre-XDR-TB was reported for 115 (27.6%) of the 417 RR/MDR-TB cases tested for fluoroquinolone susceptibility. Among pre-XDR cases, 82 (71.3%) were tested for susceptibility to any other Group A drug and 37 (45.1%) met the XDR-TB definition.

In 2020, 19 countries reported data on HIV coinfection. The number of countries reporting data on HIV coinfection peaked at 23 in 2016 and 2017, decreased to 21 in 2018 and dropped again to 19 in 2019. Of the 12 327 TB cases with known HIV status, 515 (4.2%) were reported as HIV-positive.

TB in prisons remains poorly reported. For the 13 EU/EEA countries reporting data, the notification rate was 137 new and relapse TB cases per 100 000 prison population, and prisoners had a relative risk of 9.3 compared to the general population in the same countries.

Of all 28 985 TB cases notified in 2019 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 71.8% were treated successfully, 7.6% died and 0.8% experienced treatment failure. Of 927 RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 52.4% were treated successfully, 14.5% died and 10.5% experienced treatment failure. Treatment success was reported only for 10 (38.5%) of the 26 XDR-TB cases notified in 2017, while 15.4% of cases were reported to have died and 3.8% experienced treatment failure.

Conclusions

In 2020, 29 of 30 EU/EEA countries reported TB notification data. There was a further decline in the overall TB notification rate (7.3 per 100 000 population), continuing the trend observed since 2002, but the decline between 2019 and 2020 data must be interpreted with caution due to the possible impact of measures implemented to mitigate COVID-19. Significant work needs to be done to achieve the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal 3 target notification rate at EU/EEA level of 2.4 per 100 000 population by 2030. Reassuringly, the number of reported MDR-TB and XDR-TB cases continued to decline in EU/EEA countries in 2020 and accounted for a very small proportion of all reported TB cases in 2020.

Across all cohorts, reported treatment success remains well below WHO targets. Of all TB cases notified in 2019 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, only 71.8% were treated successfully. Treatment success was lower for RR/MDR-TB cases at 24 months (52.4%) and lower still among XDR-TB cases at 36 months (38.5%), while the proportion of deaths for these cohorts was 14.5% and 15.4% respectively.

Across the EU/EEA, further efforts are needed to improve reporting of HIV coinfection and TB in prisons, and for treatment outcomes.

Monitoring progress towards TB elimination

The final year covered by the *Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020 (4)* was 2020. Twenty of 26 WHO regional action plan indicators were effectively monitored and evaluated using routine surveillance data. Nine of the 20 targets monitored were achieved at regional level. Progress in reducing the TB incidence rate was particularly impressive, with most high-priority countries and the Region as a whole achieving the 2020 milestone of the global End TB Strategy and the regional action plan target. The Region was very close to reaching the target for reduction in number of TB deaths by 35% against the 2015 baseline, but the existing downward trend in TB mortality halted in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, which ultimately compromised achievement of the target. Additional achievements include a substantial increase in HIV testing and ART coverage over the past few years and an increase in coverage with WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics.

Unfortunately, the Region fell short of achieving 11 targets, including those for the TB case-detection rate, the percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new and previously treated TB cases, prevalence of HIV among new and relapse TB cases, TB preventive treatment (TPT) coverage among

children under 5 years, and treatment success rate among new and relapse TB patients and among cohorts of RR/MDR-TB and TB patients in prison. Despite the efforts made, the burden related to RR-TB and TB/HIV continues to increase, indicating the need to introduce more innovative and effective approaches to address the issues. The treatment success rate of new and relapse TB cases and RR/MDR-TB cases are still below the global and regional targets, but when data collected between 2016 and 2020 are compared, a slow but sustainable increase can be seen among both cohorts. Prevention efforts, including contact tracing, coverage with TPT and ART among people living with HIV, need to be intensified.

References³

1. Roadmap to implement the tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020. Towards ending tuberculosis and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2016 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/329486>).
2. Global tuberculosis report 2021. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/346387>).
3. Dara M, Kuchukhidze G, Yedilbayev A, Perehinets I, Schmidt T, Leif Van Grieson W et al. Early COVID-19 pandemic's toll on tuberculosis services, WHO European Region, January to June 2020. *Euro Surveill.* 2021;26(24):2100231. doi:10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.24.2100231.
4. Sixty-fifth Regional Committee for Europe: Vilnius, 14–17 September 2015. Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/17 Rev.1; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/337750>).

³ All references were accessed on 12 February 2022.

Европейский регион ВОЗ

Данные, представленные в этом отчете, отражают ситуацию с регистрацией случаев туберкулеза (ТБ) за период до конца 2020 г. – время глобальной пандемии COVID-19. Хотя данные за 2020 г. сравниваются с данными за предыдущие годы, показатели и тенденции следует интерпретировать с осторожностью из-за потенциального влияния на деятельность по выявлению и регистрации ТБ со стороны мер общественного здравоохранения и социальных мер, введенных странами в ответ на пандемию COVID-19.

Бремя туберкулеза

Расчетное число случаев заболевания ТБ в Европейском регионе ВОЗ последовательно сокращается с 2000 г. В период с 2011 по 2020 гг. среднегодовое снижение уровня заболеваемости ТБ составило 5,2%, а в 2019–2020 гг. – 6,4%, что значительно превышает глобальные темпы снижения заболеваемости ТБ (1,9%) и является примером самых быстрых темпов снижения в мире по сравнению с другими регионами. Совокупное сокращение за период 2015 – 2020 гг. составило 25%, что свидетельствует о том, что Регион превысил контрольный показатель Стратегии по ликвидации туберкулеза 2020 г., предусматривающий снижение уровня заболеваемости туберкулезом в 2020 г. на 20% по сравнению с исходным уровнем 2015 г., и достиг целевого ориентира Регионального плана действий по снижению уровня заболеваемости туберкулезом на 25% (1).

Согласно оценкам, в 2020 г. в Европейском регионе ВОЗ число смертей от ТБ среди ВИЧ-отрицательных людей составило 21 000, что соответствует показателю в 2,3 смертей на 100 000 населения (диапазон 2,2–2,4). В период с 2011 по 2020 гг. показатель смертности от ТБ на региональном уровне в совокупности снизился на 54,0% – с 4,9 до 2,3 смертей на 100 000 населения, что в среднем составляет сокращение на 8,3% в год. Смертность от ТБ в Регионе впервые за последние два десятилетия вышла на плато в период с 2019 по 2020 гг. Такая ситуация стала результатом наличия недиагностированных и нелеченных случаев ТБ и связанного с этим роста смертности из-за перебоев в работе противотуберкулезных служб на фоне пандемии COVID-19. Таким образом, снижение абсолютного числа смертей от ТБ в 2020 г. по сравнению с 2015 г. составило всего 26% против 35%, предусмотренных Региональным планом действий.

В 2020 г. в Регионе было зарегистрировано 69 000 расчетных новых случаев ТБ с устойчивостью к рифампицину и множественной лекарственной устойчивостью возбудителя (РР/МЛУ-ТБ), в том числе 37 000 расчетных случаев среди зарегистрированных

больных легочным ТБ с бактериологически подтвержденным диагнозом. Доля РР/МЛУ-ТБ среди новых и ранее леченных случаев ТБ в Регионе также значительно превышает среднемировой показатель: 18% среди новых и 53% среди ранее леченных случаев по сравнению с 4% и 21% соответственно (2).

Распространенность ВИЧ-инфекции среди больных ТБ, по оценкам, составила 12% в 2020 г. – это еще один год приостановленного роста после беспрецедентного увеличения с 4% до 12% в период с 2007 по 2016 гг. Расчетное число ВИЧ-положительных случаев ТБ в Регионе составило 29 000, причем почти 80% случаев приходилось на Российскую Федерацию (55%) и Украину (24%).

Регистрация случаев и результаты лечения ТБ

В 2020 г. было зарегистрировано 163 602 новых случая и рецидивов ТБ в 51 из 53 стран Региона⁴, что составляет 71% от предполагаемых новых и рецидивных случаев. Резкое сокращение на 24% числа зарегистрированных новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ в период с 2019 по 2020 гг. является явным отражением прерывания отрицательной динамики регистрации случаев ТБ (свидетельство базового снижения заболеваемости ТБ) в Регионе и объясняется влиянием пандемии COVID-19 на деятельность по выявлению и регистрации случаев ТБ.

Это воздействие было более значительным в первые дни пандемии, когда страны ввели строгие меры в области общественного здравоохранения и социальной защиты в ответ на распространение COVID-19. Исследование, проведенное Европейским региональным бюро ВОЗ, показало, что в апреле – июне 2020 г. наблюдалось сокращение регистрации случаев ТБ в среднем на 36% по сравнению с тем же периодом 2019 г., при этом прослеживалась корреляция между уровнем строгости ограничений на передвижение внутри страны и сокращением регистрации случаев ТБ (3).

Среди новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ было зарегистрировано в общей сложности 135 521 случай ТБ легких (82,8%), из которых 66,8% имели лабораторное подтверждение диагноза. Среди бактериологически подтвержденных случаев ТБ легких 92,0% были протестированы на устойчивость к рифампицину.

В целом 34,3% больных ТБ легких, у которых, по имеющимся данным, были проведены тесты на лекарственную чувствительность, имели РР/МЛУ-ТБ. Распространенность РР/МЛУ-ТБ среди новых и ранее

⁴ Латвия и Сан-Марино не предоставили данных.

леченных бактериологически подтвержденных случаев легочного ТБ составила 23,1% и 55,2% соответственно.

Данные о тестировании на лекарственную чувствительность (ТЛЧ) к фторхинолонам были в наличии для 94,3% всех зарегистрированных случаев легочного РР-ТБ. В целом 32,9% легочных случаев РР/МЛУ-ТБ с результатами ТЛЧ к фторхинолонам имели ТБ с пред-широкой лекарственной устойчивостью (пред-ШЛУ-ТБ) в 2020 г. Среди пациентов с пред-ШЛУ-ТБ, прошедших тестирование лекарственной устойчивости к любым другим препаратам группы А, распространенность ШЛУ-ТБ на региональном уровне составила 6,5%.

Среди новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ, зарегистрированных в странах, предоставивших данные о тестировании на ВИЧ, 92,6% были обследованы на ВИЧ. Всего было выявлено 19 663 случая ТБ с ВИЧ-положительным статусом, что составило 15,0% от числа прошедших тестирование – это прирост по сравнению с 2019 г. (когда эта доля составляла 14,3%).

В общей сложности 14 351 (74,3%) ВИЧ-положительных пациентов получили антиретровирусную терапию (АРТ). За последние пять лет охват АРТ увеличился, но еще остается значительно ниже целевого ориентира ВОЗ по всеобщему охвату пациентов с сочетанной инфекцией ТБ/ВИЧ антиретровирусной терапией.

Показатель успешного лечения в Регионе остается ниже соответствующих региональных целевых ориентиров в 85% и 75%. Успешные результаты лечения в когортах новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ и РР/МЛУ-ТБ составили 76,5% и 55,9% соответственно, что сопоставимо с результатами предыдущего года.

Выводы

Заметный прогресс в сдерживании роста бремени ТБ в Регионе, наблюдавшийся в период с 2015 по 2019 гг., был приостановлен в 2020 г. пандемией COVID-19. В результате в 2020 г. тенденция снижения смертности и заболеваемости ТБ замедлилась, гораздо меньшее число людей проходили диагностику и лечение ТБ и, соответственно, меньшее число людей проходило тестирование на лекарственную устойчивость и было включено в программу лечения РР/МЛУ-ТБ. Несмотря на эти проблемы, успехи, достигнутые до пандемии, были достаточно значительными для достижения целевого ориентира Регионального плана действий – снижения уровня заболеваемости ТБ на 25% в 2020 г. по сравнению с 2015 г., что означает, что Регион перевыполнил задачу Стратегии по ликвидации туберкулеза по сокращению заболеваемости ТБ на 20% по сравнению с исходным уровнем 2015 г.

Впервые за более чем два десятилетия тенденция снижения числа смертей от ТБ приостановилась в 2020 г. вследствие задержки или отсутствия диагностики ТБ из-за нарушения работы противотуберкулезных служб, что привело к увеличению тяжести заболевания и соответствующему увеличению

числа смертей. Это поставило под угрозу достижение важной задачи Стратегии по ликвидации туберкулеза – сокращения числа смертей от ТБ. Фактическое снижение абсолютного числа смертей от ТБ в 2020 г. по сравнению с 2015 г. составило лишь 26% против запланированных 35%. Другие заметные последствия пандемии COVID-19 в Регионе включают сокращение на 17,7% числа пациентов с РР/МЛУ-ТБ, выявленных и включенных в программу лечения в 2020 г., по сравнению с 2019 г. Результаты лечения новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ оставались сопоставимыми с предыдущими годами, без признаков значительного снижения показателей успешного лечения.

Несмотря на медленное улучшение ситуации, показатели успешного лечения новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ, а также случаев с РР/МЛУ-ТБ все еще ниже региональных и глобальных целевых ориентиров. Несмотря на предпринимаемые усилия, бремя РР-ТБ и ТБ/ВИЧ остается значительным, что подчеркивает необходимость внедрения более инновационных и эффективных подходов в сферу диагностики и лечения ТБ и МЛУ-ТБ.

Европейский Союз и страны Европейской экономической зоны

Эпидемиологическая ситуация и результаты лечения

В 2020 г. в 29 странах Европейского союза и Европейской экономической зоны (ЕС/ЕЭЗ) было зарегистрировано 33 148 случаев заболевания туберкулезом (Латвия не предоставила данных о случаях заболевания), таким образом, показатель заболеваемости составил 7,3 на 100 000 населения в ЕС/ЕЭЗ. Общий показатель регистрации и показатели в большинстве стран снижались в течение последних пяти лет. Показатели за 2020 г. следует интерпретировать с осторожностью из-за потенциального влияния мер, принятых для смягчения последствий пандемии COVID-19, на процессы сбора данных и доступность услуг здравоохранения.

Из всех зарегистрированных случаев ТБ, 24 139 (72,8%) были впервые диагностированными случаями заболевания, а 22 301 (67,3%) имели подтверждение диагноза результатами исследования посева или мазка и теста на амплификацию нуклеиновых кислот. В 2020 г. взрослые в возрасте от 25 до 64 лет составили 64,8% всех новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ, а дети до 15 лет – 3,8%. Мальта сообщила о самых высоких показателях регистрации среди детей: 16,7 случаев на 100 000 населения в возрасте от 0 до 4 лет. В 2020 г. новые случаи и рецидивы ТБ чаще регистрировались среди мужчин, чем у женщин, соотношение мужчин и женщин составило 2,0. Одна треть (33,0%) случаев ТБ, зарегистрированных в ЕС/ЕЭЗ в 2020 г., была иностранного происхождения.

Из 14 997 случаев с результатами ТЛЧ как минимум к рифампицину, 649 (4,3%) имели РР-ТБ и 566 (3,8%) – МЛУ-ТБ. Странами с самой высокой долей случаев МЛУ-ТБ среди больных с результатами ТЛЧ (за исключением Франции) были Эстония (19,4%) и Литва (16,7%). Пред-ШЛУ-ТБ был зарегистрирован у 115 (27,6%) из 417 случаев РР/МЛУ-ТБ, протестированных на чувствительность к фторхинолонам. Среди случаев пред-ШЛУ-ТБ 82 (71,3%) были протестированы на чувствительность к любому другому препарату группы А, а 37 (45,1%) соответствовали определению ШЛУ-ТБ.

В 2020 г. данные о сочетанной инфекции ВИЧ предоставили 19 стран. Число стран, предоставивших данные о сочетанной инфекции ВИЧ, достигло максимума в 2016 и 2017 гг. – 23, за которым последовало снижение до 21 в 2018 г., а затем до 19 в 2019 г. Из 12 327 случаев ТБ с известным ВИЧ-статусом, 515 (4,2%) были зарегистрированы как ВИЧ-положительные.

О туберкулезе в тюрьмах по-прежнему сообщается мало. В 13 странах ЕС/ЕЭЗ, предоставивших свои данные, показатель регистрации составил 137 новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ на 100 000 заключенных, а относительный риск для заключенных в тех же странах составил 9,3 по сравнению с населением в целом.

Из всех 28 982 случаев ТБ, зарегистрированных в 2019 г. с результатами лечения, полученными в 2020 г., 71,8% были успешно пролечены, 7,6% умерли и 0,8% имели безуспешный результат лечения. Из 927 случаев РР/МЛУ-ТБ, зарегистрированных в 2018 г., о результатах лечения которых было сообщено в 2020 г., 52,4% были пролечены успешно, 14,5% умерли и 10,5% имели безуспешный результат лечения. Успешный результат терапии был достигнут лишь у 10 (38,5%) из 26 случаев ШЛУ-ТБ, зарегистрированных в 2017 г., в то время как в 15,4% случаев сообщалось о смерти, а в 3,8% – о неудачном лечении.

Выводы

В 2020 г. 29 из 30 стран ЕС/ЕЭЗ предоставили данные о регистрации случаев ТБ. Наблюдалось дальнейшее снижение общего показателя регистрации ТБ (7,3 на 100 000 населения) с продолжением тенденции, наблюдаемой с 2002 г., однако снижение, отмеченное между данными 2019 и 2020 гг., следует интерпретировать с осторожностью из-за возможного влияния мер, принятых для смягчения последствий COVID-19. Необходимо проделать значительную работу, чтобы к 2030 г. достичь целевого ориентира по показателям регистрации, установленного ООН в рамках задачи 3 Целей в области устойчивого развития, на уровне ЕС/ЕЭЗ – 2,4 на 100 000 населения. Обнадуживает то, что в 2020 г. число зарегистрированных случаев МЛУ-ТБ и ШЛУ-ТБ в странах ЕС/ЕЭЗ продолжало снижаться и составило очень небольшую долю от всех зарегистрированных случаев ТБ в 2020 г.

Во всех когортах зарегистрированные результаты лечения остаются значительно ниже целевых ориентиров ВОЗ. Из всех случаев ТБ, зарегистрированных

в 2019 г., о результатах лечения которых было сообщено в 2020 г., успех в лечении был достигнут лишь у 71,8%. Показатель успешного лечения был ниже для случаев РР/МЛУ-ТБ на 24 месяце (52,4%) и еще ниже для случаев ШЛУ-ТБ на 36 месяце (38,5%), а доля смертей для этих когорт составила 15,2% и 15,4% соответственно.

Во всех странах ЕС/ЕЭЗ необходимы дальнейшие усилия для улучшения отчетности о случаях сочетанной инфекции ВИЧ и ТБ в тюрьмах, а также о результатах лечения.

Мониторинг прогресса на пути к ликвидации ТБ

Последним годом, охваченным мероприятиями *Плана действий по борьбе с туберкулезом для Европейского региона ВОЗ на 2016–2020 гг.* (4), был 2020 г. Двадцать из 26 индикаторов Регионального плана действий ВОЗ были эффективно отслежены и оценены с использованием данных регулярного эпиднадзора. Девять из 20 отслеживаемых целевых ориентиров были достигнуты на региональном уровне. Особенно впечатляющим был прогресс в снижении уровня заболеваемости ТБ: большинство стран высокого приоритета в отношении ТБ и Регион в целом достигли контрольного уровня 2020 г. глобальной Стратегии по ликвидации туберкулеза и целевого ориентира Регионального плана действий. Регион был очень близок к достижению целевого ориентира по снижению числа смертей от ТБ на 35% по сравнению с базовым уровнем 2015 г., однако существующая тенденция снижения смертности от ТБ остановилась в 2020 г. из-за пандемии COVID-19, что, в конечном итоге, поставило под угрозу достижение поставленной цели. Дополнительные достижения включают значительное увеличение охвата тестированием на ВИЧ и АРТ за последние несколько лет, а также увеличение охвата тестированием с использованием быстрых методов, рекомендованных ВОЗ.

К сожалению, Региону не удалось достичь 11 целевых ориентиров, в том числе в отношении показателя выявления случаев ТБ, процента РР/МЛУ-ТБ среди новых и ранее лечившихся больных ТБ, распространенности ВИЧ среди новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ, охвата профилактическим лечением ТБ (ПЛТ) детей в возрасте до 5 лет, а также показателей успешного лечения среди новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ, когорт больных РР/МЛУ-ТБ и больных ТБ в тюрьмах. Несмотря на предпринимаемые усилия, бремя, связанное с РР-ТБ и ТБ/ВИЧ, продолжает расти, что указывает на необходимость внедрения более инновационных и эффективных подходов для решения этих проблем. Показатели успешного лечения новых случаев и рецидивов ТБ и случаев РР/МЛУ-ТБ остаются ниже глобальных и региональных целевых ориентиров, однако при сравнении данных, собранных в период с 2016 по 2020 гг., можно отметить медленный, но устойчивый рост в обеих когортах. Необходимо активизировать усилия, направленные на профилактику,

в том числе на отслеживание контактов, увеличение охвата ПЛТ и АРТ среди людей, живущих с ВИЧ.

Библиография⁵

1. Дорожная карта по реализации плана действий по борьбе с туберкулезом для Европейского региона ВОЗ на 2016–2020 гг. На пути к ликвидации туберкулеза и туберкулеза с множественной лекарственной устойчивостью. Копенгаген: Европейское региональное бюро ВОЗ; 2016 г. (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/329487>).

2. Global tuberculosis report 2021. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/346387>).

3. Dara M, Kuchukhidze G, Yedilbayev A, Perehinets I, Schmidt T, Leif Van Grieson W et al. Early COVID-19 pandemic's toll on tuberculosis services, WHO European Region, January to June 2020. *Euro Surveill.* 2021;26(24):2100231. doi:10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.24.2100231.

4. Sixty-fifth Regional Committee for Europe: Vilnius, 14–17 September 2015. Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/17 Rev.1; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/337754>).

⁵ Все веб-ссылки были просмотрены 12 февраля 2022.



1. Main facts about tuberculosis

Tuberculosis (TB) is an infectious disease caused by a group of *Mycobacterium* species called the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (*M. tuberculosis*) complex (1). Globally, TB is the leading cause of death by an infectious disease (2). Although TB typically affects the lungs (pulmonary TB), it can cause disease in any organ (extrapulmonary TB). TB is transmitted from person to person when, for example, an individual with pulmonary TB expels bacteria into the air by coughing.

Approximately 25% of the world's population is infected with *M. tuberculosis* (3), but only a small proportion of people infected with TB ($\approx 10\%$) will develop TB disease during their lifetime; the risk is much higher among immunocompromised individuals (such as people infected with HIV).

Sputum-smear microscopy has been the most common initial TB diagnostic method worldwide, but culture remains the gold standard, while the use of rapid molecular testing is increasing.

Standard treatment of non-resistant TB consists of a six-month regimen of four first-line drugs (isoniazid, rifampicin, ethambutol and pyrazinamide), with success rates usually above 85% (4). Multidrug-resistant TB (MDR-TB), pre-extensively drug-resistant TB (pre-XDR-TB) and extensively drug-resistant TB (XDR-TB) require longer treatments with more drugs and are associated with lower success rates.

WHO estimated that 9.9 million people fell ill with TB in 2020. Most cases were thought to have occurred in the WHO South-East Asia Region (43%), the WHO African Region (25%) and the WHO Western Pacific Region (18%). Smaller proportions of cases were estimated for the WHO Eastern Mediterranean Region (8%) and the WHO Region of the Americas (3%). The WHO European Region accounted for 2% of all cases (4).

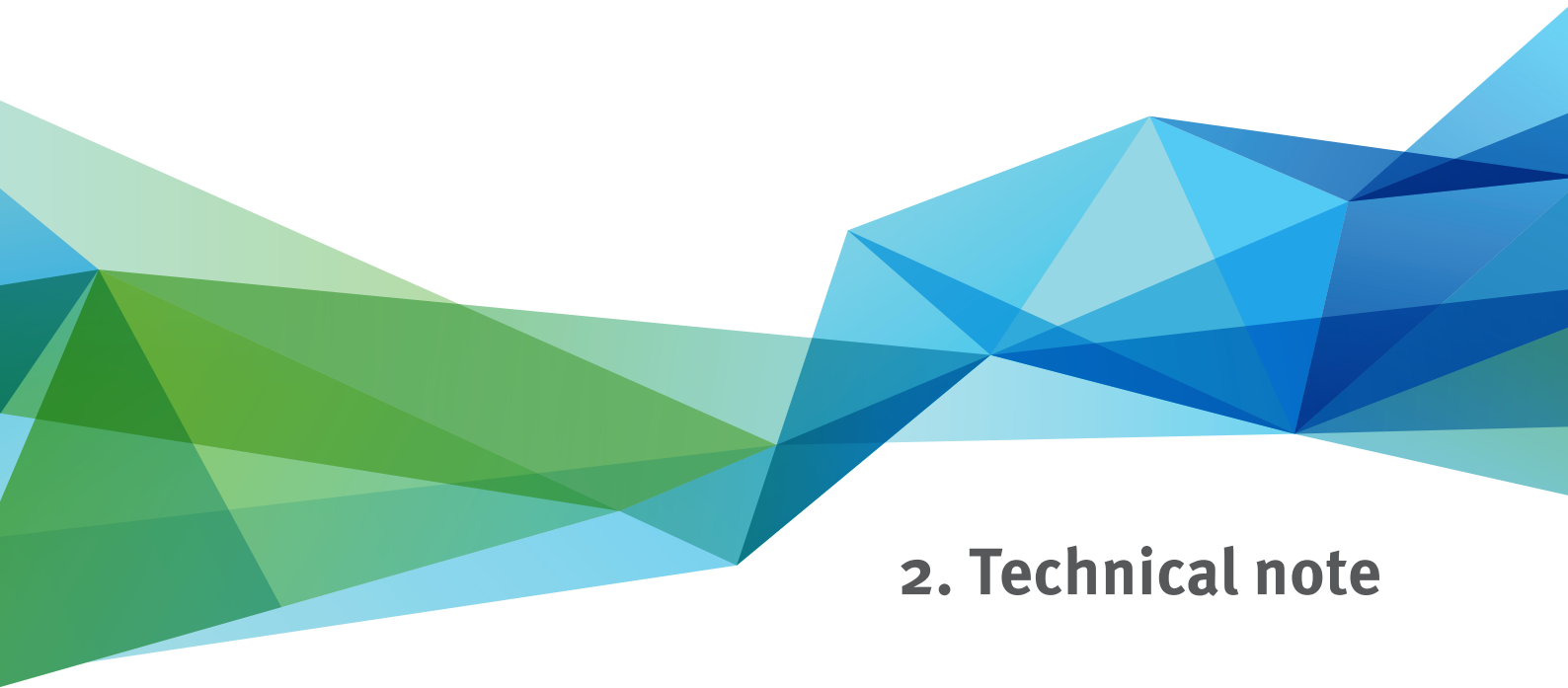
Overall, this report shows that in countries of the European Union/European Economic Area (EU/EEA), TB remains a public health issue. Most EU/EEA countries, however, are low-incidence countries (with a notification rate below 10 per 100 000) in which TB predominantly affects vulnerable populations such as migrants, prison inmates and people coinfecting with HIV.

The overall aim of TB surveillance is to help inform public health action. The annual TB surveillance and monitoring report presents key figures and trends and provides an overview of the TB situation in the EU/EEA and the WHO European Region.

References⁶

1. Lawn SD, Zumla AI. Tuberculosis. *Lancet* 2011; 378(9785):57–72. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)62173-3.
2. The Global Health Observatory. Global Health Estimates 2019: disease burden by cause, age, sex, by country and by region, 2000–2019. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (<https://www.who.int/data/gho/data/themes/mortality-and-global-health-estimates>).
3. Houben RMGJ, Dodd PJ. The global burden of latent tuberculosis infection: a re-estimation using mathematical modelling. *PLoS Med.* 13(10):e1002152. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1002152>
4. Global tuberculosis report 2021. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/346387>).

⁶ All references were accessed on 12 February 2022.



2. Technical note

Between 1996 and 2007, TB surveillance data from the European Region were collected and analysed annually under the EuroTB project.

Since 1 January 2008, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) and the WHO Regional Office for Europe have jointly coordinated the collection and analysis of TB surveillance data in Europe, aiming to ensure data standardization and high quality across the WHO European Region. The underlying standards and definitions have been agreed by leading European experts. The definitions used in this report are in line with the latest WHO revised definitions (1,2). In the EU/EEA, reporting follows European Union (EU) case definitions (3).

The report covers the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. These are collectively referred to as the European Region. Although the United Kingdom was part of the EU/EEA until 31 January 2020, for ease of reporting the 2020 United Kingdom data and historical data are shown in the non-EU/EEA section of the tables.

Data published in the report may differ from figures in national reports due to variations in reporting periods and the deadlines for data collection. The deadline for updating the data used in this report was 4 October 2020.

2.1 Data-reporting and analysis

Designated experts within national surveillance, infectious disease or public health institutes submitted TB surveillance and control programme management data for 2020 electronically to the ECDC/WHO Regional Office for Europe Joint TB Information System via a common portal (4). TB surveillance data from the EU/EEA countries were later submitted to The European Surveillance System (TESSy) platform hosted by ECDC (Annex 1). Surveillance data from non-EU/EEA countries and areas and programme management data from the entire European Region were processed through the WHO Tuberculosis Monitoring and Evaluation (TME) platform in aggregated format. In all, 29 of 30 EU/EEA Member States reported case-based data. All countries in the European Region were also asked to provide updates for 2017, 2018 and 2019 to allow for the exclusion of duplicate cases or those found later not to have TB, and for the reporting of treatment outcomes in previously notified cases.

The TESSy variable list for collection of the 2020 data (Annex 2) has not undergone changes compared to the previous year.

Reporting completeness (Annexes 3 and 4) varied among countries and areas due to differences in legislation, specifics of national surveillance systems and TB case ascertainment. Readers should be cautious when making comparisons across countries and areas, even though the

quality and comparability of reported data have improved in recent years and the reporting completeness is generally high in the EU/EEA, with a few exceptions, such as HIV status and drug-susceptibility testing (DST) data.

Estimates of TB disease burden presented in Tables 1, 2, I and II are provided by WHO using a methodology developed by the Global Task Force on TB Impact Measurement. Estimates are updated annually using the latest available data and analytical methods (5). Population denominators were obtained from United Nations Population Division statistics (6) for the calculation of rates in these tables.

For the calculation of notification rates, country total population denominators by age group and gender were obtained from Eurostat (7) (9 April 2021) for the EU/EEA countries and from United Nations Population Division statistics for all other countries and areas.

Reported data were analysed using the main epidemiological (time, place, gender, age and patient origin) and case management (history of previous anti-TB treatment, localization of disease, laboratory results, HIV status and treatment outcome) variables. If indicated, associations between variables were quantified as relative risk (RR) and their 95% confidence intervals (CI), and results were considered significant if the CI did not include 1.

2.1.1 TB/HIV coinfection

Case-based HIV status for 2020 was reported by Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain. The proportion of TB/HIV coinfection was expressed as a percentage of reported TB cases with known HIV status. HIV status had to be available for more than 50% of all TB cases to be considered complete in the country profiles. For the reported new and relapse TB cases with known HIV status in 2020, start or continuation on antiretroviral therapy (ART) was reported by six EU/EEA Member States.

2.1.2 Laboratory network performance and drug resistance

Results of DST from initial isolates of *M. tuberculosis* have been collected for isoniazid and rifampicin since the reporting year 1998. EU/EEA countries have also reported susceptibility to ethambutol and streptomycin, with 79% of EU/EEA countries reporting the latter for the last six years (2015–2020). Data on second-line drug resistance to amikacin, capreomycin, kanamycin, ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin have been reported via TESSy since 2008 and via the Centralized Information System for Infectious Diseases/TME since 2009. Data on ciprofloxacin are no longer collected in TESSy (since 2017), as ciprofloxacin is no longer recommended for treatment of drug-susceptible

or drug-resistant TB. Data on resistance to gatifloxacin, levofloxacin and moxifloxacin were added in 2013, bedaquiline and delamanid in 2016 and pyrazinamide in 2017. Case-based information on DST is collected in countries/areas where DST results are linked to TB case notifications (28 of 29 countries in 2020).

Where individual DST data are not available, data have been obtained from WHO's TME platform in aggregated format, when possible and deemed adequate. Information on the organization and laboratory practices for anti-TB DST in the country/area is collected using the TME module of the joint TB surveillance system. Since 2019, when collecting data to report resistance to anti-TB drugs, EU/EEA Member States have been required to report the resistance pattern used on initiation of the treatment to TESSy, irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction. Drug-resistance surveillance (DRS) methods vary across countries and areas. Initial DST results may be collected routinely for all culture-positive TB cases notified, or only for cases included in specific surveys or diagnosed in/referred to selected laboratories. DRS data were considered complete if:

- they were collected nation-/area-wide; or
- culture results were available for 90% or more of all cases; and
- more than 50% of all cases were culture-positive; and
- more than 75% of all culture-positive cases had DST results available for isoniazid and rifampicin; and
- at least 95% of the external quality assessment (EQA) results were confirmed by a supranational reference laboratory.

DRS data were not reported (or are considered incomplete) for Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Italy, Georgia, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Serbia, Switzerland and Turkmenistan. France reported complete national DRS data only for rifampicin-resistant TB (RR-TB) cases.

EQA systems are essential for ensuring accurate diagnosis of TB and drug-resistant TB. Implementing EQA by organizing regular EQA rounds and identifying training needs is one of the key activities of the European Reference Laboratory Network for Tuberculosis (ERLTB-Net) (8). The EQA test results for 2020 are published in Annex 5.

Percentages of laboratory-confirmed drug-resistant cases were calculated using cases with known DST results (for at least isoniazid and rifampicin) as the denominator. The results of DST for second-line drugs were analysed only for MDR-TB cases.

2.1.3 Treatment outcome monitoring

EU/EEA countries have provided treatment outcome data since the reporting year 2002 through the submission of an updated dataset for cases notified one year prior to the year of reporting. The same applies to rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant TB (RR/MDR-TB) and pre-XDR-TB treatment outcome for cases reported two years earlier and XDR-TB treatment outcome for cases reported three

years earlier. As part of the 2021 data call, for 2020 data, outcome data were collected for TB cases reported in 2019, rifampicin-resistant, multidrug-resistant and pre-XDR-TB cases in 2018 and XDR-TB cases in 2017. Non-EU/EEA countries and areas have reported aggregated treatment outcome data following the same principle since 2013.

If enrolment for treatment is taken into account for treatment outcome monitoring analysis, two types of TB cases are included: cases enrolled for treatment and cases with no indication of enrolment for treatment. For countries and areas reporting case-based data, the most recently updated information was used. This may result in denominators differing from the number of notified cases reported in the previous year's report. For countries and areas reporting aggregate outcome data, completeness of cohorts is assessed by comparing the total number of cases included in treatment outcome monitoring cohorts with those initially notified as pulmonary and culture- or smear-positive, depending on the type of cohort.

2.1.4 Geographical areas

The following 30 EU/EEA countries are presented separately in tables and in Chapter 3: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia (case-based data not reported for 2020), Luxembourg, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

The 24 remaining (non-EU/EEA) countries in the WHO European Region are Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Georgia, Israel, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Republic of Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia, the Russian Federation, San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, the United Kingdom and Uzbekistan.

Data from Serbia include TB cases reported from Kosovo⁷ and these are also stratified in tables to reflect United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 (1999).

Data from the 18 high-priority countries (HPCs) identified in the *Plan to stop TB in 18 high-priority countries in the WHO European Region, 2007–2015* (9) are presented in italics and as subtotals alongside the subtotals for the EU/EEA countries and non-EU/EEA countries and areas. The 18 HPCs in the WHO European Region are: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia (did not report case-based data for 2020), Lithuania, the Republic of Moldova, Romania, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

TB notifications from France include overseas territories. TB notifications from Greenland are not included in the report.

⁷ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

2.2 Definitions

2.2.1 TB case definition for surveillance

Information from EU/EEA countries was collected to enable the classification of cases according to the case definition approved by EU Member States and published by the European Commission (3). This classifies cases as “possible”, “probable” or “confirmed”. Possible cases meet clinical criteria only. Probable cases meet the clinical criteria as well as at least one of the laboratory criteria for a probable case: detection of acid-fast bacilli by microscopy; detection of *M. tuberculosis* complex by nucleic acid amplification testing; or histological appearance of granulomata. In addition to meeting clinical criteria, confirmed cases require isolation of *M. tuberculosis* complex by culture or detection of both acid-fast bacilli by microscopy and *M. tuberculosis* complex by nucleic acid amplification testing.

Data from all countries and areas in the European Region also follow the WHO-recommended definitions (2013 revision) (1). These define a “case of tuberculosis” as a patient in whom TB has been confirmed by bacteriology or diagnosed by a clinician. A “bacteriologically confirmed TB case” is one from whom a biological specimen is positive by smear microscopy, culture or WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics (WRD) such as Xpert MTB/RIF (*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (MTB) and resistance to rifampin (RIF)). A “clinically diagnosed TB case” is one that does not fulfil the criteria for bacteriological confirmation but has been diagnosed with active TB by a clinician or other medical practitioner who has decided to give the patient a full course of TB treatment.

Cases discovered postmortem as having gross pathological findings consistent with active TB, which would have indicated anti-TB treatment had the patient been diagnosed before dying, also fit the clinical criteria and are included.

2.2.2 Previous anti-TB treatment status

New cases have never been treated for TB or have taken anti-TB drugs for less than one month. For EU/EEA countries, cases diagnosed before 1951 are analysed as new cases.

Previously treated patients have received one month or more of anti-TB drugs in the past. They are further classified by the outcome of their most recent course of treatment as follows:

- **relapse:** patients have previously been treated for TB, were declared cured or to have completed their treatment at the end of their most recent course of treatment, and are now diagnosed with a recurrent episode of TB (either a true relapse or a new episode of TB caused by reinfection);
- **treatment after failure:** patients who have previously been treated for TB and whose treatment failed at the end of their most recent course of treatment;
- **treatment after loss to follow-up:** patients who have previously been treated for TB and were declared lost to follow-up at the end of their most recent course of

treatment (these were previously classified as “treatment after default”); and

- **other previous treatment:** patients who have previously been treated for TB but whose outcome after their most recent course of treatment is unknown or undocumented.

Patients with an unknown previous TB treatment history do not fit any of the categories listed above.

New and relapse cases of TB are **incident TB cases**.

2.2.3 Site of disease

Pulmonary TB refers to any bacteriologically confirmed or clinically diagnosed case of TB involving the lung parenchyma or the tracheobronchial tree (laryngeal TB is classified as pulmonary). A patient with both pulmonary and extrapulmonary TB is classified as a case of pulmonary TB.

Extrapulmonary TB refers to any bacteriologically confirmed or clinically diagnosed case of TB involving organs or anatomical sites other than the lungs (such as pleura, lymph nodes, abdomen, genitourinary tract, skin, joints and bones, or meninges).

2.2.4 Notes on the definition

The above TB case definition and the definition of previous anti-TB treatment status and site of disease are in accordance with the European Commission’s approved definitions for TB surveillance.

All possible, probable and confirmed cases are reported to the joint European surveillance database. For countries and areas with laboratory-based reporting where no clinical information is available, laboratory-confirmed cases should be reported.

Cases should be notified only once in a given 12-month period, but a case should be reported again if the diagnosis of confirmed TB is made following completion of anti-TB treatment (relapse), even if this occurs within 12 months of reporting the initial disease episode.

Cases that have never been treated are commonly referred to as new cases, although this term should not be considered to indicate incidence in the strict epidemiological sense.

Among re-treated cases, relapses are included in notifications from all countries, but cases re-treated after failure or loss to follow-up and chronic cases are not included, or further defined, by Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, France, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Spain and the United Kingdom.

DST data were analysed for laboratory-confirmed cases.

2.2.5 Origin of cases

The geographical origin of a TB case is classified according to the place of birth of a person with TB disease (that is, born in the country/born outside of the country) for Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia,

Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia (did not report case-based data for 2020), Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Tajikistan, Turkey, the United Kingdom and Uzbekistan. For Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Kazakhstan, the Republic of Moldova, Montenegro, Poland, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Turkmenistan and Ukraine, origin is classified according to citizenship (citizen/non-citizen). Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Monaco and Turkmenistan did not report information on origin. In Denmark, the birthplace of the parents is also used to classify origin (similarly, for cases born in the Netherlands the birthplace of parents is also notified for case management purposes). The country of origin is included in case-based data.

The term “native” as used in this report refers to cases born in or having citizenship (nationality) of the reporting country. “Foreign origin” refers to cases born in (or citizens of) a country different to the reporting country.

2.2.6 Drug resistance

Resistance among cases never treated (new TB cases) indicates primary drug resistance due to infection with resistant bacilli.

Resistance among cases previously treated usually indicates acquired drug resistance emerging during treatment following selection of drug-resistant mutant bacilli. It can also result from exogenous reinfection with resistant bacilli.

Multidrug resistance (MDR) refers to resistance to at least isoniazid and rifampicin.

Pre-extensive drug resistance (pre-XDR) refers to resistance to: (i) at least rifampicin (that is, rifampicin resistance/multidrug resistance (RR/MDR)) and (ii) any fluoroquinolone.

Extensive drug resistance (XDR) refers to resistance to: (i) at least rifampicin (that is, rifampicin resistance/multidrug resistance (RR/MDR)); (ii) a fluoroquinolone; and (iii) at least one additional Group A drug (1,2). The drugs currently included in Group A are levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, bedaquiline and linezolid.

Rifampicin resistance refers to resistance to rifampicin detected using phenotypic or genotypic methods, with or without resistance to other anti-TB drugs. This includes any resistance to rifampicin, whether monoresistance, MDR, polydrug resistance, pre-XDR or XDR.

2.2.7 Treatment outcome

2.2.7.1 Cohorts

A cohort is defined as all TB cases notified in the calendar year of interest, after exclusion of cases with a final diagnosis other than TB, or cases found to have been reported more than once.

In accordance with the WHO treatment outcome definitions (1), this report distinguishes between two types of cases:

- patients treated for drug-susceptible TB; and
- patients treated for RR-TB – for non-EU/EEA countries and areas this includes those placed on second-line treatment (defined as combination chemotherapy for drug-resistant TB).

The two groups are mutually exclusive. For EU/EEA countries, the case types are based on DST results. Any patient reported as having RR-TB is assumed to be on second-line treatment and is excluded from the drug-susceptible TB outcome cohort.

2.2.7.2 Period of observation

All cases are observed until the first outcome assessment up to a maximum of 12 months after the start of treatment. For RR/MDR-TB and pre-XDR-TB cases in EU/EEA countries, treatment outcome after 24 months should be reported if treatment lasts longer than 12 months and the reported 12-month outcome is coded as “still on treatment”.⁸ For XDR-TB cases in EU/EEA countries, treatment outcome after 36 months should be reported if treatment lasts longer than 24 months and the reported 12-month and 24-month outcomes are coded as “still on treatment”.⁹ Non-EU/EEA countries and areas evaluate treatment outcomes according to the WHO definition.

2.2.7.3 Treatment outcome categories

All outcome categories but one apply to the entire Region and follow the WHO recommendations in *Definitions and reporting framework for tuberculosis – 2013 revision (1)*. The additional category “still on treatment” applies only to EU/EEA Member States. The categories are as follows.

Cured – a pulmonary TB patient with bacteriologically confirmed TB at the beginning of treatment who was smear- or culture-negative in the last month of treatment and on at least one previous occasion.

Cured of MDR-TB, pre-XDR-TB and XDR-TB – treatment completed, as recommended under national policy without evidence of failure AND three or more consecutive cultures taken at least 30 days apart are negative after the intensive phase.

Treatment completed – treatment completed but does not meet the criteria to be classified as cured or treatment failed.

Treatment failed – a TB patient whose sputum smear or culture is positive at month five or later during treatment.

Treatment failed for MDR-TB, pre-XDR-TB and XDR-TB case – treatment terminated or the need for permanent regimen change of at least two anti-TB drugs because of:

⁸ The degree of adherence to the 12-month limit is unknown, and a number of countries are known to exceed it.

⁹ The degree of adherence to the 24-month limit is unknown.

- lack of conversion by the end of the intensive phase; or
- bacteriological reversion in the continuation phase after conversion to negative; or
- evidence of additional acquired resistance to fluoroquinolones or second-line injectable drugs; or
- adverse drug reactions.

Died – a TB patient who dies for any reason before starting, or during the course of, treatment.

Lost to follow-up – a TB patient who did not start treatment or whose treatment was interrupted for two consecutive months or more (defined in previous reports as “defaulted”).

Still on treatment¹⁰ – a patient reported as still on treatment at 12 months without any other outcome during treatment, or a patient reported as still on treatment at 12 months and still on treatment at 24 months without any other outcome.

Not evaluated – a TB patient for whom no treatment outcome is assigned; this includes cases “transferred out” to another treatment unit and cases for whom the treatment outcome is unknown to the reporting unit.

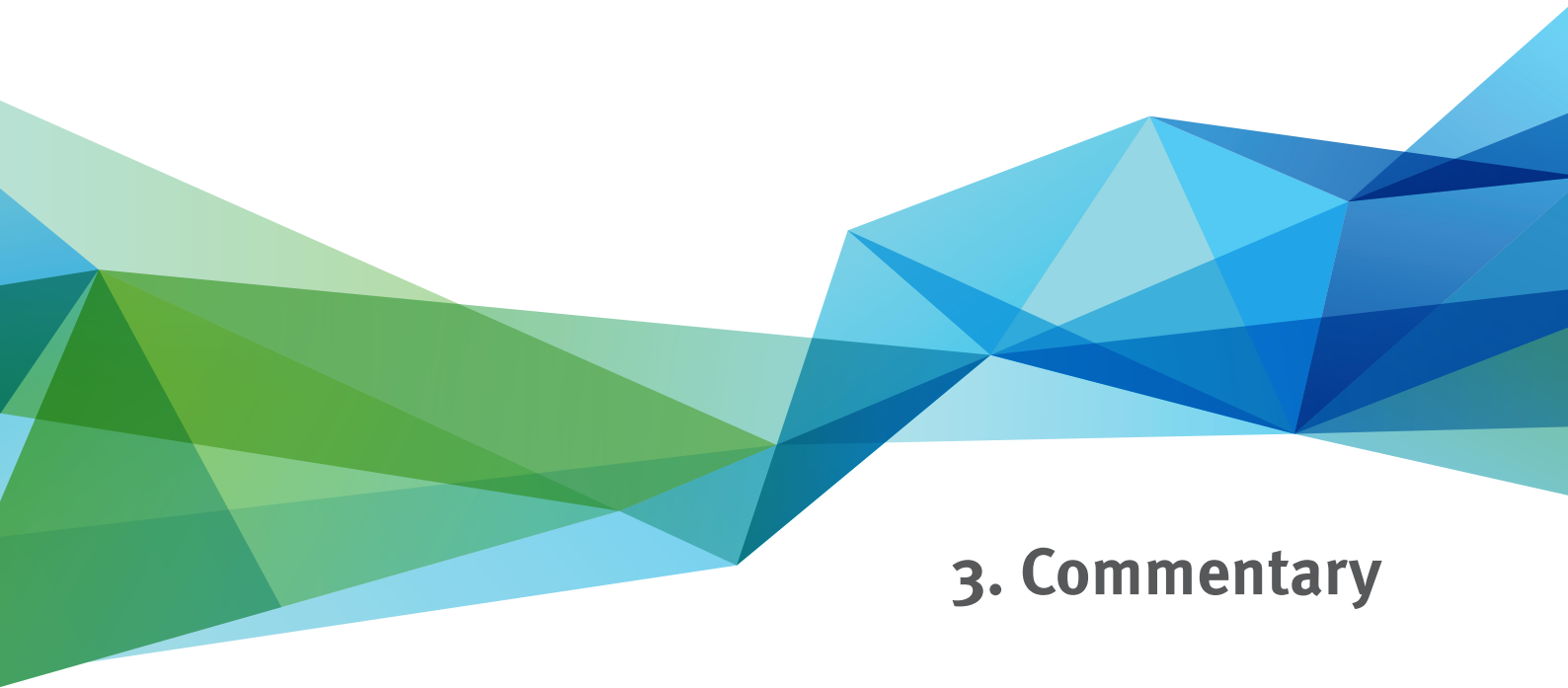
In this report, **success** is the sum of “cured” and “treatment completed”.

References¹¹

1. Definitions and reporting framework for tuberculosis – 2013 revision. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/79199>).
2. Meeting report of the WHO expert consultation on the definition of extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis, 27–29 October 2020. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/338776>).
3. Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/945 of 22 June 2018 on the communicable diseases and related special health issues to be covered by epidemiological surveillance as well as relevant case definitions. OJ L 170, 6.7.2018, p. 1–74 (https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv%3AOJ.L_.2018.170.01.0001.01.ENG).
4. ECDC – WHO/Europe joint surveillance [website]. Stockholm, Copenhagen: ECDC, WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2022 (<http://ecdcwhosurveillance.org/>).
5. Global tuberculosis report 2020. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2020 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/336069>).
6. World population prospects: the 2019 revision, medium variant. In: United Nations DESA/Population Division [website]. New York (NY): United Nations DESA/Population Division; 2019 (<https://population.un.org/wpp/>).
7. Eurostat [website]. Brussels: Eurostat; 2018 (<https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/home>).
8. European Reference Laboratory Network for TB (ERLTB-Net). In: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control [website]. Stockholm: ECDC; 2019 (<https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/about-us/partnerships-and-networks/disease-and-laboratory-networks/erltb-net>).
9. Plan to stop TB in 18 high-priority countries in the WHO European Region, 2007–2015. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2007 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/345352>).

¹⁰ This definition is applicable to EU/EEA countries only.

¹¹ All references accessed on 16 February 2022.



3. Commentary

3.1 The WHO European Region

3.1.1 TB burden estimates (incidence and mortality, HIV and RR/MDR)

An estimated 231 000 new and relapse TB cases (range 201 000–264 000) occurred in countries and areas of the WHO European Region in 2020, equivalent to an average incidence of 25 cases (range 22–28) per 100 000 population. This represents about 2.3% of the total burden of TB in the world.

The absolute number of incident TB cases in the WHO European Region fell by 16 000 in 2020 compared to the previous year. About 84% of the estimated TB cases in the Region occurred in the 18 HPCs, where estimated TB incidence was 47 cases per 100 000 population, which is almost five times higher than the EU/EEA average. The six countries with the absolute highest number of incident TB cases over 10 000 were the Russian Federation (68 000), Ukraine (32 000), Uzbekistan (22 000), Turkey and Kazakhstan (13 000 each), and Romania (12 000). The number relative to population (incidence rate) was highest in Kyrgyzstan (105 per 100 000 population), followed by Tajikistan (84 cases), the Republic of Moldova (74 cases), Ukraine (73 cases) and Georgia (70 cases) (Table II).

The estimated number of TB cases in the Region has been decreasing consistently since 2000. During the period 2011–2020, the average annual decline in the TB incidence rate was 5.2%, with 6.4% between 2019 and 2020, which is notably higher than the global rate of decline for TB incidence (1.9%) and the fastest decline in the world compared to other regions (1). The cumulative reduction for the period 2015–2020 was 25%, indicating that the Region exceeded the 2020 End TB Strategy milestone to reduce the TB incidence rate in 2020 by 20% against the 2015 baseline, and also achieved the regional action plan target of a 25% reduction in the TB incidence rate. This was mostly driven by the decline in the Russian Federation, where incidence fell by 6% per year between 2011 and 2020. It should nevertheless be emphasized that most of the HPCs in the Region have also experienced a decline in the TB incidence rate. During the period 2011–2020, the HPCs with the highest annual rate of decline were Estonia (–9.7%), Armenia (–9.2%), Belarus (–9.2%), Lithuania (–8.6%), Azerbaijan (–8.2%), Latvia (–7.6%) and Kazakhstan (–7.2%).

An estimated 21 000 TB deaths occurred among HIV-negative people in the European Region in 2020, equivalent to 2.3 deaths per 100 000 population (range 2.2–2.4). Between 2011 and 2020, the TB mortality rate at regional level fell cumulatively by 54%, from 4.9 to 2.3 deaths per 100 000 population, which on average is a decline of 8.3% per year (Table I). TB mortality in the Region plateaued between 2019 and 2020 for the first time in the last two decades.

This was a consequence of undiagnosed and untreated TB and an associated increase in deaths due to disruptions to TB services caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result, the reduction in the absolute numbers of TB deaths in 2020 compared to 2015 was only 26% versus the 35% target of the regional action plan and the End TB Strategy (1). Considerable variation was seen across the Region, ranging from fewer than one TB death per 100 000 population in western European countries up to 10 per 100 000 in HPCs. The TB mortality rate was highest in Turkmenistan (10 deaths per 100 000), followed by Tajikistan (9.6) and Ukraine (9.4). Together, the 18 HPCs accounted for over 86% of TB deaths in the Region.

An estimated 12% (range 9.2–16%) of incident TB cases in 2020 were coinfecting with HIV (Table 2). The proportion of TB cases coinfecting with HIV was highest in the Russian Federation (24%), Turkmenistan and Ukraine (22% each), followed by the Republic of Moldova (13%) and Armenia (11%). The top five countries with the highest absolute number of TB/HIV coinfection cases were the Russian Federation (16 000) and Ukraine (7000), representing 79% of the total number of cases, followed by Kazakhstan (850), Uzbekistan (690) and Turkmenistan (630).

Nine of the 30 countries with the highest RR/MDR-TB burden in the world are in the WHO European Region.¹² In 2020, the WHO European Region had an estimated 37 000 incident cases of RR/MDR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases, with MDR-TB accounting for 88% (Table 2). An estimated 18% (95% CI: 17–20%) of newly diagnosed patients and 53% (95% CI: 45–60%) of previously treated patients had RR/MDR-TB. Overall, an estimated 69 000 (range 54 000–86 000) incident cases of RR/MDR-TB occurred in the Region in 2020.

3.1.2 TB notification and trends

In 2020, 199 700 TB patients were reported from 51 countries and areas¹³ in the WHO European Region. Of these, 163 602 were incident TB patients (Table 3, Table III). This represents an unprecedented 24.4% drop in the number of notified TB patients compared to 2019, due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on access to TB diagnostic and treatment services. This translates into TB treatment coverage of 71% (95% CI: 62–81%) in 2020 (approximated as notifications divided by incidence), down from 88% (95% CI: 77–100%) in 2019. Among the HPCs, the sharpest drop was observed in Armenia and the Republic of Moldova (37% each), Romania (35%), Belarus (31%), Kyrgyzstan

¹² The nine countries from the WHO European Region included in the global list of 30 countries with highest RR/MDR-TB burden are (in alphabetical order): Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

¹³ Latvia and San Marino did not report, and Monaco reported zero cases in 2020.

and Lithuania (32% each), and Ukraine and Tajikistan (30% each).

The notification rate of new and relapse cases in 2020 varies widely among countries, from zero (Monaco) to 65 (Kyrgyzstan) per 100 000 population (Map 1 and Table III). Thirty-eight countries, mainly located in the western and central part of the Region, had low notification of new and relapse cases (fewer than 20 cases per 100 000) in 2020. Twelve reported new and relapse case rates of between 20 and 50 per 100 000 population and two reported over 50 cases per 100 000 population (Kyrgyzstan (65) and Kazakhstan (51.1)). The new and relapse case notifications from the 18 HPCs account for about 83% of the regional burden. Over a third of new and relapse cases (58 723) come from the Russian Federation, even though the Russian Federation accounts for only 16% of the Region's population.

The notification rate of new and relapse cases in the 18 HPCs is almost twice as high as for the Region overall (33 cases per 100 000, compared to 18 for the Region) and almost five times higher than the rate in the EU/EEA (seven cases per 100 000 population) (Fig. 3.1.1).

3.1.3 Previous treatment history

In 2020, previously treated cases represented 10.4% and 34.3% in the EU/EEA and non-EU/EEA, respectively (Table 4). The average in the 18 HPCs was 34.5%, which is above

the pan-European average of 30.3%. Previously treated cases accounted for 15% or more of all TB cases in 13 countries: Azerbaijan (48.7%), the Russian Federation (44.2%), Turkmenistan (38.6%), Belarus (34.1%), Kazakhstan (30.8%), Kyrgyzstan (27.7%), Ukraine (27.5%), the Republic of Moldova (27.3%), Uzbekistan (22.9%), Romania (21.8%), Georgia (19.4%), Lithuania (18.6%) and Armenia (16.9%). Reasons for the high percentage of previously treated cases include clinical failure or poor treatment adherence in previous treatment episodes, and possible reinfection and misclassification during the current treatment episode.

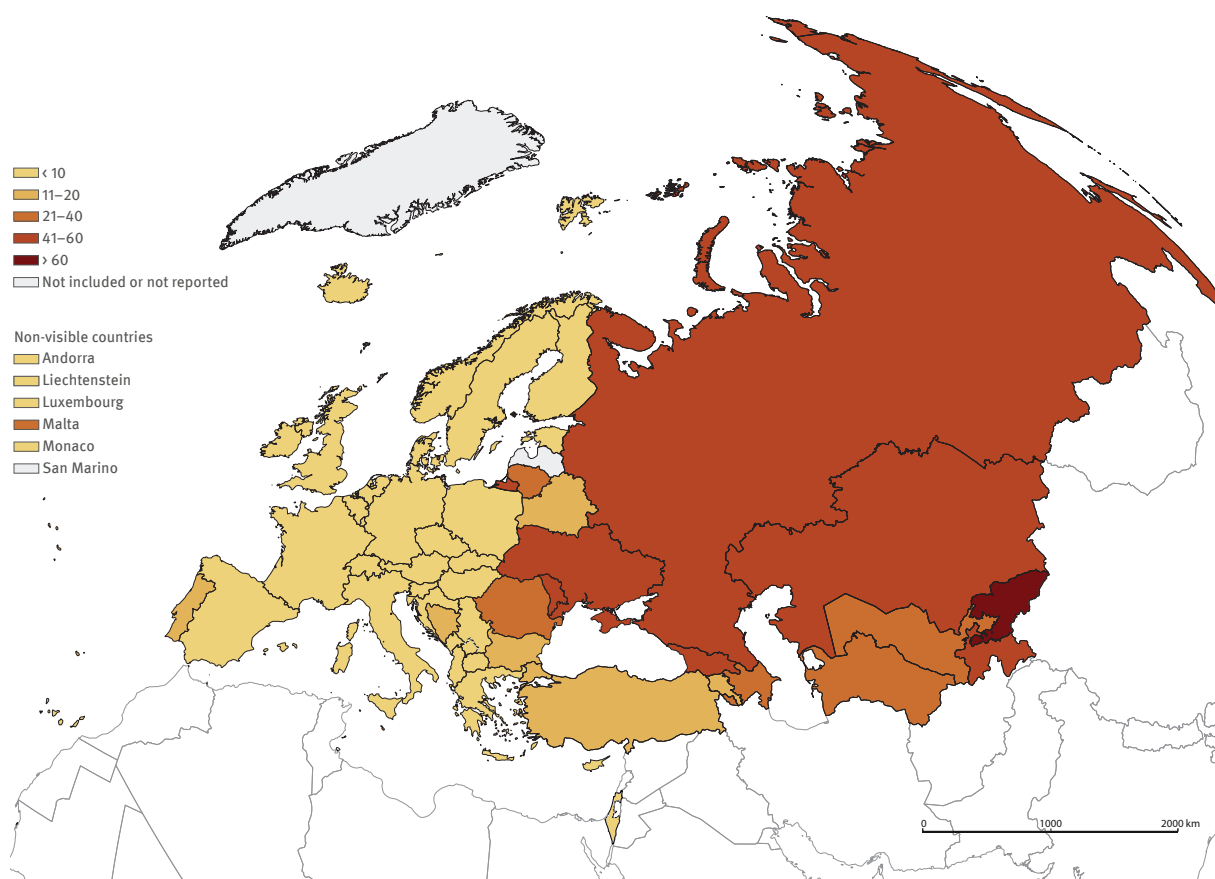
3.1.4 Disease localization

Pulmonary localization was notified in 82.8% of the incident TB cases in the Region in 2020 (Table 6). The proportion of patients with pulmonary localization in the non-EU/EEA countries and areas was higher than in the EU/EEA. Extrapulmonary TB was notified on average for 17.2% of all incident TB cases in the Region. Thirteen countries reported more than 30% of their TB cases having extrapulmonary localization: Andorra, Belgium, Finland, France, Lichtenstein, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Tajikistan, Turkey, the United Kingdom and Uzbekistan.

3.1.5 Bacteriological confirmation

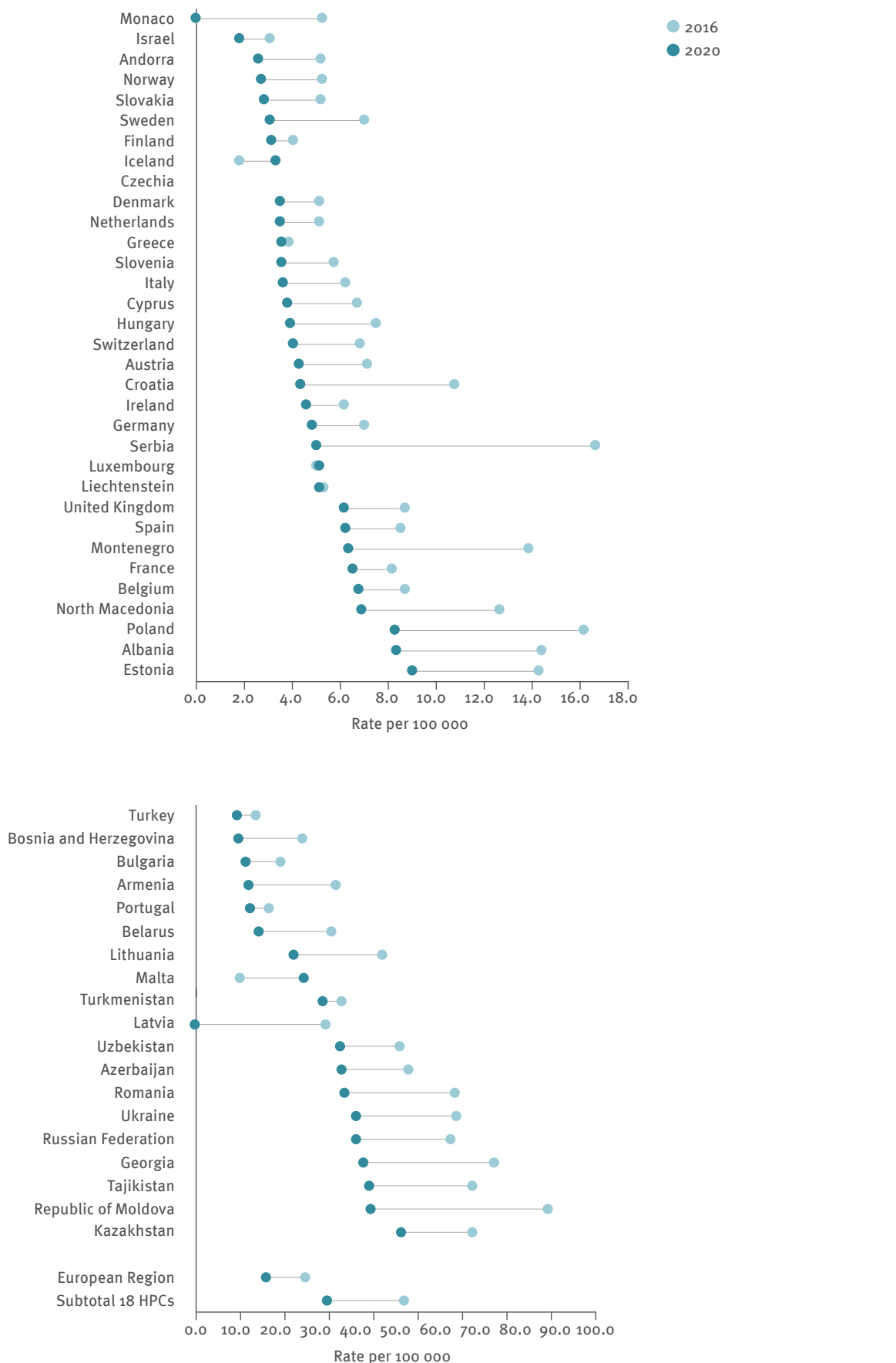
Bacteriological confirmation of TB diagnosis was reported for 90 549 (66.8%) of all 135 521 new and relapse pulmonary

Map 1. TB notification rates of new TB cases and relapses per 100 000 population, European Region, 2020



Sources: 2020 data from the European Surveillance System (TESSy) and 2020 data from the WHO global TB data-collection system. Map production: © WHO.

Fig. 3.1.1. Trend of TB notification rate per 100 000 between 2016 and 2020 in countries below 10 cases per 100 000 (upper panel) and 10 cases and over per 100 000 (lower panel) in the WHO European Region



Note: Latvia did not report data in 2020 and is excluded.

cases in the Region (Table 6). Testing of patients using WRD (such as Xpert MTB/RIF) was much lower in the EU/EEA countries (33.7%) than in the non-EU/EEA countries and areas (82.3%). The five-year trend nevertheless shows a continuing increase in usage of WRDs across the Region, from 55.5% in 2016 to 72.3% in 2020 (Fig. 3.1.2 and Table XIV). Testing also varied considerably among countries and areas, from 0.2% in Bulgaria to 96% in Kazakhstan. Bacteriological confirmation of new and relapse pulmonary cases was below 60% in seven countries, underlining the need to strengthen diagnostics: Serbia (45.7%), Turkmenistan (46.9%), Malta (52.5%), Hungary (53%), the Russian Federation (53.4%), Iceland (55.6%) and Slovakia (56.9%). In 34 countries, bacteriological confirmation of new and relapse pulmonary cases was 75% and above.

3.1.6 Age and sex

There is wide variation in the distribution of age- and sex-specific notification rates across countries and areas (Table 8). Notification rates in eastern European countries are highest in young adults (25–44 years) and subsequently decline with increasing age, while in central Asia and in Turkey, the notification rates either increase with age or are relatively constant across adult age groups.

In the group of 18 HPCs, the rate of TB in children under 5 years was lower than the notification rate among children aged 5–14 years, indicating that detection of TB remains particularly challenging in young children.

In countries and areas with at least 100 new and relapse TB cases, the proportion of TB cases notified in children (0–14 years) varied from below 1% (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Belarus, Czechia and Estonia) to 22.9% (Slovakia) of all new and relapse cases. The difference in proportions of childhood TB cases across the countries and areas may reflect differences in case-finding practice (such as contact tracing), population age structure and under/overdiagnosis or reporting of childhood TB. The average percentage of new and relapse TB patients under 15 years in the Region is 4%.

There were about twice as many males as females reported among all incident TB cases, but large variation was

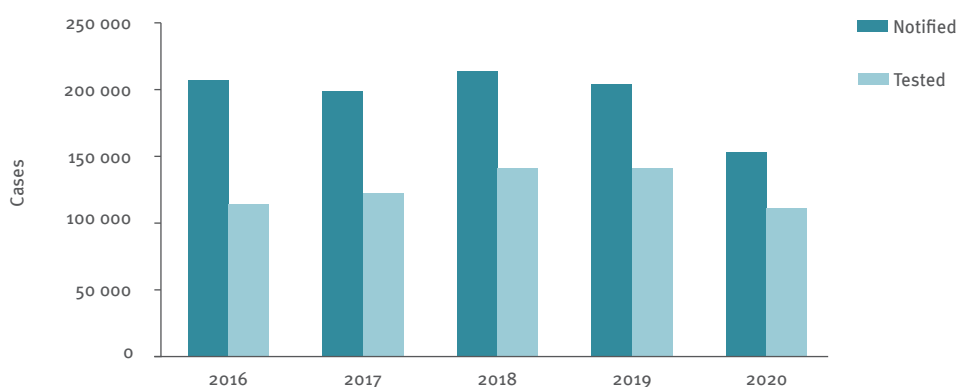
observed for male predominance in the sex distribution of TB cases, ranging from almost even distribution to over three times greater in Armenia and the Republic of Moldova. The exceptions were Norway and Serbia, where the number of female TB patients outnumbered those of males. In most countries and areas, gender differences in notification rates appear to be more significant among middle-aged and older adults. TB rates in males and females seem more similar in children and younger adults (0–14 and 15–24 years). This gender difference in TB case notification most probably reflects the overrepresentation of males in the various TB risk groups, notably homeless people, prisoners, seasonal migrant workers and people living with HIV (PLHIV).

3.1.7 Drug resistance

Fifty countries in the Region reported test results for rifampicin resistance in 2020. Overall, DST coverage in the Region, at least for rifampicin among bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases, was 92%, with 41 countries achieving coverage of 85% or higher. Only in two countries was the coverage less than 50% (Spain (46.8%) and France (3.4%)). The percentage of confirmed RR-TB cases among 64 608 new pulmonary TB cases tested for rifampicin resistance in the Region was 23.1% (Map 2, Fig. 3.1.3, Table 11 and Table V). While 18 countries reported no RR-TB or less than 1% among new TB cases, the rate was over 20% in eight countries (Table 11). Overall, for EU/EEA countries, the prevalence of RR-TB cases among all confirmed new pulmonary TB cases tested for rifampicin resistance was 2.8%, but among previously treated pulmonary cases, the RR-TB proportion was higher at 12.8% (Fig. 3.1.4).

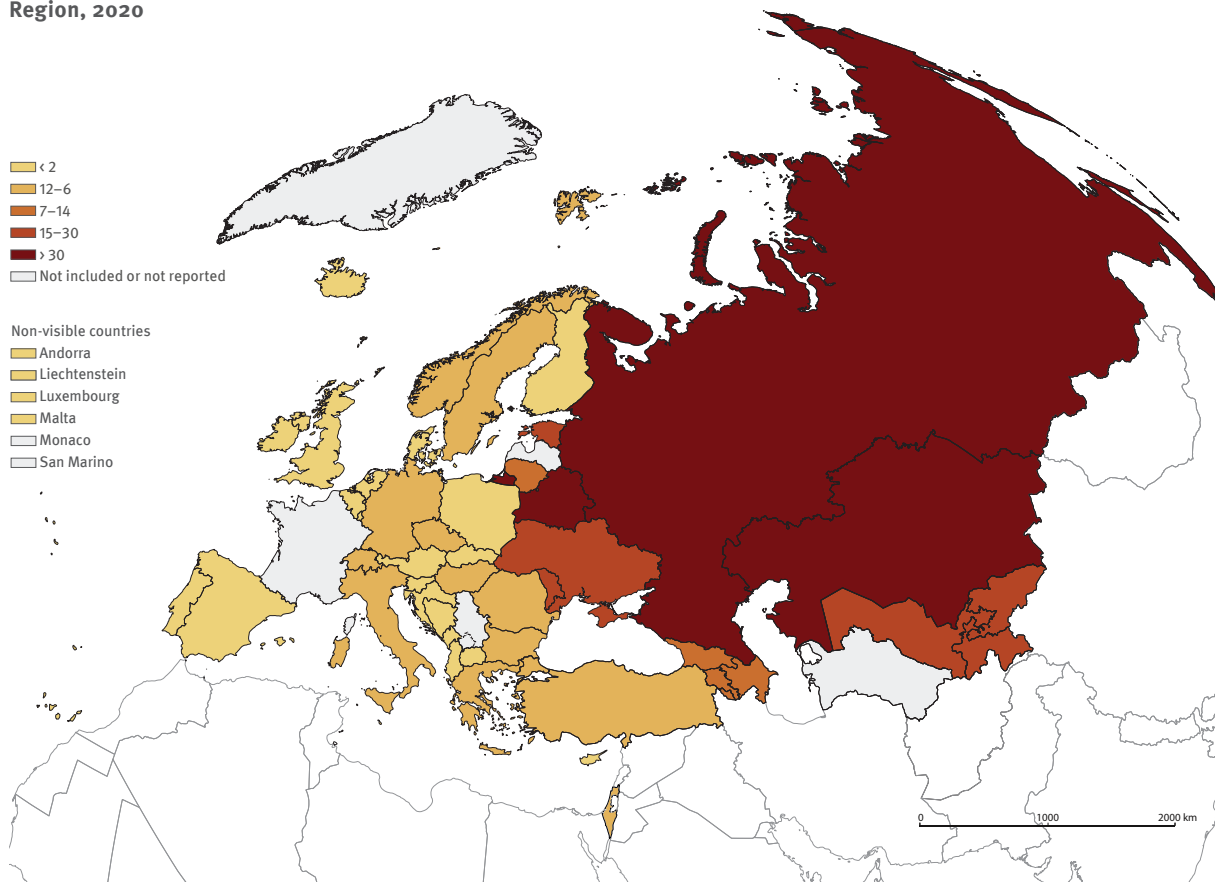
Six HPCs had an RR/MDR-TB prevalence ranging from 10% to 19% among new cases tested for rifampicin resistance: Uzbekistan (18.3%), Estonia (18%), Armenia (14.1%), Lithuania (12.4%), Azerbaijan (12%) and Georgia (10.7%). Four had 20–29% RR/MDR-TB among new cases (Ukraine (28.6%), Kyrgyzstan (28.3%), the Republic of Moldova (26%) and Tajikistan (24.2%)) and three had an RR/MDR-TB prevalence over 30% (Belarus (39.5%), the Russian Federation (36.3%) and Kazakhstan (36.2%)). The percentage of RR/MDR-TB reported for France is misleading, as DST results are documented for RR-TB cases only.

Fig. 3.1.2. New and relapse TB cases tested using WRD such as Xpert MTB/RIF, European Region, 2016–2020



Source: WHO (2).

Map 2. Percentage of notified TB cases with MDR among new pulmonary laboratory-confirmed TB cases, European Region, 2020



Sources: 2020 data from the European Surveillance System (TESSy) and 2020 data from the WHO global TB data-collection system. Map production: © WHO.

The percentage of confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases among 35 961 previously treated pulmonary bacteriologically confirmed TB cases whose isolates were tested for first-line DST was 55.2% (Fig. 3.1.3, Table 11 and Table VI).

Fourteen countries/areas had between 15% and 49% RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB cases tested for first-line DST. The rate was even higher in some HPCs: Belarus (74.5%), the Russian Federation (68.4%), Kyrgyzstan (54%), the Republic of Moldova (53.1%) and Armenia (50%) (Fig. 3.1.5, Table 11).

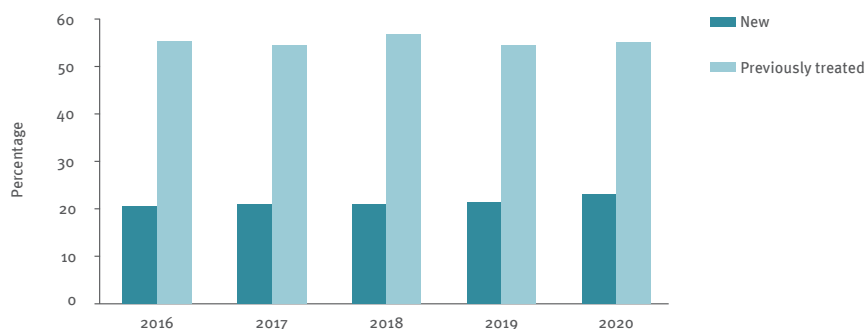
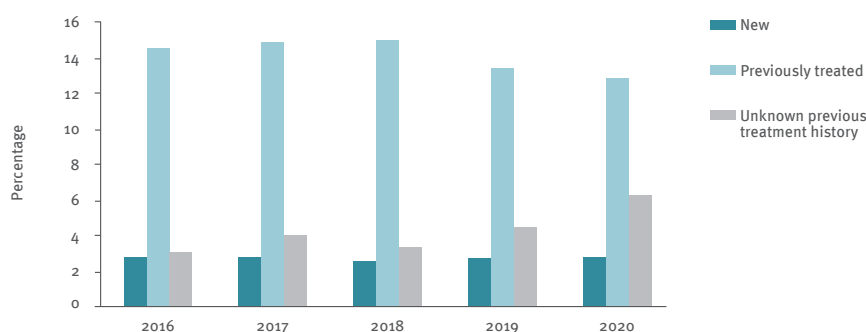
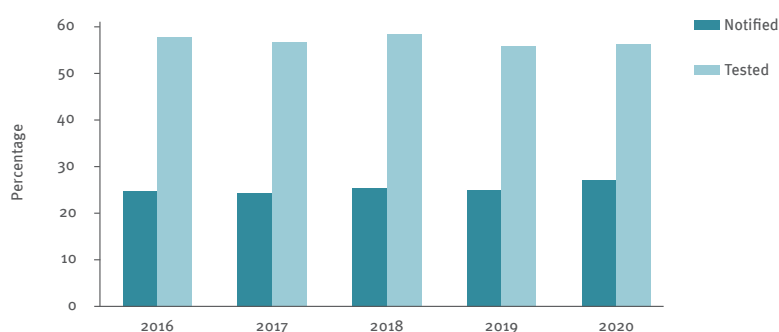
The rates of RR/MDR-TB notification among new and previously treated patients in 2020 at regional level was 1.6 and 2.2 per 100 000 respectively (Table V, Table VI). A sharp decline in RR/MDR-TB notifications compared to the previous year is the result of the overall drop in TB notifications due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Trends in the rifampicin-resistant percentage among new bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases and trends in the notification rate per 100 000 population have differed by country in recent years (Table V). At subregional level, the proportion of rifampicin resistance among new pulmonary TB cases remained stable in the EU/EEA over the last five years, ranging between 2.6% and 2.8%. Similarly, the rate of notified RR/MDR-TB cases remained stable at around 0.1 case per 100 000 population. The rifampicin-resistant

percentage among new bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases in the non-EU/EEA countries and areas increased slightly from 25.7% to 27.8%. Before the pandemic, the RR/MDR-TB notification rate among new TB patients ranged between 3.8 and 4.0 per 100 000 population, with no sign of a decreasing trend. In 2020, the RR/MDR-TB notification rate per 100 000 population declined to 3.1 per 100 000 population during the same period.

Forty-four countries reported on DST data to fluoroquinolones among pulmonary RR/MDR-TB patients in 2020. Data on DST to fluoroquinolones were available for about 94.3% of all notified pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases. Of the 32 851 pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases subjected to DST to fluoroquinolones, 10 819 (32.9%) were pre-XDR-TB (Table 12).

Nineteen countries additionally reported DST results for any other Group A drugs among the pre-XDR-TB patients. Of 3898 pre-XDR-TB patients tested for resistance against any other Group A drugs, the prevalence of XDR-TB was 6.5% at regional level (Table 12). In EU/EEA countries, where 71.3% of pre-XDR-TB cases were tested for Group A drugs, the prevalence of XDR among pre-XDR cases was 45.1%, while in non-EU/EEA countries and areas where DST coverage to other Group A drugs was only 35.7%, the XDR prevalence among pre-XDR patients was 5.7%. Among

Fig. 3.1.3. Percentages of RR/MDR-TB among laboratory-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, European Region, 2016–2020**Fig. 3.1.4.** Percentages of RR/MDR-TB among laboratory-confirmed pulmonary TB cases by previous treatment history, EU/EEA, 2016–2020**Fig. 3.1.5.** Percentages of RR/MDR-TB among laboratory-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 18 HPCs, 2016–2020

countries and areas reporting at least 30 pre-XDR cases with Group A DST results, three reported over 20% XDR prevalence among pre-XDR-TB cases: Lithuania (35.3%), Georgia (28.6%) and Tajikistan (25.6%).

There is no clear trend in relation to pre-XDR-TB prevalence in countries and areas with a long history of DST surveillance for fluoroquinolones among pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases. In most, the pre-XDR percentage varies widely from year to year, but at regional level, pre-XDR prevalence among RR/MDR-TB cases slightly increased over the past four years, from 25.6 in 2017 to 32.9% (Table VIII).

A total of 32 544 RR/MDR-TB and 11 979 pre-XDR-TB patients were enrolled in respective treatment programmes. The number of cases starting RR/MDR-TB treatment in 2020 exceeded the total number of patients notified during the same period, as many of the HPCs have reported higher numbers of cases enrolled than detected. The reasons for such discrepancies include incomplete reporting, backlogs of RR/MDR-TB patients, frequent treatment failures and treatment interruptions leading to re-enrolment of the same patients in the same yearly cohort, and weakness of surveillance. Four HPCs reported a gap of over 5% between the number of RR/MDR-TB patients diagnosed

and the number enrolled in RR/MDR-TB treatment (treatment coverage): Tajikistan (82%), Azerbaijan (89.3%), Kyrgyzstan (93.7%) and Belarus (94%) (Table 13).

In 2020, access to XDR-TB treatment at regional level was 83.5%. Seven HPCs (Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan) reported an over-5% gap in XDR-TB treatment coverage.

3.1.8 TB/HIV coinfection

Thirty-nine countries/areas provided surveillance data on TB/HIV coinfection (Table 14). Of the 141 960 new and relapse TB patients notified in the reporting countries/areas, 131 428 (92.6%) were screened for HIV. Twelve HPCs achieved a testing level above 90%: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lithuania, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan. A total of 19 663 TB cases were detected with HIV-positive status, representing 15% of those tested, compared with 14.3% recorded in 2019.

Among countries/areas reporting representative HIV testing (above 50% HIV testing coverage), four documented a significant overlap in the HIV and TB epidemics by exceeding 10% HIV prevalence among new and relapse TB cases (Table 14): the Russian Federation (24.2%), Ukraine (21.8%), the Republic of Moldova (12.9%) and Armenia (10.6%). Six countries with representative routine surveillance had 5–10% HIV prevalence among TB patients: Portugal (9.9%), Spain (9.7%), Estonia (9.7%), Israel (9.5%), Belarus (8.9%) and Kazakhstan (6.5%).

Twenty-six countries/areas in the Region provided information on ART enrolment among TB cases with HIV-positive status in 2020. Of 19 312 HIV-positive TB cases, 14 351 (74.3%) had received ART. This is slightly lower than in 2019 (75.8%) and still below the WHO target of universal ART coverage. Eight HPCs achieved ART coverage of over 90%: Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan and Ukraine.

3.1.9 Country of origin

TB patients of foreign origin represent 9.4% of all TB cases notified Region-wide: 33% in EU/EEA countries and 4.3%

in non-EU/EEA countries and areas (Table 9, Fig. 3.1.6). TB patients of foreign origin represent a large majority in several countries: Liechtenstein (100%), Malta (97.9%), Iceland (91.7%), Sweden (86.6%), Cyprus (86.1%), Luxembourg (85.3%), Israel (84.8%), Norway (81.3%), the Netherlands (72.4%), Denmark (72.1%), Switzerland (71.3%) and the United Kingdom (70.1%).

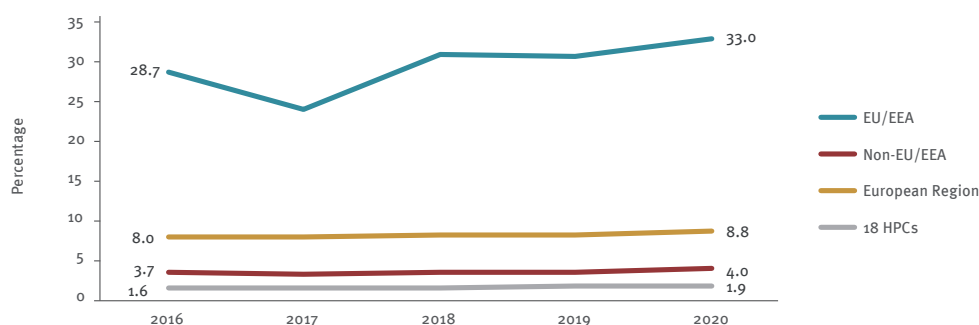
3.1.10 TB in prisons

Twenty-three countries/areas in the Region provided information on TB case detection and treatment in prisons during 2020 (Table 15). Overall, 6887 (5.6%) of new and relapse TB cases in the Region were reported from prisons, with 6723 (97.6%) of these in the HPCs. The proportion of TB cases in prisons represented about 0.9% of the country total in EU/EEA countries; in non-EU/EEA countries and areas, the proportion was 6.2%. The notification rate in prisons in the non-EU/EEA countries and areas was 735 new TB cases per 100 000 population, which is over five times higher than in the EU/EEA subregion (137 per 100 000). The overall notification rate for new TB cases in prisons in the WHO European Region was 628 per 100 000 population. The TB notification rate exceeded 1000 cases per 100 000 detainees in three countries: the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine. The highest TB-related risks in prison (relative to incidence in the general population) are calculated to be in Ukraine (RR 27.6) followed by the Russian Federation (RR 27.1), the Republic of Moldova (RR 25.2) and Azerbaijan (RR 19.0).

3.1.11 Treatment outcome

The treatment success rate among 162 955 new and relapse TB cases having started treatment with first-line drugs in 2019 was 76.5% (Table 16). In the HPCs, the average rate of cases cured or for whom treatment was completed was 78.2%. The treatment success rate was lower in the EU/EEA countries than in non-EU/EEA countries and areas (71.8% versus 77.5%), both showing results comparable with the previous year. Only 13 countries achieved an 85% treatment success rate in this treatment cohort. Another 11 were close to the target, with success rates of 80–85%. Eight countries had treatment success rates below 60%, with a very high proportion of cases not being evaluated.

Fig. 3.1.6. TB cases of foreign origin, 2016–2020



A total of 13 265 (8.1%) cases were reported to have died in the same cohort, 4.7% to have been lost to follow-up and 3.7% to have had treatment that failed. These unfavourable outcomes were lower in the EU/EEA countries than in the rest of the Region, exemplified by the proportion of patients with failed treatment – 0.8% in the EU/EEA versus 4.3% in non-EU/EEA countries and areas (Table 16). Countries reporting fatal outcomes in excess of 10% were Slovenia (22.4%), Andorra (20%), Estonia (16.7%), Hungary (13.2%), Croatia (11.9%), Czechia (11.2%) and the Russian Federation (10.9%).

The treatment success rate among the 5007 child TB cases (aged 0–14 years) in the 2019 cohort was 88.8% (Table 18). The treatment success rate in EU/EEA countries was remarkably lower than in the non-EU/EEA countries and areas (77% versus 92.8%). Among child TB cases in the Region, 1% died, another 1% failed and 1% were lost to follow-up.

Of the 17 490 TB/HIV coinfecting patients who started treatment throughout the Region in 2019, only 9587 (54.8%) had a successful treatment outcome (Table 20).

In the 2018 cohort, treatment outcome was notified for 47 707 laboratory-confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases reported by 42 countries (Table 22). The treatment success rate for the whole Region was 55.9%, which is slightly lower than the 58.6% rate reported for the 2017 RR/MDR-TB treatment cohort. The treatment success rate for RR/MDR-TB patients was higher in non-EU/EEA countries and areas than in the EU/EEA (56% versus 52.4%). In the Region as a whole, 14.5% of RR/MDR-TB cases died, 12.8% failed and 11.3% were lost to follow-up.

3.1.12 Conclusions for the WHO European Region

Analysis of 2020 routine surveillance data indicated that the remarkable progress in containing the burden of TB in the Region observed between 2015 and 2019 was halted in 2020 by the COVID-19 pandemic. As of December 2020, the WHO European Region has been the global epicentre of the COVID-19 pandemic, accounting for 31% of COVID-19 cases and deaths (3). TB services were disrupted because diagnostic and clinical services were repurposed and health workers reallocated to COVID-19. In addition, there were changes in patients' health-care-seeking behaviour influenced by the restrictions on movement imposed by authorities, concerns about the risks of going to health facilities during the pandemic and stigma associated with similarities in symptoms between TB and COVID-19. As a result, the pace of decline in TB mortality and TB incidence slowed, far fewer people were diagnosed and treated for TB and remarkably fewer people were tested for drug resistance and enrolled into RR/MDR-TB treatment.

Despite these challenges, the progress made over the first four years of the action plan were sufficient for the Region to achieve the regional action plan target of reducing the TB incidence rate in 2020 by 25% and achieving the End TB Strategy milestone of reduction of TB incidence by 20% against the 2015 baseline (4).

For the first time in over two decades, the downward trend in the number of TB deaths was halted in 2020 as a consequence of delay in, or lack of, TB diagnosis due to disruption to TB services, leading to increased severity of disease and an associated increase in deaths. This compromised the achievement of the End TB Strategy milestone on reduction of number of TB deaths. The actual reduction in absolute number of TB deaths in 2020 compared to 2015 was only 26% against the targeted 35%. Modelling projections suggest that the impact of disruptions caused by the pandemic on the number of people developing TB and dying from the disease could be much worse in 2021 and 2022 (5,6). Detailed analysis of the status of the action plan indicators against the target is provided in Chapter 4.

Other impacts associated with the COVID-19 pandemic in the Region include a 17.7% reduction in the number of RR/MDR-TB patients detected and enrolled into treatment. On a more positive note, treatment outcome of new and relapse TB patients remained comparable in the 2019 cohort compared to the 2018 cohort and there was no evidence of a significant reduction in treatment success. This was enhanced by adaptation of service delivery modes to mitigate the pandemic impact, including reducing frequency of outpatient visits for treatment monitoring or collection of anti-TB drugs, allowing TB patients to take a one-month (or longer) supply of anti-TB drugs home, expanded use of remote advice and support, and home delivery of anti-TB drugs (7).

There is a need to introduce and/or scale up innovative and adaptive models of care to address the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic and ensure quality and timely TB services are provided despite the ongoing pandemic. Actions and innovative solutions need to be implemented to reverse the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic to restore provision of diagnostic, treatment and preventive services to pre-pandemic levels. National health programmes and health authorities need to work with community representatives and partners to maintain TB diagnostic, treatment and preventive services and build synergies between COVID-19 and TB services. Revamping political commitment, allocating adequate national and international resources and implementing innovative approaches are crucial to avoiding losing the gains of the past decade.

3.2 EU/EEA countries

3.2.1 Data completeness

TB notification data for 2020 were reported by 29 of 30 countries (there were no data from Latvia for 2020). The reporting of non-mandatory variables in 2020 was complete or near complete (above 95%) for age, gender, TB site and variables defining the origin of a case (Annex 3). Overall, previous treatment history was available for 83.2% of cases reported in 2020, but completeness ranged from below 70% in six countries (Croatia 4.4%, France 54.2%, Iceland 0%, Ireland 52.1%, Liechtenstein 50% and Spain 64.9%) to 100% in 12 countries (Annex 3).

Among TB cases reported in 2020, 81% had culture results reported (Annex 3), which was a similar proportion to that reported in 2019 (81.1%). Eight countries had fewer than 75% of cases with culture results reported: France (52.7%), Iceland (50%), Ireland (74.6%), Italy (66%), Liechtenstein (50%), Malta (30.7%), Portugal (65.3%) and Spain (72.5%). Reporting completeness for microscopy in 2020 (82.8%) was comparable to 2019 data (83%) and ranged from 36.3% in Ireland to 100% in Lithuania and Liechtenstein. For 2020, drug-susceptibility reporting completeness was 71.4% for first-line drugs (isoniazid and rifampicin). Completeness of DST reporting for at least one second-line drug (including bedaquiline, moxifloxacin and levofloxacin) was 100% for the 22 countries that reported at least one RR/MDR-TB case (Annex 3).

The number of countries reporting HIV status remained constant, with only 19 (of 29) reporting HIV status in both 2020 and 2019. This is a decline compared to 2018, when there were 21 (of 30) reporting and 2017, when there were 23 (of 31). HIV status was available for only 39.3% of all TB cases reported in 2020, but 12 countries reported HIV status for more than 75% of their TB cases (Annex 3).

3.2.2 Time and place

In 2020, 33 148 cases of TB were reported in 29 EU/EEA countries (Table 3). The number of cases reported in Romania (7698) accounted for 23.2% of all TB cases reported in 2020.

The EU/EEA notification rate in 2020 was 7.3 per 100 000 population (Table 3), continuing the downward trend observed since the launch of European enhanced TB surveillance in 1996 (Fig. 3.2.1). During the period 2016–2020, the average annual decline in the notification rate was 11.6% (Table 3).

As reported for previous years, country-specific notification rates differed considerably in 2020, ranging from 2.9 per 100 000 population in Slovakia to 39.8 per 100 000 in Romania (Table 3). Rates were below 10 per 100 000 in 24

countries, but above 25 per 100 000 in three: Lithuania 26.0 per 100 000, Malta 27.2 and Romania 39.8.

Compared with 2016, notification rates have fallen in 26 countries (Table 3). The annual rate of decrease exceeded 10% in 16 countries, with the downward trend being particularly pronounced in Croatia, Hungary, Lithuania and Sweden, where the average annual rate of decrease exceeded 15%.

3.2.3 Previous treatment, laboratory confirmation and TB site

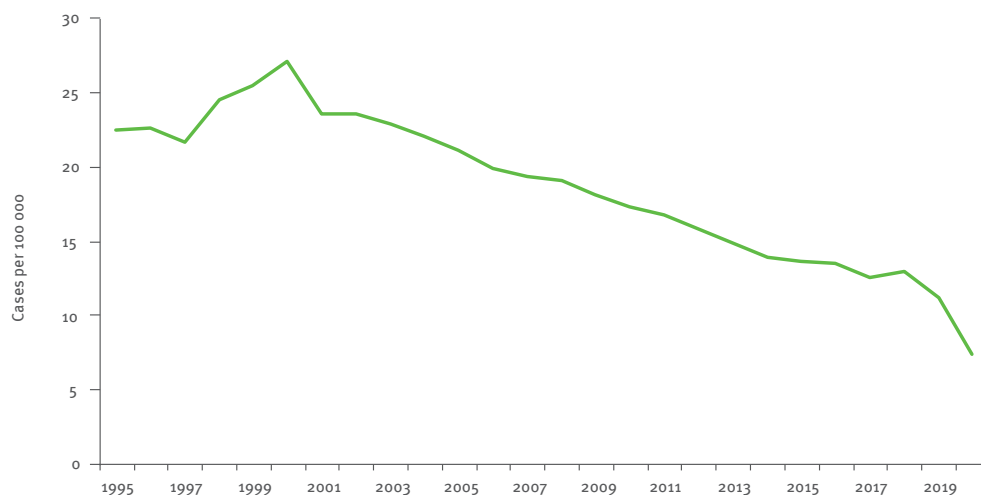
The distribution of cases by previous treatment history was similar in 2020 to that reported in previous years: 24 139 (72.8%) of 33 148 TB cases reported in 2020 were newly diagnosed, 3451 (10.4%) had previously been treated for TB and 5558 (16.8%) had unknown previous treatment status (Table 4). The proportion of previously treated cases was over 10% in eight countries: Bulgaria, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Norway, Poland, Romania and Slovakia.

Of all 33 148 TB cases reported in 2020, 23 640 (71.3%) were diagnosed with pulmonary TB, 7117 (21.5%) with extrapulmonary TB, 2116 (6.4%) with a combination and 275 (0.8%) had no TB site reported (Table 5). The proportion of extrapulmonary TB was above 30% in eight countries: Belgium (30.8%), Finland (32.2%), France (30.9%), Liechtenstein (100%), the Netherlands (45.6%), Norway (38.1%), Portugal (30.2%) and Sweden (36.9%).

Of 24 618 new and relapse pulmonary TB cases reported in 2020, 20 191 (82%) were confirmed by culture and/or smear and nucleic acid amplification test (Table 6). Over 30% of reported new and relapse pulmonary TB cases were diagnosed clinically in five countries: Bulgaria (38.1%), Hungary (47%), Iceland (44.4%), Malta (47.5%) and Slovakia (43.1%).

According to the EU case definition, 22 301 (67.3%) of 33 148 TB cases reported in 2020 are classified as confirmed, 3691 (11.1%) as probable and 7156 (21.6%) as

Fig. 3.2.1. TB notification rate per 100 000 population by year of reporting, EU/EEA, 1995–2020



Source: ECDC (3).

possible cases (Table 7). The proportion of laboratory-confirmed TB cases remained stable in 2020 compared to 2019 (67.1%) and 2018 (68.2%). Country-specific proportions of laboratory-confirmed cases ranged from 30.7% in Malta to 94.8% in Slovenia, but over 75% of reported cases were laboratory-confirmed in 15 countries. Conversely, six countries reported over 40% of their TB cases as possible cases (that is, only clinically diagnosed): Bulgaria (43.1%), France (40.8%), Hungary (48.3%), Iceland (50%), Malta (51.4%) and Slovakia (41.1%). The high proportion of clinically diagnosed cases may reflect underreporting of laboratory results to national surveillance systems in these countries, or could indicate that TB may be overdiagnosed in these countries.

3.2.4 Age and sex

Of 31 551 new and relapse TB cases reported in 2020, 20 448 (64.8%) were aged between 25 and 64 years and 6152 cases (19.5%) were in adults aged over 64 years (Table 8). Notification rates were similar among the 15–24 and 45–64 years age groups (7.8 and 7.9 per 100 000 population, respectively), slightly higher among the 25–44 years age group (9.0 per 100 000 population) and slightly lower among those aged over 64 years (6.6 per 100 000 population).

There was variation in the age distribution of cases between countries. In most, the cases were predominantly aged between 25 and 64 years, but cases were younger in Malta (42.9% were aged between 15 and 24 years) and older in Croatia, Estonia, Finland and Slovenia (where over 30% of cases were aged over 64 years (Table 8)).

Children under 15 years accounted for 1218 (3.8%) of 31 551 new and relapse TB cases reported in 2020 (Table 8). Children aged between 5 and 14 years had the lowest notification rate of all age groups, at 1.5 per 100 000 population. Malta reported the highest notification rates among children under 15 years: 16.7 cases per 100 000 children aged 0–4, and 6.6 cases per 100 000 aged between 5 and 14 (Table 8).

In 2020, the male-to-female ratio in new and relapse TB cases was 2 : 1. (Table 8), which was higher than the ratio reported in (male-to-female ratio was 1.8 : 1). In 26 of 29 EU/EEA Member States, more new and relapse TB cases were reported among males than females. Norway reported slightly more female than male cases (male-to-female ratio was 0.8 : 1), while Liechtenstein and Iceland reported an equal ratio. For children under 15 years, the male-to-female ratio among new and relapse cases was almost equal.

3.2.5 Origin of cases

Of the 33 148 TB cases notified in 2020, 20 991 (63.3%) were born in, or were citizens of, the reporting country (referred to as “native”), 10 942 (33%) were of foreign origin and 1215 (3.7%) were of unknown origin (Table 9). Of the 10 942 cases of foreign origin in 2020, 71.6% (7839) were reported by only four countries (France, Germany, Italy and Spain). Country-specific proportions of foreign-origin TB cases ranged from below 1% in three countries (Bulgaria, Croatia and Romania) to above 85% in six (Cyprus,

Iceland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Sweden). The overall proportion of native TB cases increased slightly from 62.8% in 2019 to 63.3% in 2020 (Table 9).

3.2.6 Drug resistance

Annex 5 displays participation and performance in an EQA scheme for DST by Member State.

Of 19 190 bacteriologically confirmed TB cases notified in 2020, 14 997 (78.2%) had DST results reported for at least rifampicin (Table 10). The proportion of cases with DST results reported for at least rifampicin varied by country, ranging from 3.4% in France to 100% in nine countries (Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Iceland, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Slovenia and Sweden). Among the pulmonary cases with rifampicin DST results, 649 (4.3%) were RR-TB and 566 (3.8%) were reported as MDR-TB.

The proportion of MDR-TB cases varied by country (Table 10). Eight countries reported no MDR-TB cases in 2020, while a further 11 reported that the proportion of MDR-TB cases (among cases with DST results) was below 2%. France reported 100% of cases with DST results as RR/MDR-TB, but DST results are only reported for RR/MDR-TB cases in France. The highest proportion of MDR-TB cases (among cases with DST results) was reported by Estonia and Lithuania, with 19.4% and 16.7% reported as MDR-TB, respectively.

The proportion of RR/MDR-TB among all bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases with DST results for rifampicin was 4.2% (595 of 14 134 (Table 11)). When the data were analysed by previous treatment history, the proportion of RR/MDR-TB was higher among previously treated cases (12.8%, 260 of 2035) than new cases (2.8%, 335 of 12 099).

In 2020, 64.3% of RR/MDR-TB cases (417 of 649) had DST results for any fluoroquinolone (Table 12). Among these, 115 (27.6%) met the definition for pre-XDR. Of all pre-XDR cases, the majority were reported by Lithuania (32.7%, 34 cases) and Romania (28.1%, 27 cases). The majority (71.3%, 82 of 115) of pre-XDR cases had DST results reported for at least one other Group A drug (Table 12). Among these cases, 37 (45.1%) met the new XDR case definition. All XDR-TB cases were reported by only eight EU/EEA countries: Belgium (2.7%, one case), Czechia (10.8%, four), Estonia (16.2%, six), Germany (16.2%, six), Lithuania (32.4%, 12), Poland (10.8%, four), Romania (5.4%, two) and Sweden (5.4%, two).

3.2.7 TB/HIV coinfection

HIV status was reported for 12 327 (73.4%) of 16 804 TB cases reported from the 19 countries that reported HIV status of TB cases (Table IX). Of the cases with known HIV status, 515 (4.2%) were reported as HIV-positive. Among the 15 countries with at least 50% reporting completeness for HIV status, the proportion of coinfecting cases was highest in Estonia (9.7%), Hungary (11.8%) and Portugal (9.9%). The trend in the proportion of HIV-coinfecting TB cases decreased from 4.5% in 2016 to 4.2% in 2020, but

the proportion of coinfecting cases in 2020 was higher than in 2019 (3.9% (Table IX)).

3.2.8 TB in prisons

For 2020, 13 EU/EEA countries reported 266 new and relapse TB cases in prisons, resulting in a notification rate of 137 per 100 000 prison population and a RR of 9.3 compared to the general population in the same countries (Table 15). Overall, TB cases in prisons accounted for 0.9% of all new and relapse cases notified in the 13 reporting EU/EEA countries, with the proportion being highest in Luxembourg (3.3%).

3.2.9 Treatment outcome

Of all 28 985 new and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 20 797 (71.8%) were treated successfully, 2192 (7.6%) died, 230 (0.8%) experienced treatment failure, 1069 (3.7%) were lost to follow-up, 667 (2.3%) were still on treatment in 2020 and 4030 cases (13.9%) were not evaluated (Table 16). Among the 23 countries that reported treatment outcome for the 2019 cohort, eight reported successful treatment for over 80% of cases: Belgium (80.8%), Bulgaria (81.8%), Iceland (100%), Lithuania (87.1%), the Netherlands (86.3%), Norway (84.6%), Romania (83.7%) and Slovakia (93.8%). In contrast, five countries reported death as the outcome for over 10% of cases: Croatia (11.9%), Czechia (11.2%), Estonia (16.7%), Hungary (13.2%), and Slovenia (22.4%) (Table 16).

Treatment success among the 1021 previously treated TB cases notified in 2019 was 51.2% (Table 17), which was lower than the treatment success among new and relapse cases. A higher proportion of previously treated cases were reported to have treatment failure (7%) or to have died (8.8%) compared to new and relapse cases.

Treatment outcome at 12 months was also reported for 639 HIV-positive TB cases who were notified in 2019 (Table 20). Of these, 352 (55.1%) were reported as successfully treated, 59 (9.2%) died, four (0.6%) experienced treatment failure, 44 (6.9%) were lost to follow-up, 51 (8%) were still on treatment in 2020 and 129 (20.2%) were not evaluated (Table 20).

Of 927 RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 486 (52.4%) were treated successfully, 134 (14.5%) died, 97 (10.5%) experienced treatment failure, 109 (11.8%) were lost to follow-up, 51 (5.5%) were still on treatment in 2020 and 66 (7.1%) were not evaluated (Table 22). Only five of the 18 countries that had reported RR/MDR-TB cases in 2018 and treatment outcomes in 2020 had treatment success above the target of 75%: Austria (83.3%), Belgium (77.8%), the Netherlands (83.3%), Norway (83.3%) and Sweden (100%). The 24-month treatment success rate for RR/MDR-TB was higher among the 2018 cohort (52.4%) than in previous cohorts: treatment success was below 50% for cases reported between 2014 and 2017 (Table XI).

Among the 211 cases categorized as pre-XDR-TB notified in 2018 with treatment outcome at 24 months reported in 2020, 70 cases (33.2%) were reported as having treatment

success, while 42 (19.9%) were reported to have died and 43 (20.4%) had treatment failure (Table 23). Treatment success among the pre-XDR-TB cohort over the previous five years (2014–2018) had been below 35% each year (Table XII).

In 2020, treatment outcome at 36 months for XDR-TB cases notified in 2017 was reported by seven countries, with a total of 26 XDR-TB cases. Fourteen countries reported zero XDR-TB cases in 2017. Among the 26 XDR-TB cases, 10 (38.5%) were treated successfully, four (15.4%) died, one (3.8%) experienced treatment failure, two (7.7%) were lost to follow-up and nine (34.6%) were not evaluated (Table 24).

3.2.10 WHO disease burden estimates

According to WHO, the estimated TB incidence in the EU/EEA overall (excluding Liechtenstein) was 9.5 per 100 000 population in 2020 (Table 1 and Table II). Of the 29 countries with estimates, 22 had an estimated incidence of fewer than 10 per 100 000 population (Table 1 and Table II). The overall number of estimated TB deaths, excluding HIV deaths in people who were HIV-positive, was 3800 for the EU/EEA in 2020, the same as estimated for 2019 (3800) and a reduction of approximately 25% on the 5100 estimated for 2011 (Table I).

3.2.11 Conclusions for the European Union/ European Economic Area

In 2020, 29 of 30 EU/EEA countries reported TB notification data and a total of 33 148 TB cases. There was a further decline in the overall TB notification rate to 7.3 per 100 000 population, which continued the decreasing trend observed since 2002. As in previous years, a few countries reported a large proportion of the total number of cases, including Romania, which reported almost a quarter of all TB cases in 2020.

The decline in total case numbers and notification rates in 2020 should be interpreted with caution, given the potential impact of measures put in place to mitigate the COVID-19 pandemic on TB clinical services and surveillance across the EU/EEA. A survey was conducted alongside the 2020 TB data submission, asking EU/EEA Member States about the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic specifically on the 2020 TB surveillance data collection. Of the 26 EU/EEA Member States that responded, five countries indicated that there was, or may have been, a change in the representativeness of 2020 surveillance data within their countries due to the impact of lockdowns and other measures on TB clinical services. A reduction in completeness of TB data was reported by four countries in the survey. Three respondents indicated that TB data collection could not be prioritized over COVID-19 clinical work, which particularly impacted collection of treatment outcome variables. The analysis of data completeness (presented in Annex 3) indicated decreased completeness across 11 of the 17 variables in 2020 compared with 2019, most notably for previous treatment history, diagnosis ante-mortem, DST for first-line drugs, enrolment in treatment and outcome at 12 months.

The diversion of TB resources, whether clinical, laboratory or public health (including surveillance and contact tracing), to COVID-19 activities was the key issue identified in the survey when Member States were asked about the general impact of the pandemic on TB clinical services and surveillance data collection. It was suggested by some Member States that difficulties in patients accessing clinical services, either due to lockdown/movement restrictions or overburdened health services, alongside fear of contracting COVID-19, may have resulted in delayed presentation and/or diagnosis of some TB cases during 2020. Delayed diagnosis may have resulted in more severe illness at time of diagnosis for some cases. In addition, delayed treatment of pulmonary cases, along with decreased contact-tracing resources for TB, may have led to more TB transmission. As such, it is hypothesized that there may be an increase in the number and clinical severity of cases in the coming years.

If the decline in TB incidence during 2020 was real and not just an artefact of the COVID-19 pandemic, it would indicate ongoing progress towards reaching the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal 3 target of an 80% reduction in the TB incidence rate in 2030 compared to 2015. The target at EU/EEA level is a notification rate of 2.4 per 100 000 population (based on an 80% reduction of the 2015 TB notification rate of 11.9 per 100 000 population). The decline observed in 2020 would indicate progress is being made, but at the current rate of decline, most EU/EEA countries are still not on track to reach the 80% reduction target by 2030 or the elimination target by 2050 (8). Additional resources may be required to accelerate progress towards achieving these goals and to counteract any increase in TB cases resulting from the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on TB services.

The number of drug-resistant TB cases in the EU/EEA continued to decrease in 2020, despite the high number of drug-resistant TB cases in the European Region HPCs bordering the EU/EEA. DST results for first-line drugs were only reported for approximately 70% of laboratory-confirmed TB cases in 2020. This shows a decline from almost 75% of laboratory-confirmed TB cases in 2019, indicating considerable room for improvement in DST testing. The definitions of “drug-resistant TB” changed in 2020, with the introduction of a “pre-XDR-TB” definition and a change to that for “XDR-TB”, although “MDR-TB” remained unchanged (9). Pre-XDR-TB is defined as TB that fulfils the definition of RR/MDR-TB (resistance to at least rifampicin) and which is also resistant to any fluoroquinolone. The new definition for XDR-TB includes cases that meet the definition for pre-XDR-TB (resistance to rifampicin and any fluoroquinolone) as well as having resistance to any other Group A drug. Changes to these definitions, along with the updated WHO treatment guidelines for drug-resistant TB (10), emphasize the need for DST against second-line drugs, particularly fluoroquinolones, bedaquiline and linezolid.

Overall, it is reassuring that TB incidence continued to decline across the EU/EEA in 2020 and that a low proportion of drug-resistant cases was reported, but there is still

considerable work ahead to achieve the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals target. With the disruption caused by the COVID-19 pandemic during 2020, it is now critical that TB services are prioritized and appropriately resourced to support intensified public health measures against TB. ECDC remains committed to supporting EU/EEA countries in ending the TB epidemic.

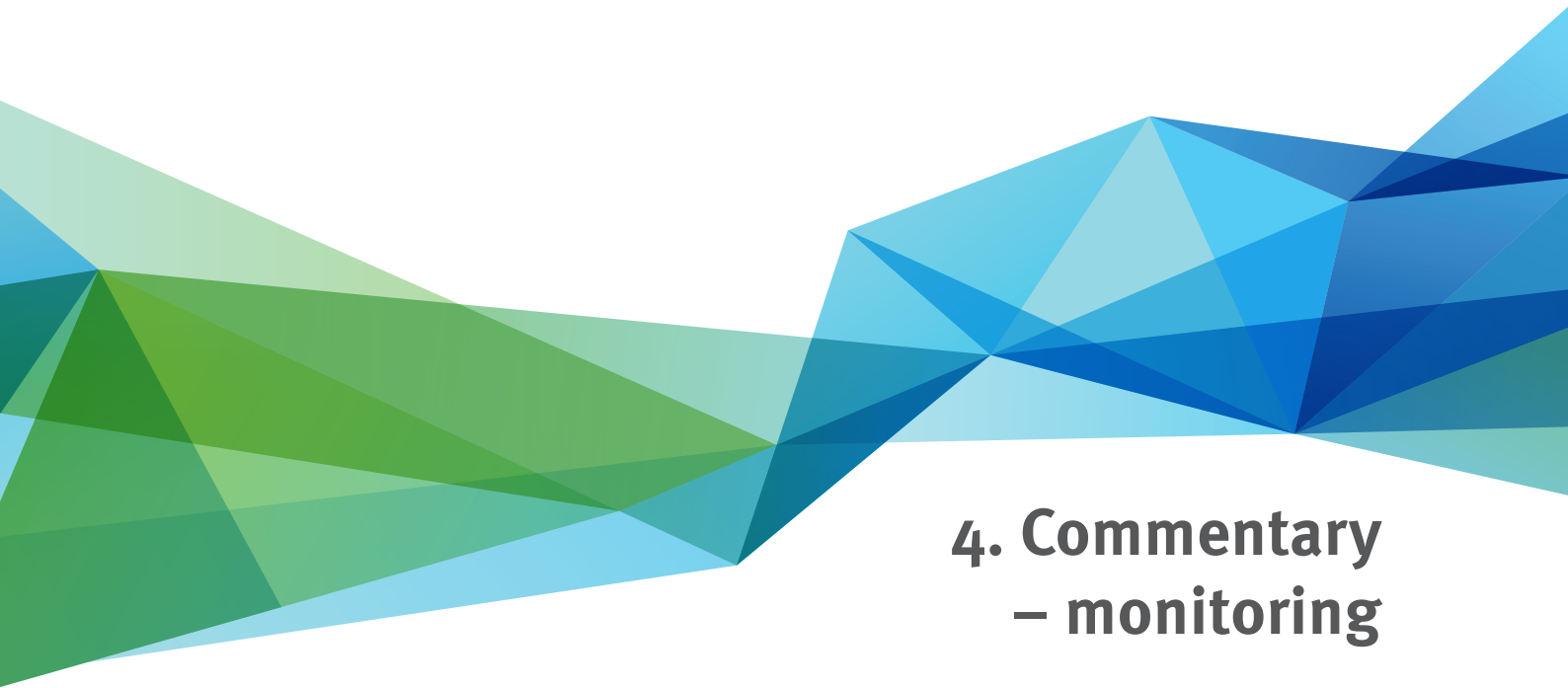
References¹⁴

1. Sixty-fifth Regional Committee for Europe: Vilnius, 14–17 September 2015. Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/17 Rev.1; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/337750>).
2. Automated real-time nucleic acid amplification technology for rapid and simultaneous detection of tuberculosis and rifampicin resistance. Xpert MTB/RIF assay for the diagnosis of pulmonary and extrapulmonary TB in adults and children: policy update. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (WHO/HTM/TB/2013.16; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/112472>).
3. COVID-19 weekly epidemiological update, 29 December 2020. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2020 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/338325>).
4. Global strategy and targets for tuberculosis prevention, care and control after 2015. In: Sixty-seventh World Health Assembly, Geneva, 19–24 May 2014. Resolutions and decisions, annexes. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2014 (WHA67.1; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/162760>).
5. The potential impact of the COVID-19 response on tuberculosis in high-burden countries: a modelling analysis. Geneva: Stop TB Partnership in collaboration with Imperial College, Avenir Health, Johns Hopkins University and USAID; 2020 (http://stoptb.org/assets/documents/news/Modeling%20Report_1%20May%202020_FINAL.pdf).
6. Glaziou P. Predicted impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on global tuberculosis deaths in 2020. medRxiv 2020;2020.04.28.20079582. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.04.28.20079582>
7. Dara M, Kuchukhidze G, Yedilbayev A, Perehinets I, Schmidt T, Leif Van Grieson W et al. Early COVID-19 pandemic's toll on tuberculosis services, WHO European Region, January to June 2020. Euro Surveill. 2021;26(24):2100231. doi:10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.24.2100231.
8. Towards tuberculosis elimination: an action framework in low-incidence countries. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2014 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/132231>).
9. Meeting report of the WHO expert consultation on the definition of extensively drug-resistant

¹⁴ All references accessed on 16 February 2022.

tuberculosis, 27–29 October 2020. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/338776>).

10. WHO consolidated guidelines on tuberculosis. Module 4. Treatment. Drug-resistant treatment. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2020 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/332397>).



4. Commentary – monitoring

4.1 WHO European Region

The final year covered by the *Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020* was 2020. The plan was developed by the WHO Regional Office for Europe in close consultation with representatives from countries, experts and communities and was endorsed at the 65th meeting of the WHO Regional Committee for Europe through resolution EUR/RC65/17 (1). The monitoring report summarizes the status of the indicators of the action plan according to the targets set by the monitoring and evaluation framework that was established to monitor the performance of the action plan's areas of intervention. A selection of indicators was harmonized with the End TB Strategy's recommended top 10 global indicators. The action plan will be superseded by the new TB action plan for the WHO European Region 2023–2030 that will be submitted to the 72nd session of the WHO Regional Committee for Europe in 2022.

4.1.1 Monitoring of indicators

Indicator 1.A.1 Coverage of population at risk with systematic screening for active TB and latent TB infection

The WHO global TB database collects information only on coverage of TB screening outcomes among the household contacts of bacteriologically confirmed TB cases. In 2020, 19 countries reported on coverage of TB screening among household contacts. Overall, 98% of household contacts were screened for TB. All 10 HPCs that provided data achieved the targeted 80% of screening coverage.

Indicator 1.B.1 Percentage of newly notified TB patients diagnosed using WHO-recommended rapid tests (G)¹⁵

No baseline data were available. The target was first set to 30% and later updated to 90%, based on the global targets for the End TB Strategy. In 2020, 45 countries reported data on the proportion of newly notified patients diagnosed using WRD. As is shown in Fig. 4.1.1, the target at regional level has not been achieved: only 72% of new and relapse cases were diagnosed using WRD. This figure was higher for the 18 HPCs, reaching 81%. Of these, five met the target, 11 did not meet the target and two (Latvia and Turkey) did not provide information. At EU/EEA sub-regional level, only 34% of cases were diagnosed using rapid tests (Fig. 4.1.1).

Indicator 1.B.2 First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G)

The action plan aimed to ensure provision of DST for all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases. In 2020, 50 countries/areas reported routine surveillance data on DST.

Coverage of DST among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases was 92%. In all, 14 of 16 HPCs had DST coverage above 90% (Fig. 4.1.2). Latvia and Turkmenistan did not report complete routine drug-resistance surveillance data.

Indicator 1.B.3 RR/MDR-TB case-detection rate (%) (G)

In 2020, 34 832 RR/MDR-TB cases were detected among bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients notified in the WHO European Region. This is 94% of all estimated cases, indicating comprehensive RR/MDR case detection among notified patients at regional level. However, considering that on average 45 000 RR-TB/MDR-TB patients were enrolled in treatment annually in the WHO European Region between 2015 and 2019 without any sign of a decreasing trend, the substantial drop in the number of RR/MDR-TB patients is one of most worrying impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on overall TB detection in the Region.

Indicator 1.B.4 TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E)¹⁶

The regional action plan aims to reduce the TB incidence rate by 25% by 2020 against the 2015 baseline. Before 2020, the trend in TB notification rates was considered a good proxy of TB incidence in the Region. During the period 2015–2019, notification of new and relapse TB cases in the Region declined by 5.1% per year on average. This trend was in line with the annual decrease in the WHO estimated TB incidence for the Region (5.1%), resulting in a 19% reduction in the TB incidence rate between 2015 and 2019, which was the highest decline observed among all WHO regions and on target to meet the 2020 End TB Strategy milestone.

Due to severe disruption to health services caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, however, TB notifications at regional level dropped by 24.6% in 2020 compared to 2019, meaning that many people with TB were not detected by health systems or reported by surveillance systems. Among HPCs, the highest drop was observed in Armenia and the Republic of Moldova (37% each), followed by Romania (34.7%) (Fig. 4.1.3). In this context, the observed decline in TB notifications is no longer relevant for the assessment of performance against the target for this indicator. The impact of COVID-19 resulted in a slowing of the annual decline of TB burden and modelling studies suggested that negative impacts would become much worse in 2021 and beyond (2).

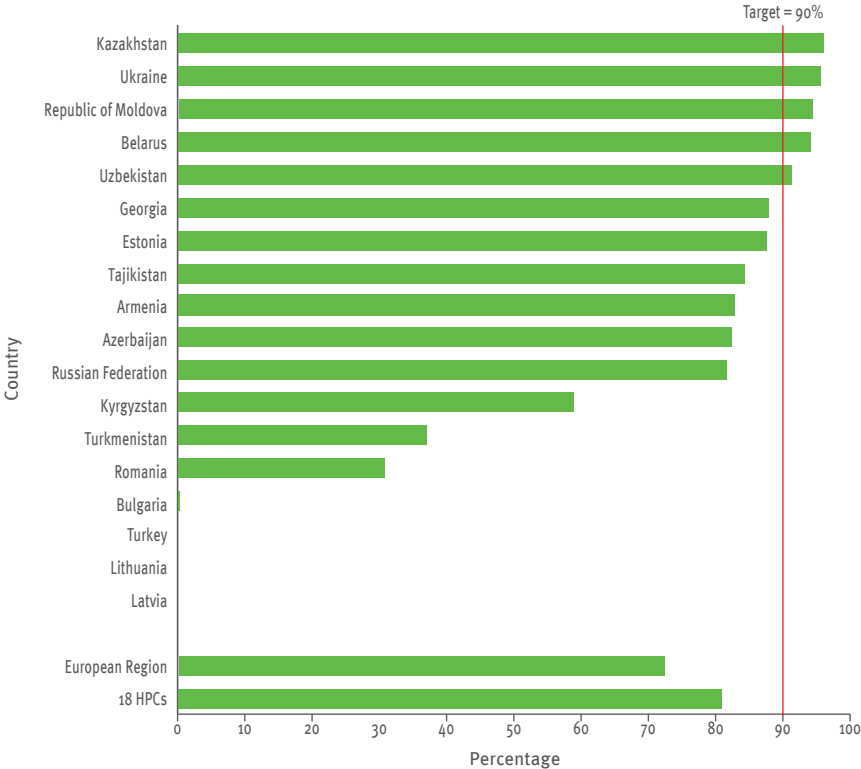
Indicator 1.B.5 TB case-detection rate (%)

In 2020, 163 602 incident TB cases were notified in 52 countries/areas across the WHO European Region, compared with an estimated 231 000 cases (range: 201 000–264 000). This represents a case-detection rate of 71% (95% CI: 62–81%), which is remarkably lower than the 87%

¹⁵ G (Global) indicates that this indicator belongs to the End TB Strategy's recommended top 10 global indicators.

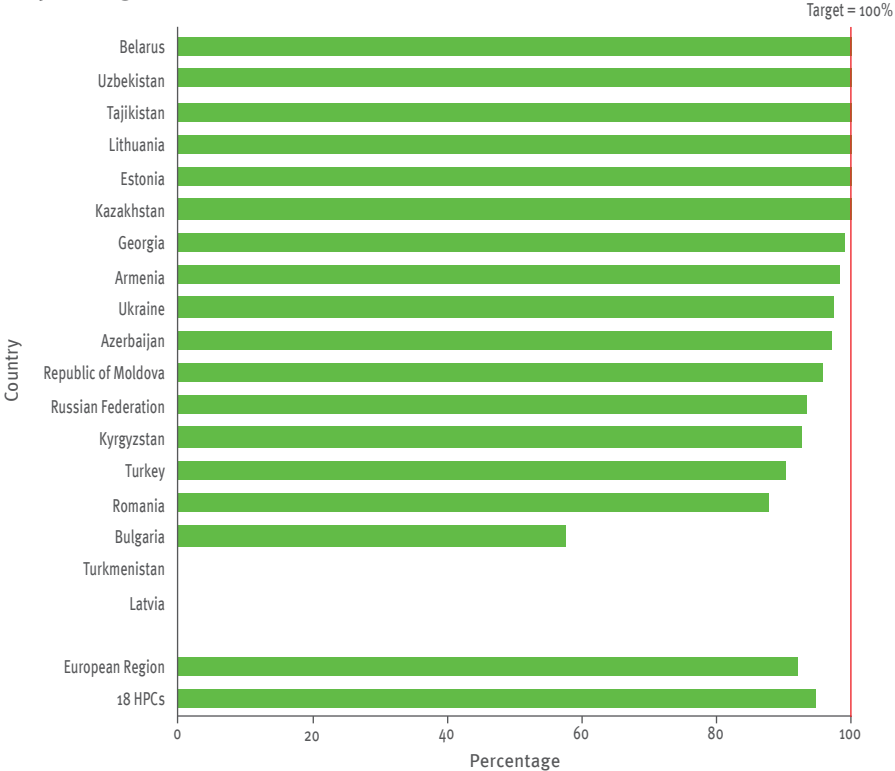
¹⁶ (E) represents a European-level indicator.

Fig. 4.1.1. Percentage of new and relapse TB patients notified in 2020 who were diagnosed using WRD in 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020



Note: Latvia and Turkey did not report data.

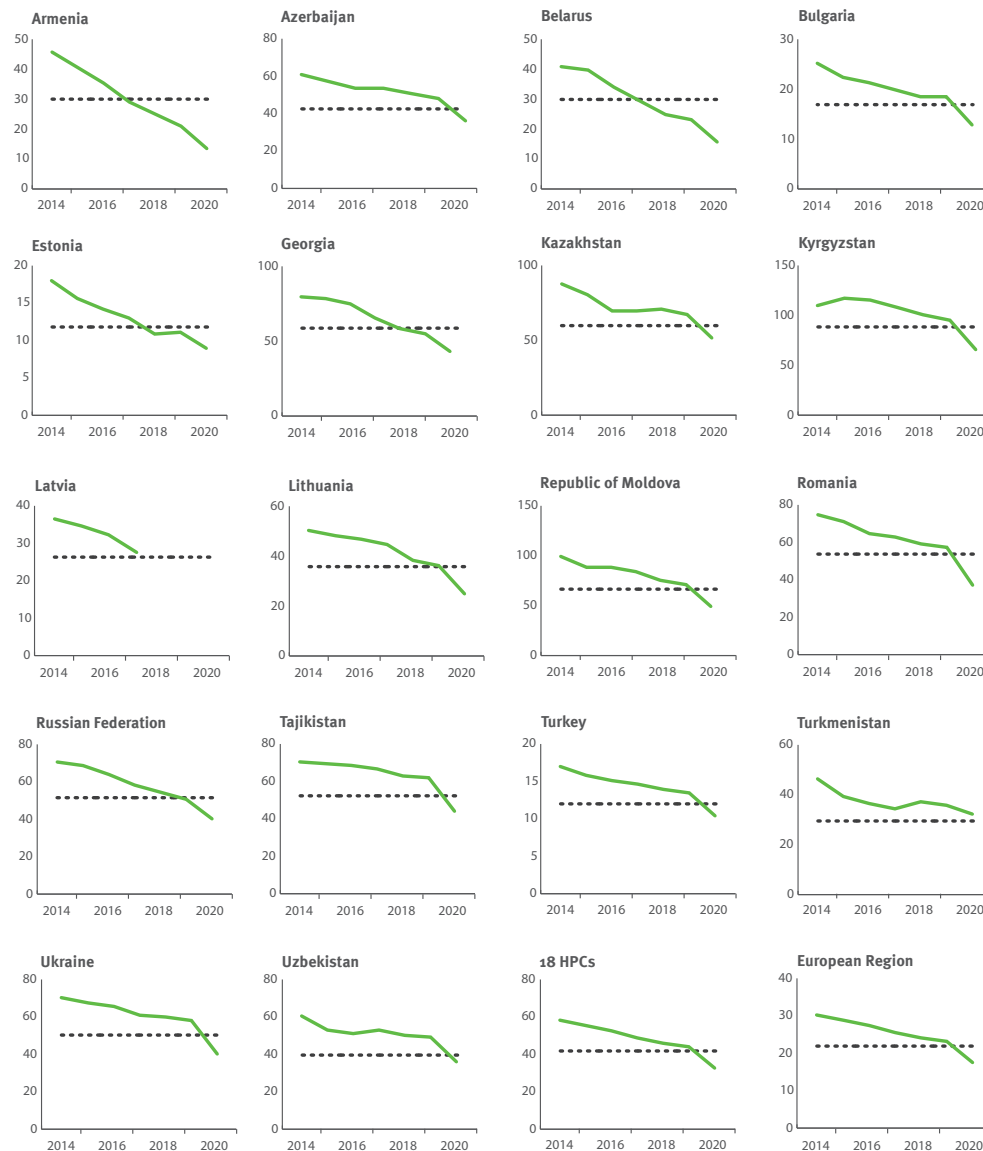
Figure 4.1.2. First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G) by 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020



(G): global indicator.

Note: Latvia and Turkmenistan did not report data.

Fig. 4.1.3. Trend in new and relapse TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E) for 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2014–2020



— Trend for new and relapse TB notification rates
 The 2020 milestone target of 25% reduction in TB incidence against the 2015 baseline, assuming that notification is the proxy of TB estimated incidence
 (E): European indicator.

(95% CI: 72–100%) baseline measured in 2014. Before the COVID-19 pandemic, most of the countries had successfully improved case detection and were on track to increase the number of TB cases detected, but in 2020, the case-detection rate was above 75% in only three of the 18 HPCs.

Indicator 1.B.6 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E)

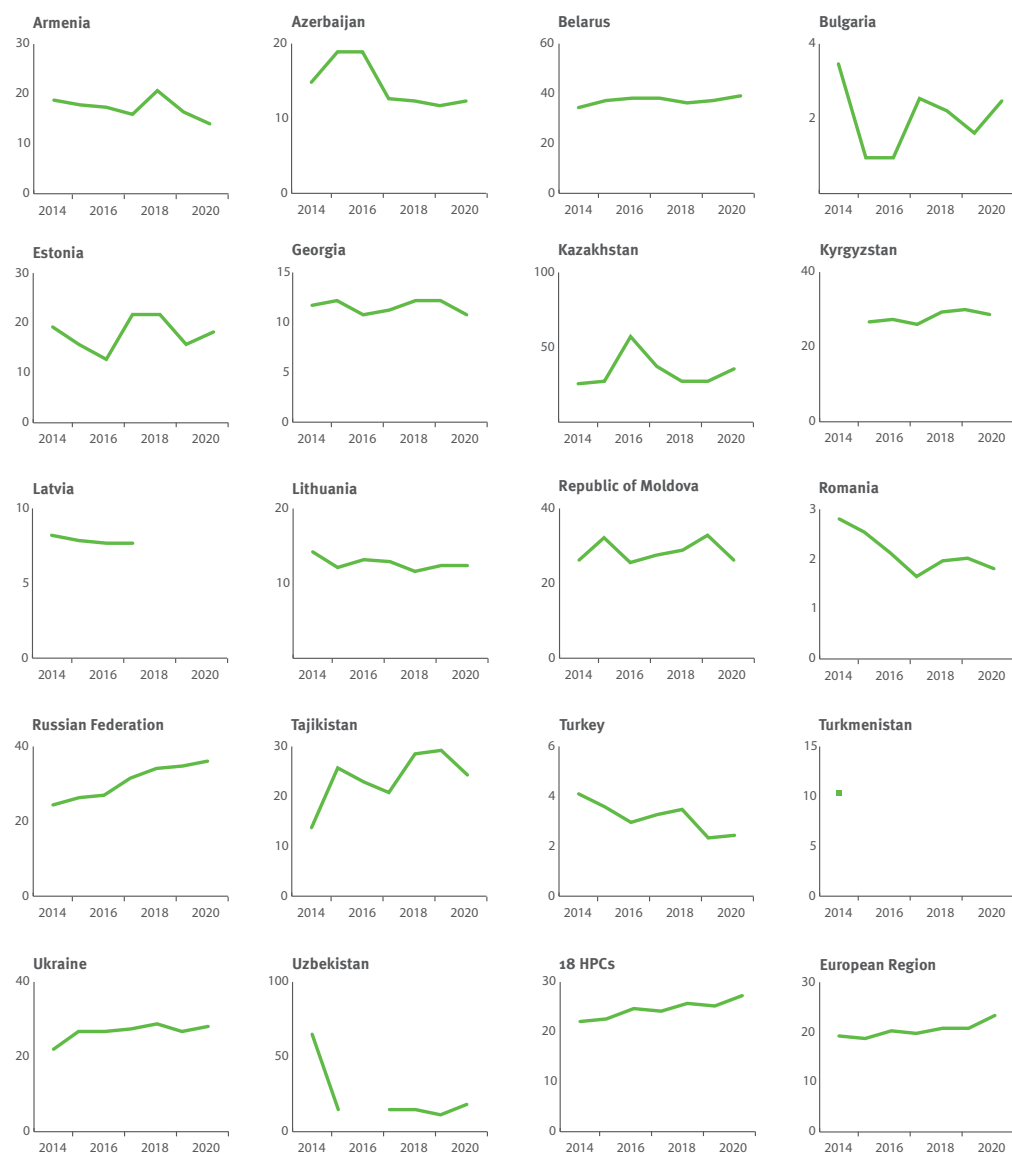
The regional action plan aims to reduce RR/MDR prevalence among new TB cases. At regional level, the prevalence of RR/MDR-TB among 64 608 new pulmonary TB cases tested with DST results to rifampicin was 23.1%. This is higher than the 18.8% observed in 2015, suggesting that rifampicin resistance is still increasing in the Region. The Region therefore is not on track to reduce the percentage of rifampicin resistance among new TB patients.

In 12 of the 16 HPCs reporting DST data, RR/MDR prevalence among new pulmonary TB cases was higher than, or comparable to, 2015 data. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Romania and Turkey have shown a declining trend in RR/MDR percentage over the past five years. Large year-to-year variation and missing data in several countries indicated that routine drug-resistance surveillance in these countries is challenging and that additional efforts are required to produce quality data (Fig. 4.1.4).

Indicator 1.B.7 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB patients

In 2020, the percentage of confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases among previously treated TB patients tested at least for rifampicin was 55.2%, which is higher than the 2015 rate

Fig. 4.1.4. Trend in RR/MDR percentage among new pulmonary TB cases (E) for 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2014–2020



(E): European indicator.

(46.3%), indicating that the Region is not on track to reduce the RR/MDR-TB burden among previously treated patients.

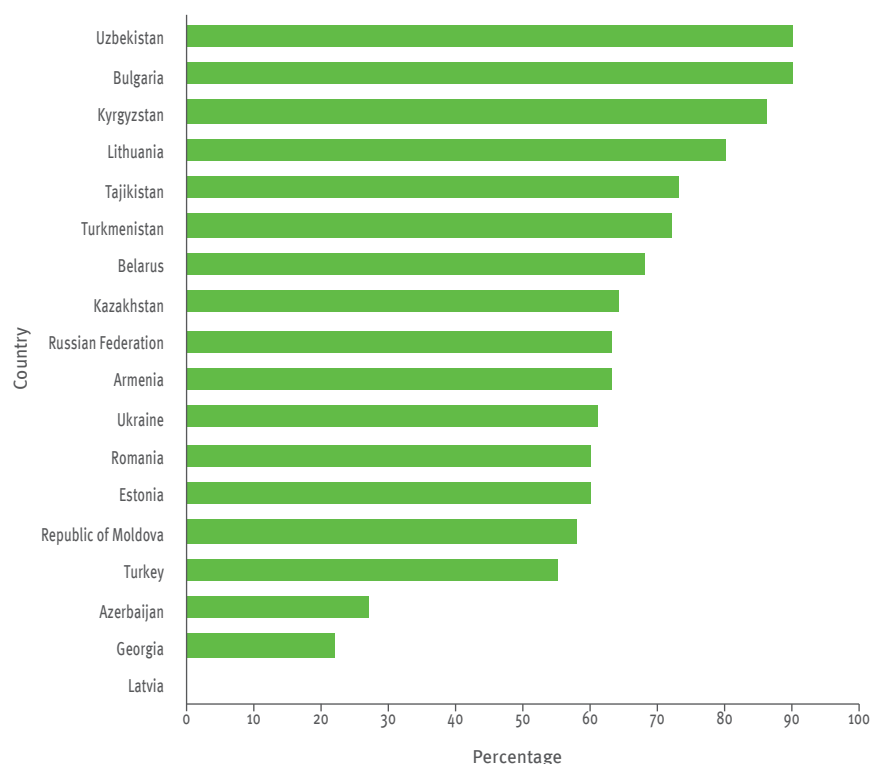
Indicator 1.C.1 Percentage of hospitalization among new TB patients (E)

In 2020, 32 countries provided information on the percentage of hospitalization among TB patients enrolled in first- and second-line treatment. Hospitalization rates for first-line TB treatment ranged from 22% (Georgia) to 90% (Bulgaria and Uzbekistan). These data suggest that hospitalization remains high in most countries/areas in the Region and additional efforts are required to change the model of care (Fig. 4.1.5).

Indicator 1.C.2 Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled in treatment (G)

Achieving universal second-line treatment coverage for all detected RR/MDR-TB patients is a fundamental requirement for reducing TB transmission in the community and TB-related deaths. The number of cases starting RR/MDR-TB treatment in 2020 was computed to be above 100%, as many HPCs reported higher numbers of cases enrolled in treatment than detected. The reasons for such discrepancies include incomplete reporting, backlogs of RR/MDR-TB patients, frequent treatment failures and treatment interruptions leading to re-enrolment of the same patients in the same yearly cohort, and weakness of TB surveillance. At country level, only four HPCs reported a gap of over 5% between the number of patients enrolled and the number diagnosed: Azerbaijan (89.3%), Belarus (94%), Kyrgyzstan

Fig. 4.1.5. Proportion of TB patients hospitalized (%) (E) for 18 HPCs, 2020



(E): European indicator.

Note: Latvia did not report data.

(93.7%) and Tajikistan (82%). The other 13 demonstrated universal treatment coverage.

Indicator 1.C.3 Treatment success rate (%) among all new and relapsed TB patients (G)

Effective TB treatment is essential to prevent death and cut transmission. The treatment success rate serves as a key indicator for monitoring progress towards the End TB Strategy. According to the action plan, the WHO European Region needs to increase the treatment success rate for new and relapse TB cases to at least 85%.

In 2019, the treatment success rate for new and relapse patients enrolled in treatment at regional level was 76.5%, compared to the baseline rate of 73%. Only six of the 17 HPCs reporting data achieved the targeted level of an 85% treatment success rate. Another six HPCs showed a trend towards improvement in treatment success (Fig. 4.1.6).

Indicator 1.C.4 Treatment success rate (%) in the MDR-TB treatment cohort (G) (E)

Treatment success rate is an indicator of high-quality TB care. Despite the treatment success rate having increased from 48.7 to 55.9% over the past five years, it remains far below the 75% target set in the action plan. Of the 18 HPCs, only Kazakhstan and Estonia achieved the benchmark of having a treatment success rate of at least 75% for RR/MDR-TB patients (Fig. 4.1.7). Another 10 HPCs increased their RR/MDR-TB treatment success rate significantly but did not achieve the 2020 target (75% treatment success rate for RR/MDR-TB cases) (Fig. 4.1.7).

Indicator 1.C.5 TB mortality rate (International Classification of Diseases (ICD) A15-19) (G) (E)

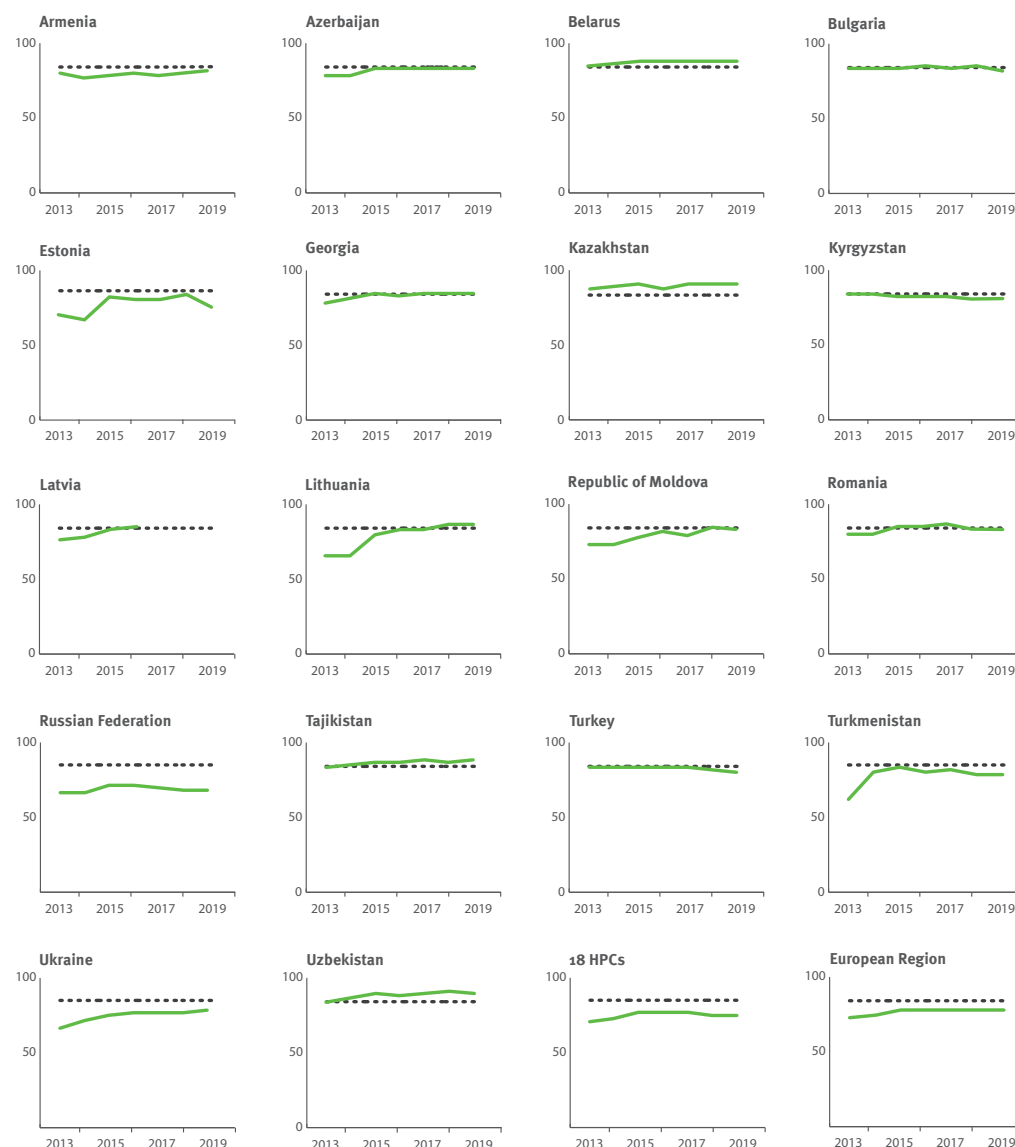
The TB action plan for the WHO European Region aimed to reduce the number of TB deaths in 2020 by 35% compared to 2015. As shown in Fig. 4.1.8, with the exception of Azerbaijan and Turkmenistan, the HPCs showed a rapid decline in TB mortality between 2015 and 2019. However, for the first time in recent decades, Georgia, Tajikistan and Ukraine reported an increase in TB mortality between 2019 and 2020, which was a consequence of the large drop in the number of people diagnosed with TB due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The sharp decline in TB mortality observed in the rest of the countries before the pandemic in 2020 either slowed or plateaued.

Despite the challenges in 2020, overall, the regional target has been achieved. In eight HPCs (Armenia, Belarus, Estonia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Uzbekistan), the action plan target set for 2020 of reducing the TB mortality rate by 35% has been achieved (Fig. 4.1.8). In another five countries, mortality was significantly reduced, but the target was not met.

Indicator 1.D.1 Percentage of detected cases among estimated incident TB/HIV coinfecting cases

Consistent improvement has been observed over the past five years in detecting TB/HIV coinfecting people, reaching over 84% at regional level. In 2020, however, only 67.8% of the estimated number of TB/HIV coinfecting people were

Fig. 4.1.6. Trend in treatment success rate for new and relapse TB cases enrolled into treatment 2013–2019 (G) in each of the HPCs and total for 18 HPCs and WHO European Region (percentage), 2013–2019



— Treatment success rate by year
 Regional target of 85% treatment success rate
 (G) Global indicator.

detected by health systems in the Region, comparable to the 64% achieved in 2015. None of the 18 HPCs achieved a detection rate of over 90%.

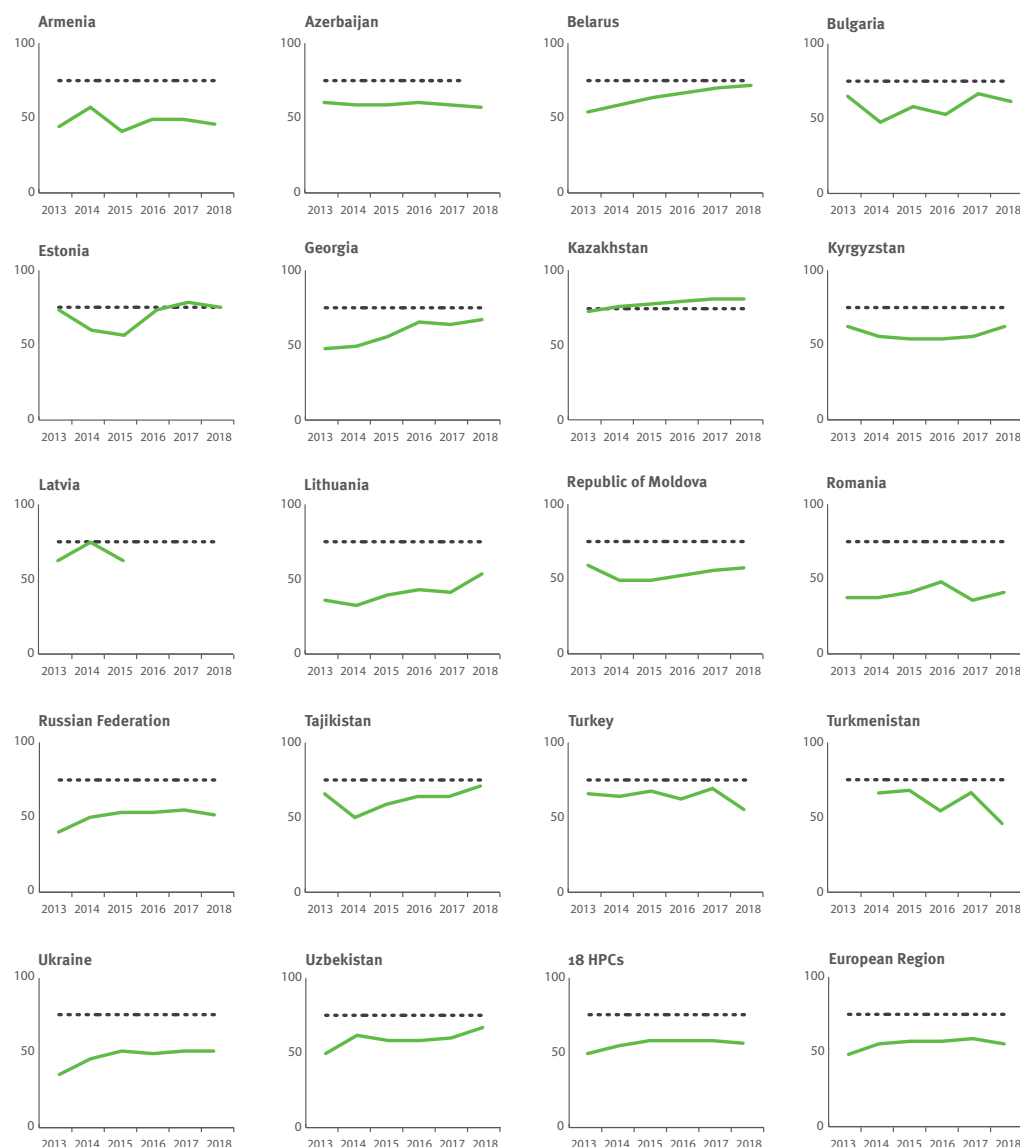
Indicator 1.D.2 HIV testing coverage (G) (E)

The aim of the action plan was for countries to achieve HIV testing coverage of close to 100%. In 2020, HIV testing coverage at regional level was 92.6%, which is a notable improvement on the 67.6% testing coverage at baseline. Twelve HPCs reported HIV testing coverage of over 90% (Fig. 4.1.9).

Indicator 1.D.3 Percentage of HIV coinfection among all TB (new and relapse TB cases)

In 2020, fifteen per cent of new TB patients with known HIV status were HIV-positive, compared to the 8.9% baseline in 2015. This rapid change is partially due to improvement of the surveillance system in the Russian Federation. An increase in TB/HIV coinfection was recorded in six of the 16 HPCs reporting TB/HIV status: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, the Republic of Moldova and the Russian Federation. Although Estonia, Georgia, Lithuania, Romania and Uzbekistan reported a lower percentage of TB/HIV cases in 2020 than in 2015, there is no clear trend towards reversion. The rapid increase in six of the HPCs is an indication that HIV transmission is continuing apace

Fig. 4.1.7. Trend in treatment success rate in the RR/MDR-TB cohort enrolled in treatment (G) (E) between 2013 and 2018 for each of the 18 HPCs and as a total for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region (percentage), 2013–2018



— Treatment success rate by year
 Regional target of 85% treatment success rate

(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

in most eastern European and central Asian countries and that efforts towards the early identification of PLHIV and the administration of preventive TB treatment are inadequate.

Indicator 1.D.4 Percentage of TB/HIV coinfectd patients enrolled in ART

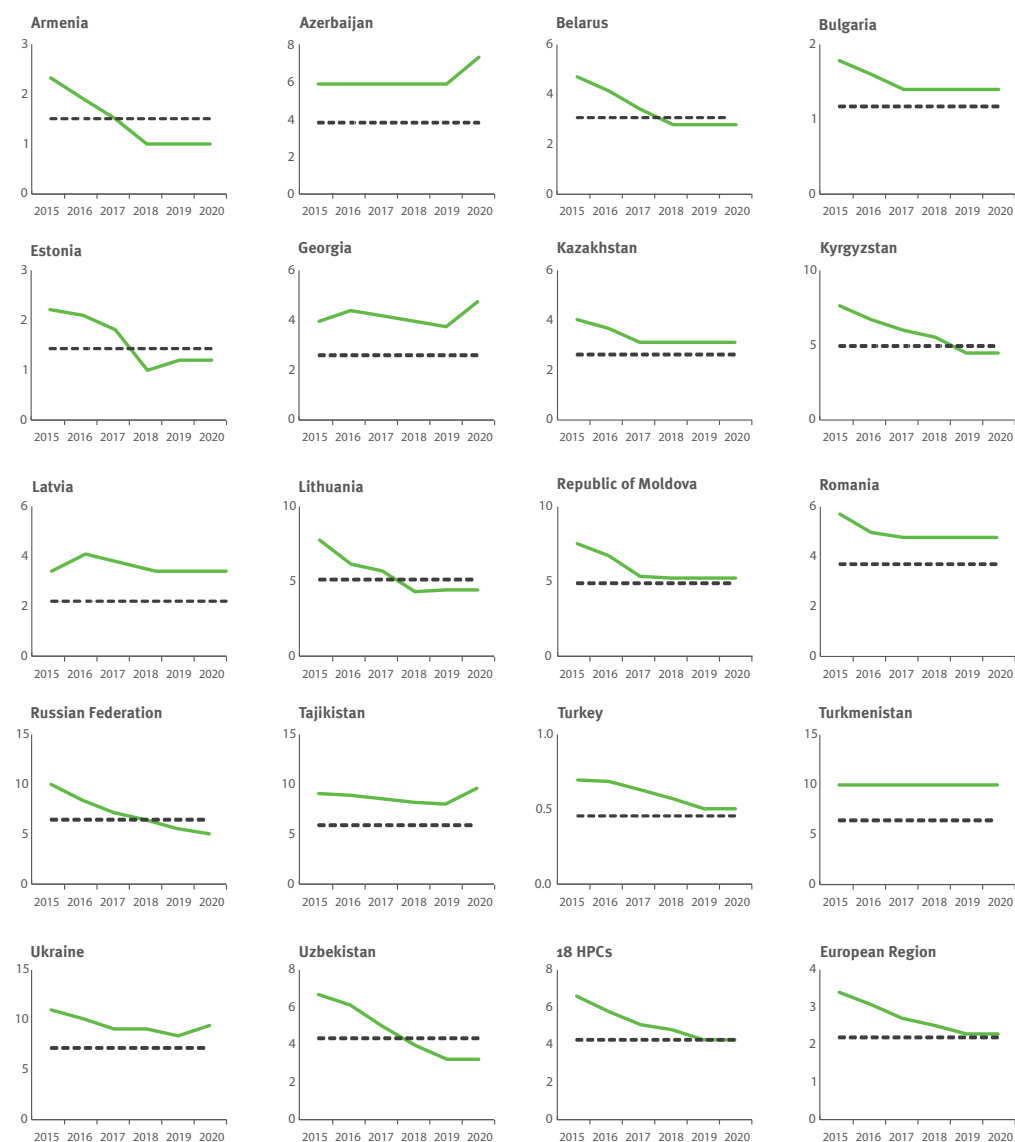
The TB action plan aims to achieve full coverage with ART for all patients detected with TB/HIV coinfection, as per WHO recommendations. In 2020, 26 countries/areas in the Region provided information on ART enrolment among TB cases with positive HIV status, with ART coverage at 74.3% among those reporting. This is a remarkable improvement on the baseline of 53.8%, but far below the universal

coverage targeted by the action plan. Eight of the HPCs attained coverage above 90% (Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan and Ukraine).

Indicator 1.D.5 TB preventive treatment coverage among people living with HIV/AIDS (G)

In 2020, five countries in the Region provided information on TB preventive treatment among PLHIV to the reporting system of the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV and AIDS. Overall, of 18 273 PLHIV newly enrolled in HIV care, 80% received treatment for latent TB infection (LTBI), which is a much higher figure than the 30% target (Fig. 4.1.10).

Fig. 4.1.8. Trend in TB mortality rate (G) (E) for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, per 100 000 population, 2015–2020



— Trend of TB mortality rates per 100 000 population
 Regional milestone of 35% reduction in TB deaths by 2020 compared to 2015
 (E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Indicator 1.E.1 Contact investigation coverage (G) (E)

Contact tracing is a key component of TB prevention, especially in children. Contact investigation may result in earlier identification of people who are ill or infected with TB, possibly decreasing disease severity and reducing transmission of *M. tuberculosis*. WHO recommends that all contacts of bacteriologically confirmed TB patients be followed-up and screened for TB.

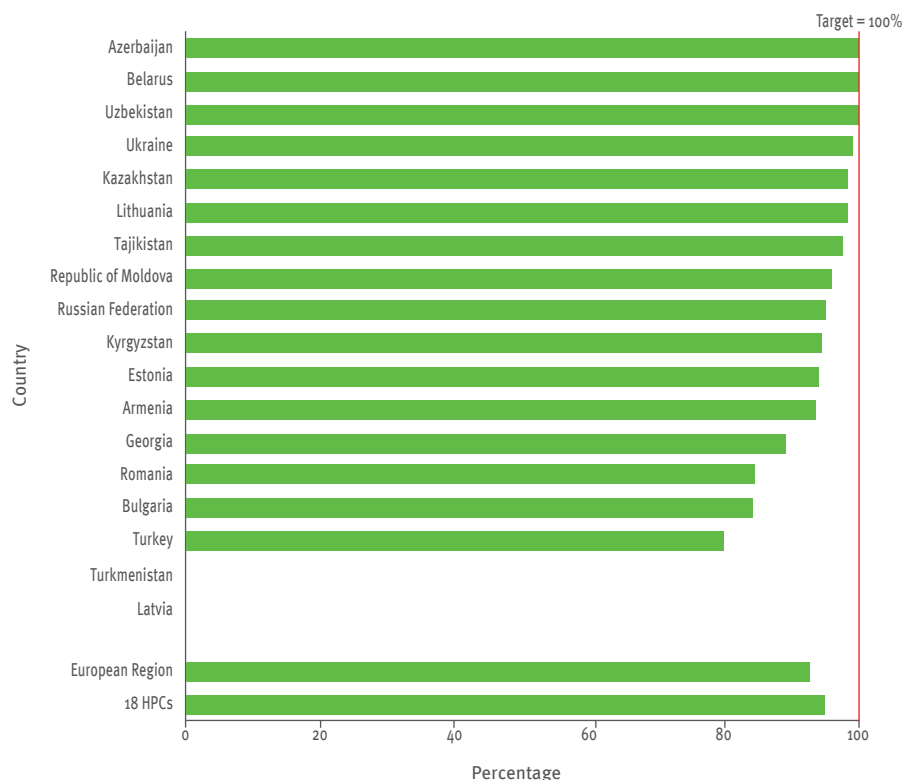
This indicator is calculated as the number of contacts of people with bacteriologically confirmed TB evaluated for TB, divided by the number eligible. Only 19 countries in the Region reported data on contact tracing to WHO, and 98% of all contacts with TB cases were investigated for

TB/LTBI in 2020. The target of 90% was achieved by eight of nine HPCs reporting data on contact-tracing coverage (Fig. 4.1.11).

Indicator 1.E.2 TB preventive treatment coverage of childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years (G) (E)

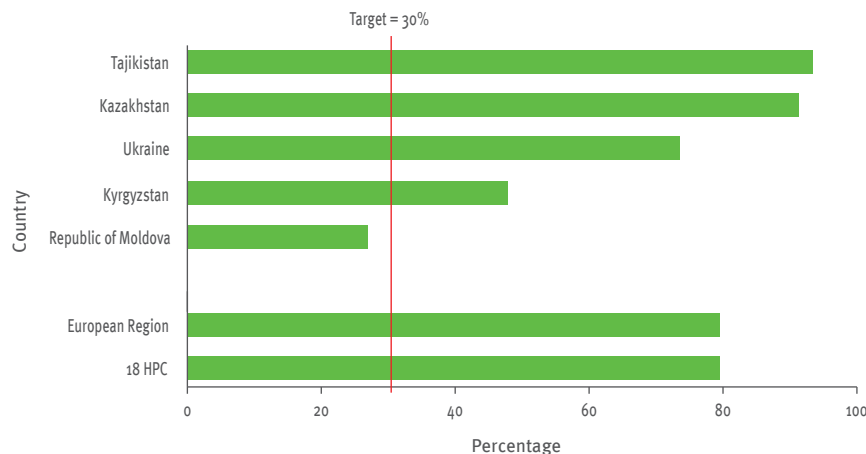
WHO recommends that children under 5 years who are household or close contacts of people with TB and who, after an appropriate clinical evaluation, are found not to have active TB should start TB preventive treatment in accordance with WHO guidelines. The regional action plan aims to achieve at least 90% coverage with TB preventive treatment of childhood TB contacts under 5 years. This indicator is calculated as the number of children aged

Fig. 4.1.9. HIV testing coverage among new and relapse TB patients (G) (E) for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020



(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.
 Note: Latvia and Turkmenistan did not report data.

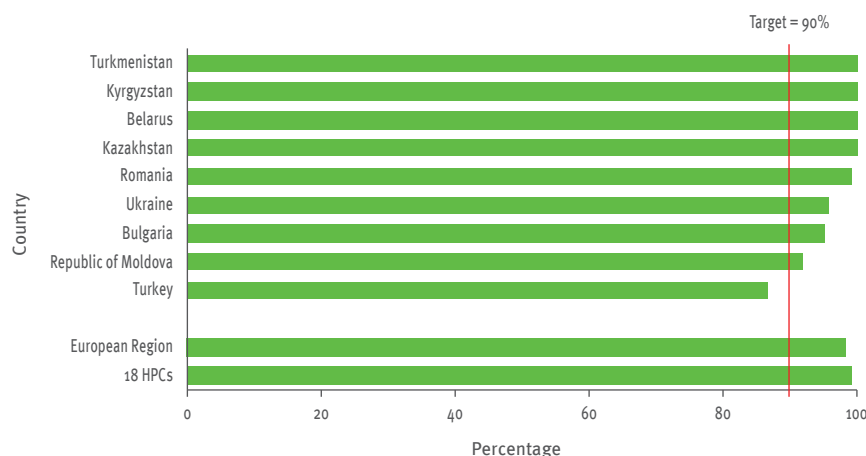
Fig. 4.1.10. TB preventive treatment coverage among PLHIV (G) for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020



(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.
 Note: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, the Russian Federation, Turkey, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan did not report data.

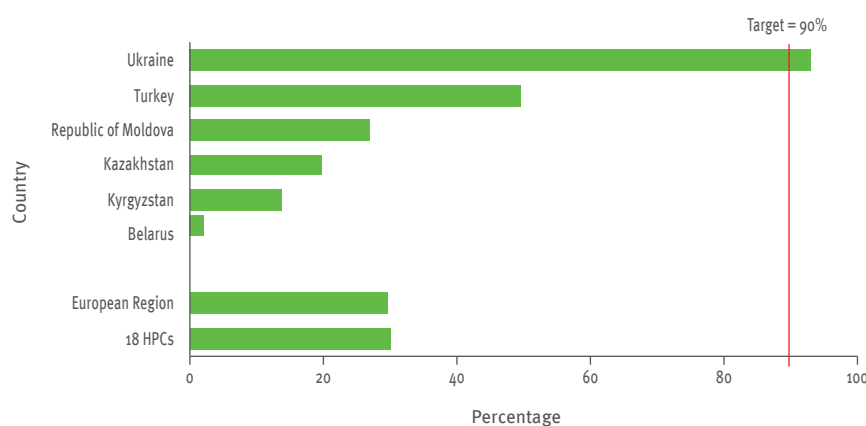
under 5 who are household contacts of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases and have started on TB preventive treatment, divided by the number of children under 5 who are household contacts of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients. In 2020, 11 countries provided information to the global TB database on TB preventive treatment among children under 5 years. At

regional level, TB preventive treatment coverage of childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years was 29.6%. Ukraine was the only country among the six HPCs reporting data on LTBI treatment that achieved the 90% target (Fig. 4.1.12).

Fig. 4.1.11. Contact investigation coverage (G) (E) for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020

(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Note: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Estonia, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan did not report data.

Fig. 4.1.12. LTBI treatment coverage in childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years (G) (E) for the 18 HPCs and WHO European Region, 2020

(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Note: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania, Romania, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan did not report data.

Indicator 2.E.1 Treatment success rate (%) among new and relapse TB cases among prisoners

In 2020, 23 countries in the Region provided data on treatment outcome of prison TB cases enrolled in treatment in 2019. Overall, the treatment success rate of new and relapse TB cases at regional level was 60.4%, which is much lower than the 76.5% treatment success rate in the general population and the 63.2% baseline. The regional indicator is largely influenced by results for the Russian Federation, which accounts for around 79% of prison TB cases with available treatment outcomes. Six of the 15 HPCs achieved the target treatment success rate of 85%.

4.1.2 Conclusions and monitoring recommendations

In 2020, 20 of 26 indicators in the TB action plan for the WHO European Region were effectively monitored and

evaluated using routine surveillance data. Achievement of the action plan targets has been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. In the last year of the action plan, the decline in mortality and incidence slowed, far fewer people were diagnosed and treated for TB, and remarkably few people were tested for drug resistance and enrolled into RR/MDR-TB treatment. Despite these challenges, nine of 20 targets set by the regional action plan were achieved at regional level.

The Region achieved the 2020 regional action plan target to reduce the TB incidence rate in 2020 by 25% and was very close to achieving the target of reducing TB deaths by 35% against the 2015 baseline. Good progress was also observed in increasing HIV testing and ART coverage.

Although 11 targets set by the regional action plan were not achieved, improvement has been noted against the

baseline values. Treatment success rates for new and relapse TB cases and RR/MDR-TB cases were not achieved, but when data collected between 2016 and 2020 are compared, a slow but sustainable increase can be seen among both incident TB and RR/MDR-TB cohorts. A substantial increase in testing coverage using WRD has also been documented.

The Region was not successful in reaching the targets for six indicators, including TB treatment coverage, percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new and previously TB cases, the prevalence of HIV among new and relapse TB cases, TB preventive treatment coverage among children under 5 years and the treatment success rate among TB patients in prison. Despite the efforts made, the burden related to RR-TB and TB/HIV over the past five years continued to increase, indicating the need to introduce more innovative and effective approaches to address these issues.

Completeness and quality of data related to screening, contact tracing and preventive TB treatment needs to be improved. Prevention efforts, including contact tracing, TB preventive treatment coverage and ART coverage among PLHIV, need to be intensified. However, priority should be given to actions to restore access to and provision of TB services to ensure the level of TB detection and treatment returns to that of 2019.

4.2 European Union and European Economic Area countries

A summary of findings by EU/EEA Member State and indicator is provided below and in Table 25, while indicator definitions and targets can be found in Annex 6.

4.2.1 Integrated patient-centred care and prevention

1.A Systematic screening of contacts and high-risk groups

Indicator 1.A.1 Coverage of population at risk with systematic screening for active TB and LTBI

Screening for active TB and LTBI should be promoted to contribute to the detection of active and latent cases of TB, especially in at-risk populations. The less generalized the epidemic becomes, the more emphasis needs to be placed on this activity. This indicator is a direct measure of the level of screening in the community. Strategies for screening should be developed and/or revised taking into account WHO recommendations (5,6) and ECDC guidance (7,8). Of the six countries reporting these data (Bulgaria, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia), four reported screening coverage of over 80% for the population at risk (Table 25).

1.B Early diagnosis of all forms of TB and universal access to DST, including the use of rapid tests

Indicator 1.B.1 Percentage of TB patients diagnosed using WRD (G)

Twenty-nine EU/EEA Member States reported on the proportion of patients notified with new and relapse TB in 2020 who were diagnosed using WRD (Table XIV). Overall, 33.7% of cases reported in the EU/EEA are diagnosed using these tests. The target for 2020 was 30%, which was met by 18 Member States (Fig. 4.2.1).

Indicator 1.B.2 First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G)

In 2020, 19 190 incident TB cases were bacteriologically confirmed in 29 EU/EEA Member States. DST results for rifampicin and isoniazid were provided for 14 997 (78.2%) of them (Table 10). The target (100%) was achieved by nine countries (Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Iceland, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Slovenia and Sweden) and an additional seven achieved above 95% (Finland, Slovakia, Austria, Greece, Belgium, Luxembourg and Ireland) (Fig. 4.2.2).

Indicator 1.B.3 RR/MDR-TB case detection rate (%)

In 2016, WHO started replacing MDR-TB estimates with RR-TB estimates, since the latter provide a good proxy of the former and the recommended management is identical for both. The RR/MDR-TB case-detection rate is calculated by dividing the number of notified cases with RR/MDR-TB by the estimated number of such cases. In 2020, seven EU/EEA countries achieved an RR/MDR-TB detection rate of 85% or more (Table 25).

Indicator 1.B.4 TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E)

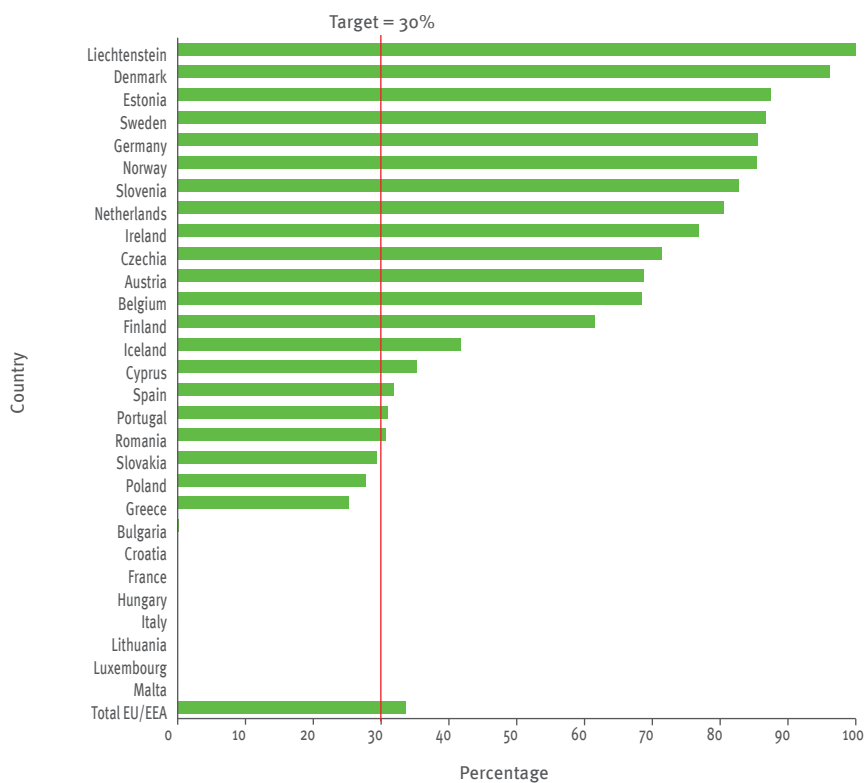
The regional action plan aims to reduce the TB incidence rate by 25% by 2020 against the 2015 baseline. To achieve this, countries in the Region should have at least a 5.5% annual reduction in the notification of new and relapse TB cases.

In 2020, country-specific notification rates in EU/EEA Member States differed considerably, ranging from 2.7 per 100 000 in Norway to 37.2 in Romania (Table III). Rates were below the regional target (24.6 per 100 000) in 26 of 29 reporting countries. Only Lithuania, Malta and Romania reported rates above the regional target, but both Lithuania and Romania have had an average annual decrease of over -5.5% since 2015 (-9% and -12.9%, respectively (Table III)), so they are on track to meet the 2020 reduction target (Fig. 4.2.3, Table 25).

Indicator 1.B.5 TB case-detection rate (%)

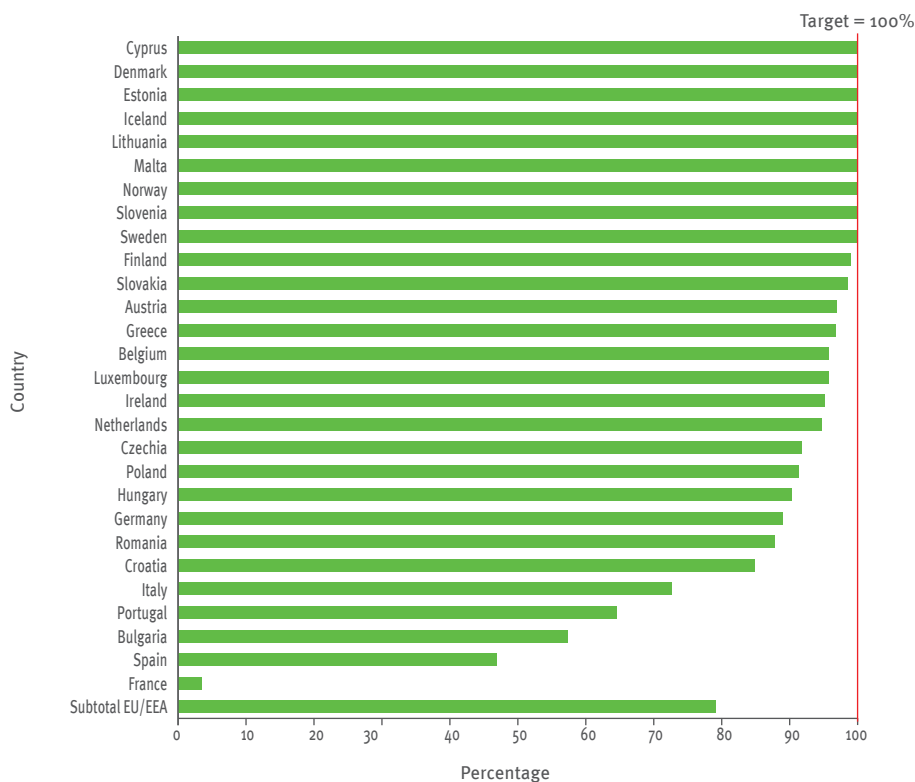
In 2020, 31 551 new and relapse TB cases (Table III) were notified in 29 countries compared to an estimated 42 600 TB cases (Table II), representing a case-detection rate of 74.1%. Twenty-two EU/EEA Member States reported a case-detection rate of 75% or above (Table 25), but only 12 achieved the target of an increase in case-detection rate against 2016.

Fig. 4.2.1. Percentage of TB patients diagnosed using WRD (G), EU/EEA, 2020



(G) Global indicator.

Fig. 4.2.2. First-line DST coverage among all bacteriologically confirmed TB patients (G), EU/EEA, 2020



(G) Global indicator.

Indicator 1.B.6 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E)

In 2020, 29 EU/EEA countries reported DST results for first-line drugs. The prevalence of RR/MDR-TB among 12 099 new pulmonary TB cases with first-line DST results was 2.8% (Table 11), which was higher than in 2018 (2.6%) and the same as 2016 (2.8% (Table V)). The target of a decreasing percentage was met by 17 EU/EEA countries (Fig. 4.2.4, Table V).

Indicator 1.B.7 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB patients

In 2020, the prevalence of RR/MDR-TB among 2035 previously treated pulmonary TB cases tested for first-line DST was 12.8% (Table 11), which is lower than in 2018 and 2016 (15% and 14.5%, respectively (Table VI)). The target of a decreasing percentage was met by 17 EU/EEA countries (Table VI).

1.C Equitable access to quality treatment and continuity of care for all people with TB, including drug-resistant TB, and patient support to facilitate treatment adherence

Indicator 1.C.1 Percentage of hospitalizations of new TB patients (E)

Thirteen EU/EEA Member States reported on hospitalization of new TB patients in 2020 (Fig. 4.2.5). When 2020 data were compared with 2016 data, a decrease in the

percentage of hospitalizations was observed for six of the 13 countries.

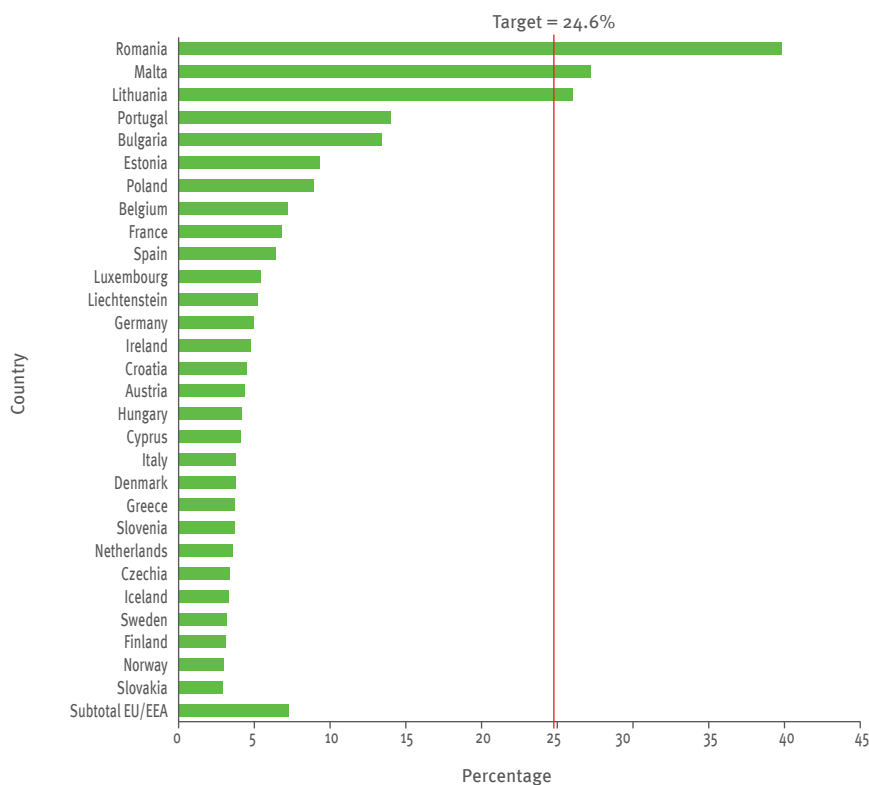
Indicator 1.C.2 Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled in treatment (G)

Twenty-eight Member States reported on treatment enrolment of RR/MDR-TB patients in 2020 (Table 13). The target of 100% treatment enrolment of RR/MDR-TB patients was met by 19 countries. Four countries did not diagnose any RR/MDR-TB cases in 2020. Overall, 97.6% of RR/MDR-TB cases reported in the EU/EEA started treatment with second-line anti-TB drugs, in accordance with WHO guidelines (Fig. 4.2.6).

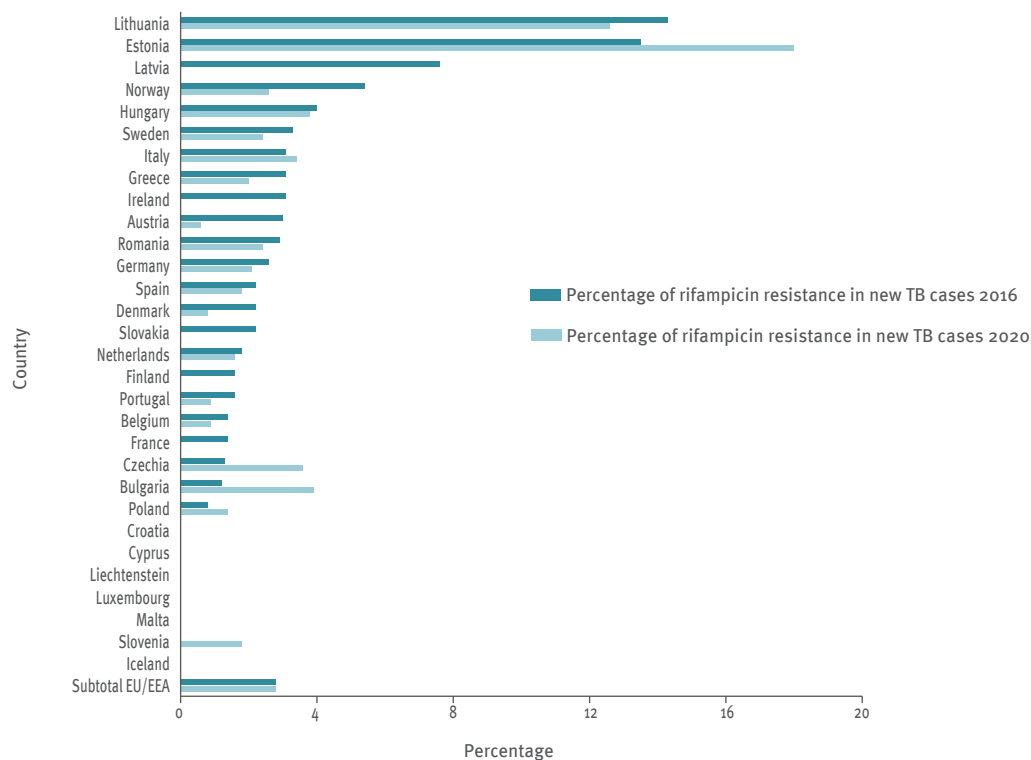
Indicator 1.C.3 TB treatment success rate (%) among all new and relapsed TB patients (G)

Of the 28 985 new and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 20 797 (71.8%) were treated successfully (Table 16). France, Greece, Italy, Latvia (did not report case-based data for 2020), Liechtenstein, Malta and Poland did not report treatment outcome data. Only four countries (Iceland, Lithuania, the Netherlands and Slovakia) met the treatment success target of 85% (Fig. 4.2.7).

Fig. 4.2.3. TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E), EU/EEA, 2020



(E) European indicator.

Fig. 4.2.4. Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E), 2016 and 2020, EU/EEA, 2020

(E) European indicator.

Indicator 1.C.4 TB treatment success rate (%) among the RR/MDR-TB treatment cohort (G) (E)

Of the 927 RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 with a treatment outcome reported in 2020, 486 (52.4%) were treated successfully (Table 22). Of 18 Member States reporting treatment success for RR/MDR-TB cases diagnosed in 2018, only five (Austria, Belgium, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden) met the treatment success target of 75%. Treatment success ranged from 0% in two countries (Croatia and Denmark) to 100% in Sweden (Fig. 4.2.8).

Indicator 1.C.5 TB mortality rate per 100 000 population (ICD A15-19) (G) (E)

WHO estimated 3750 TB deaths among HIV-negative people in the EU/EEA for 2020 (Table 1). The estimated mortality for the EU/EEA was 0.8 deaths per 100 000 population, ranging from 0.2 in the Netherlands to over four in Lithuania and Romania. The regional target of below 2.7 cases per 100 000 was met by all EU/EEA Member States except Romania, Lithuania and Latvia (Fig. 4.2.9).

1.D Collaborative TB/HIV activities and management of comorbidities**Indicator 1.D.1 TB/HIV case-detection rate (%)**

In 2020, 19 EU/EEA Member States reported on new and relapse TB patients with HIV infection (Table 14). The detection rate of TB/HIV coinfecting cases is based on

reporting data (numerator, not available for 11 countries) and WHO estimates (denominator, not available for Liechtenstein). The target HIV case-detection rate of close to 100% was almost reached by Belgium (93.9%) and two countries (Czechia and Slovakia) had more reported than estimated cases, thereby exceeding the 100% target.

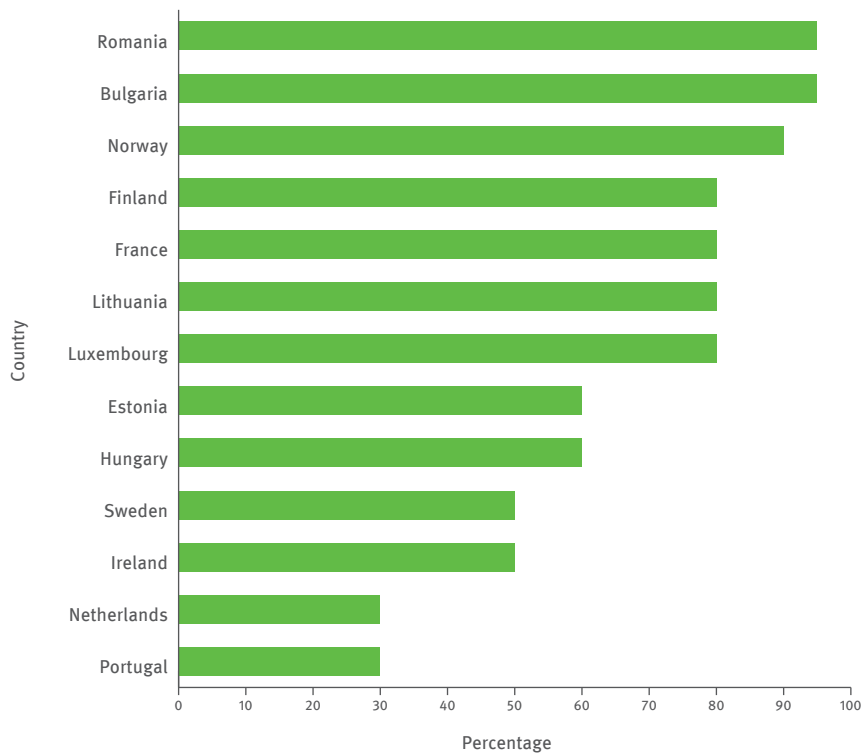
Indicator 1.D.2 HIV testing coverage (%) (G) (E)

Nineteen EU/EEA countries provided information on the HIV status of their TB cases and 73.7% of cases had known HIV status (Table IX). The target testing coverage of close to 100% was achieved only by Greece (Fig. 4.2.10).

Indicator 1.D.3 Percentage of HIV among all TB

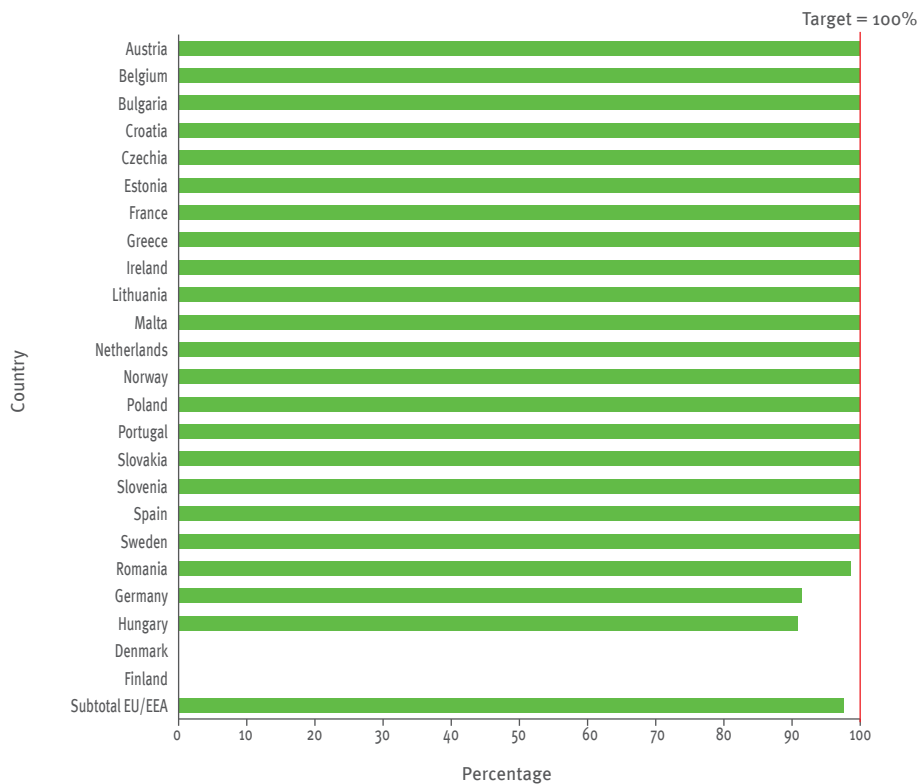
In 2020, 19 EU/EEA Member States reported 554 TB cases with HIV infection (Table IX). Country-specific proportions ranged from 0% in Croatia, Luxembourg and Slovenia to just over 11% in Estonia and Hungary (Table IX). Among the 15 countries with at least 50% reporting completeness for HIV in 2020, nine (Denmark, Estonia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania and Slovenia) reached the target of a decrease in the percentage of HIV among all TB cases reported (compared with 2016).

Fig. 4.2.5. Percentage of hospitalizations for new TB patients (E), EU/EEA, 2020



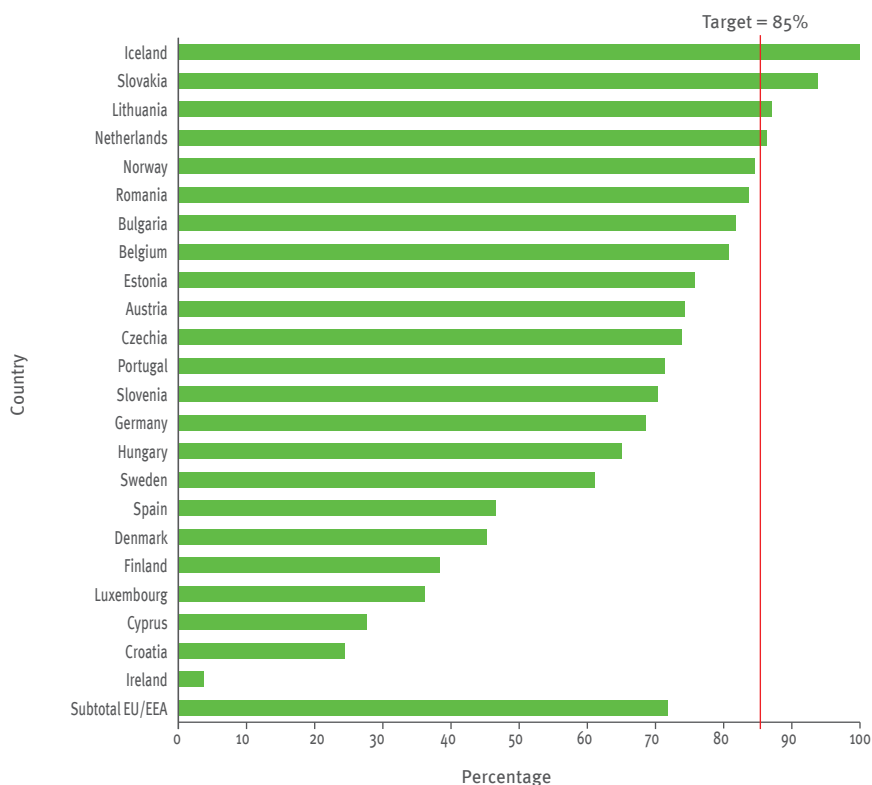
(E) European indicator.

Fig. 4.2.6. Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled into treatment (G) (E), EU/EEA, 2020



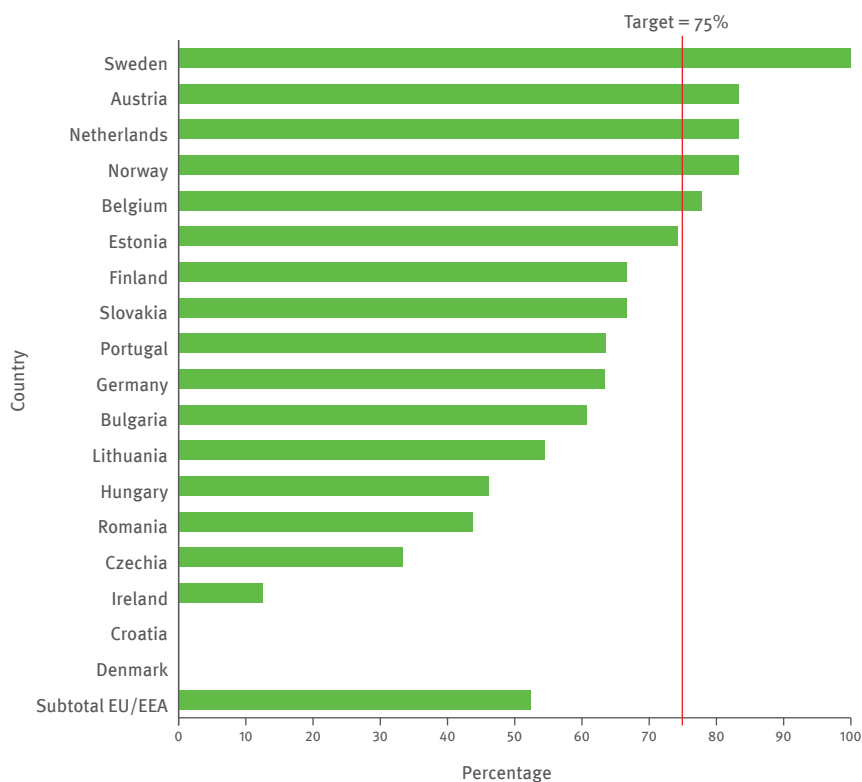
(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Fig. 4.2.7. TB treatment success rate among all new and relapse cases (G), EU/EEA, 2020



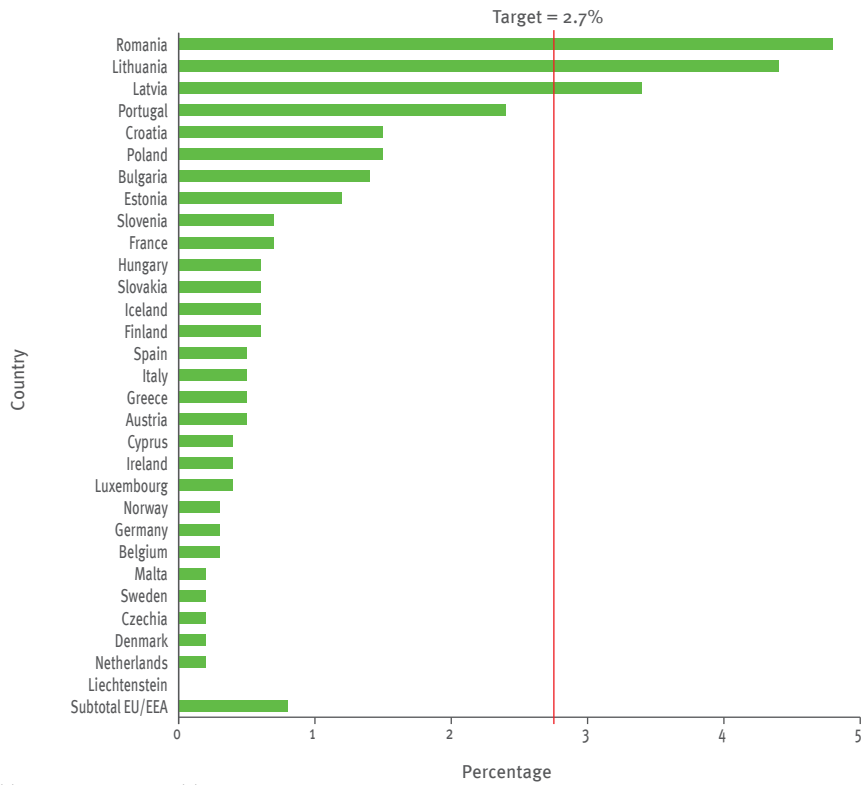
(G) Global indicator.

Fig. 4.2.8. TB treatment success rate among the RR/MDR-TB cohort (G) (E), EU/EEA, 2020



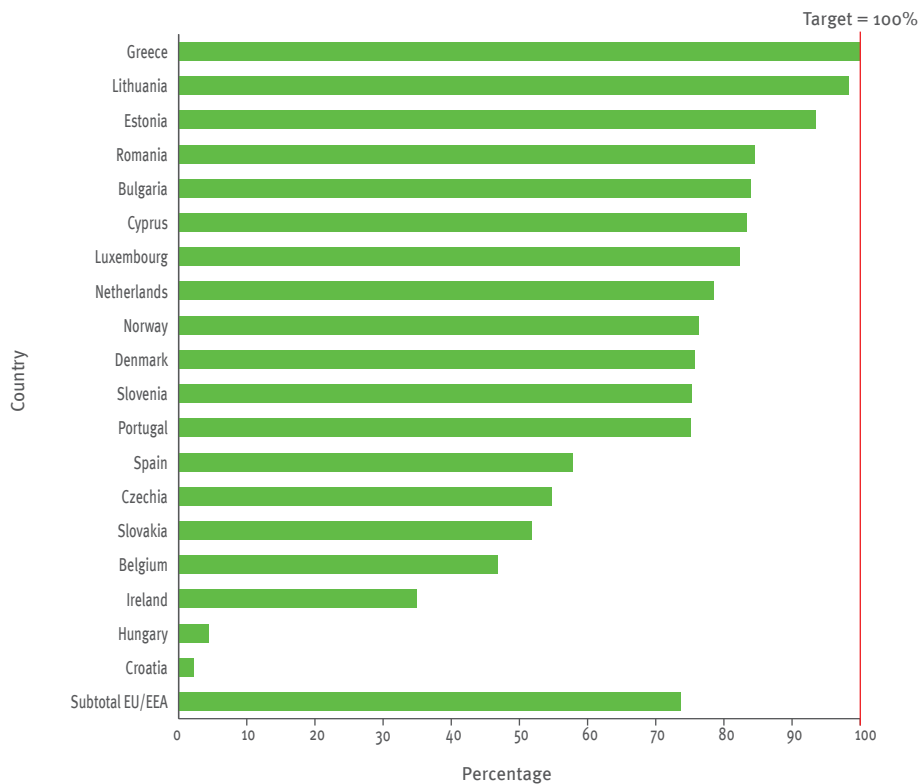
(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Fig. 4.2.9. TB mortality rate (ICD A15-19) (G) (E), EU/EEA, 2020



(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Fig. 4.2.10. HIV testing coverage (%) (G) (E), EU/EEA, 2018



(E) European indicator. (G) Global indicator.

Indicator 1.D.4 ART coverage (%) among TB/HIV coinfectd

Six EU/EEA Member States reported ART enrolment to the WHO global TB database (Table 14). In these countries, 84.1% of HIV-coinfectd TB cases had started ART in 2020. The target for enrolment coverage of close to 100% was achieved by three EU/EEA Member States (Bulgaria, Estonia and Slovakia).

Indicator 1.D.5 LTBI treatment coverage (%) among PLHIV (G)

The target for LTBI treatment coverage among PLHIV is 30%. No relevant data were available in the WHO global TB database for any EU/EEA Member State in 2020, so this indicator could not be monitored (Fig. 4.2.11).

1.E Management of LTBI and preventive treatment of persons at high risk, and vaccination against TB**Indicator 1.E.1 Contact investigation coverage (%) (G) (E)**

Only three EU/EEA Member States reported contact investigation data for the percentage of all eligible contacts of bacteriologically confirmed TB cases who had been investigated for TB/LTBI in 2020 (Table 25). The target of 90% was achieved by two reporting Member States (Slovakia and Slovenia, both 100%) and was almost reached by a third country (Norway, 89.6%).

Indicator 1.E.2 LTBI treatment coverage (%) in childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years (G) (E)

Six EU/EEA Member States reported LTBI treatment coverage data for childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years, with 100% of these contacts reported to have started LTBI treatment in 2020 (Table 25).

4.2.2 Bold policies and supportive systems**2.A Political commitment with adequate resources, including universal health coverage policy****Indicator 2.A.1 Number of Member States that have a regular TB control/elimination performance publication every five years (E)**

The target is for 30 countries to produce a regular TB control/elimination performance publication every five years, but data on this are not available for 2020.

2.B Health system strengthening in all functions, including well aligned functioning mechanisms for TB and human resources**Indicator 2.B.1 Percentage of TB patients and their households that experience catastrophic financial consequences due to TB (G) (E)**

The target for this is close to zero, but data are not available for 2020.

2.C Regulatory frameworks for case-based surveillance, strengthening vital registration, quality and rational use of medicines and pharmacovigilance**Indicator 2.C.1 Treatment coverage with new TB drugs (%)**

The target is 20% treatment coverage with new TB drugs, but data for this are not available for 2020.

2.D Community systems and civil society engagement**Indicator 2.D.1 Number of Member States with functioning multistakeholder coalitions advocating for TB care and resources**

The target is for 30 countries to have such coalitions in place, but data are not available for 2020.

2.E Social protection, poverty alleviation and actions on other determinants of TB, such as migration and prisons**Indicator 2.E.1 Treatment success rate (%) of new and relapse TB cases among prisoners**

Of the 263 TB cases notified in prisons across 10 EU/EEA Member States in 2019 for whom treatment outcome data are available, 176 (66.9%) were treated successfully (Table 21). Luxembourg reported no TB cases among prisoners. Among the 10 Member States reporting, treatment success ranged from 41.2% in the Netherlands to 100% in Estonia and Slovakia. Only two countries (Estonia and Slovakia) met the treatment success target of 85% for TB cases diagnosed in prisons.

4.2.3 Intensified research and innovation**3.A Discovery, development and rapid uptake of new tools, interventions and strategies****Indicator 3.A.1 European TB research initiative established by mid-2016**

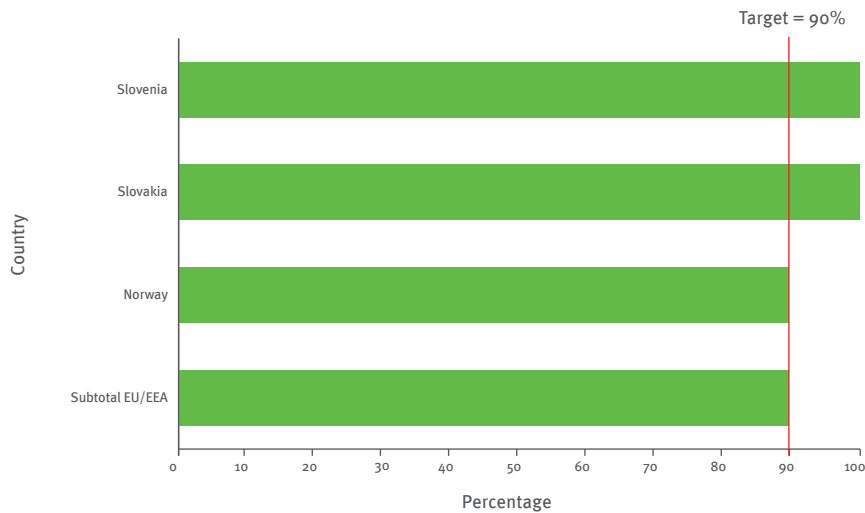
The target is for the European TB research initiative to be established, but country-specific indicators are not defined for 2020.

4.2.4 Conclusions and monitoring recommendations

In 2020, 19 of 26 WHO targets were monitored, based on the data available from EU/EEA Member States. For many of the indicators where data were reported by Member States, most of the targets either were met or close to being met. The most significant indicator is the TB notification rate, with a target incidence below 24.6 cases per 100 000 population. This target was met by 26 of 29 reporting countries. Most reporting EU/EEA Member States also met or were close to meeting the targets on use of WRD for diagnosis (30% of new cases and relapses) and first-line DST coverage among bacteriologically confirmed cases (target 100% of cases).

There is difficulty in monitoring progress against WHO targets due to limited or no reporting against some of the indicators. A reduction was seen across several indicators

Fig. 4.2.11. LTBI treatment coverage among PLHIV (G), EU/EEA, 2020



(G) Global indicator.

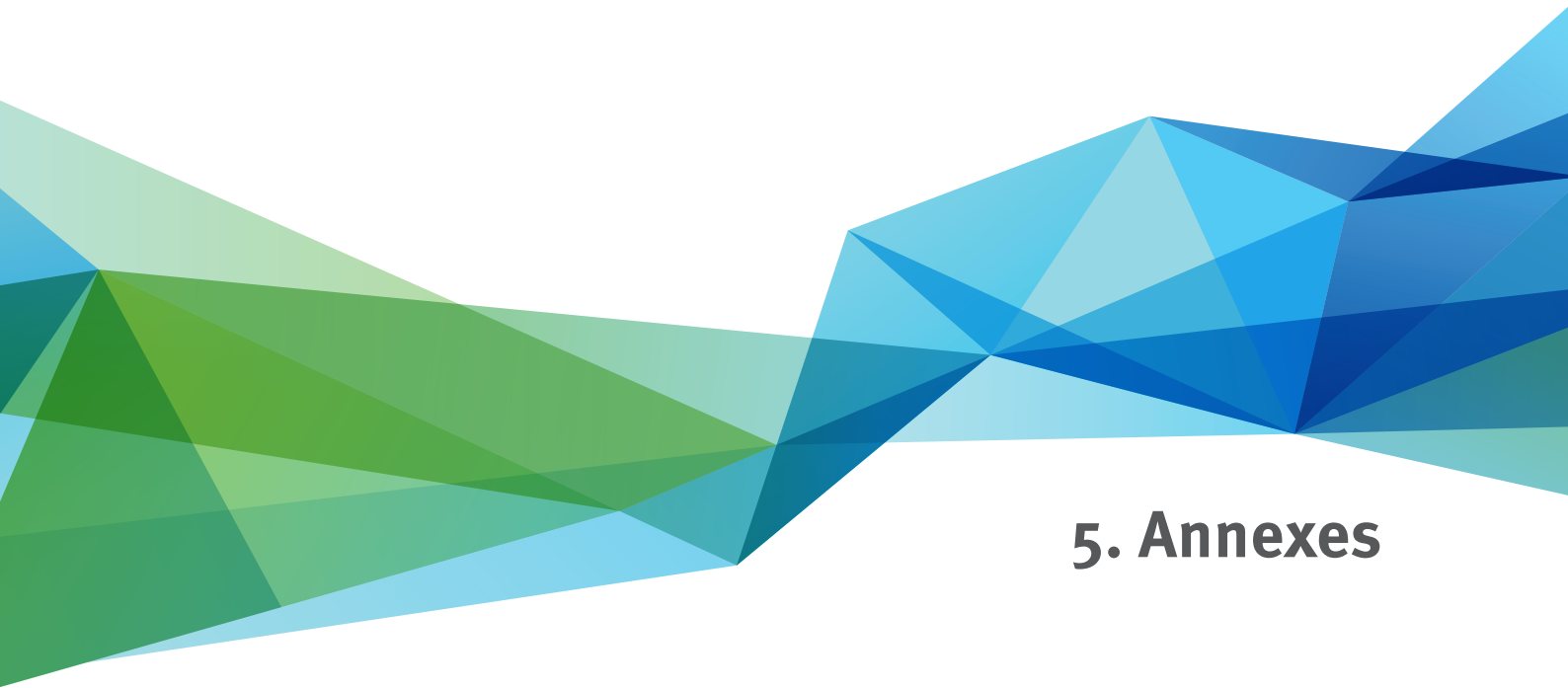
in the number of Member States reporting data in 2020 compared with 2018 and/or 2016. This may reflect the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on public health resources.

Although TB seems well under control in most of the EU/EEA Member States, these monitoring figures indicate that certain aspects could be improved from the TB clinical service delivery perspective (to meet the indicator targets) and from the surveillance/data-reporting perspective (to have data for indicators).

References¹⁷

1. Sixty-fifth Regional Committee for Europe: Vilnius, 14–17 September 2015. Tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/17 Rev.1; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/337750>).
2. Global tuberculosis report 2021. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2021 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/346387>).
3. Roadmap to implement the tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region 2016–2020: towards ending tuberculosis and multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2016 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/329486>).
4. Sixty-first Regional Committee for Europe: Baku, 12–15 September 2011. Consolidated action plan to prevent and combat multidrug- and extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis in the WHO European Region 2011–2015. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2011 (EUR/RC61/15; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/335846>).
5. Systematic screening for active tuberculosis: principles and recommendations. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/84971>).
6. Latent tuberculosis infection. Updated and consolidated guidelines for programmatic management. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/260233>).
7. Public health guidance on screening and vaccination for infectious diseases in newly arrived migrants within the EU/EEA. In: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control [website]. Stockholm: ECDC; 2019 (<https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/public-health-guidance-screening-and-vaccination-infectious-diseases-newly>).
8. Management of latent tuberculosis infection. In: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control [website]. Stockholm: ECDC; 2019 (<https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/tuberculosis/prevention-and-control/management-latent-tuberculosis-infection>).

¹⁷ All references accessed 16 February 2022.



5. Annexes

Annex 1. Tuberculosis surveillance system overview, European Union/European Economic Area, 2020

Country	Data source	Legal character	Comprehensiveness	Type	National coverage	Data available	
						EuroTB aggregated data	TESSy case-based data ^a
Austria	AT-TUBERKULOSEGESETZ	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Belgium	BE-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Bulgaria	BG-MOH	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2006	2007–2020
Croatia ^b	HR-CNIPH	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2007	2012–2020
Cyprus	CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2001	2002–2020
Czechia	CZ-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Denmark	DK-MIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Estonia	EE-TBC	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Finland	FI-NIDR	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
France	FR-MANDATORY_INFECTIOUS_DISEASES	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Germany	DE-SURVNET@RKI-7.1/6	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2000	2001–2020
Greece	EL-NOTIFIABLE_DISEASES	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2001	2002–2020
Hungary	HU-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–1998	1999–2020
Iceland	IS-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Ireland	IE-CIDR	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–1997	1998–2020
Italy	IT-NRS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Latvia	LV-TB	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2000	2001–2017
Liechtenstein	CH-SFOPH-LI	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Lithuania	LT-TB_REGISTER	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2002	2003–2020
Luxembourg	LU-SYSTEM ¹	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Malta	MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Netherlands	NL-NTR	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Norway	NO-MSIS_A	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Poland	PL_CR	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–1999	2000–2020
Portugal	PT-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–1999	2000–2020
Romania	RO-NTBSy	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Slovakia	SK-NRT	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995	1996–2020
Slovenia	SI-TUBERCULOSIS	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020
Spain	ES-STATUTORY_DISEASES	Cp	Co	C	Y	1995–2006	2007–2020
Sweden	SE-SweTBReg	Cp	Co	C	Y	–	1995–2020

Cp: compulsory reporting.

Co: comprehensive.

C: case-based.

TESSy: The European Surveillance System.

Y: yes.

^aFor some years, data from France, Spain and Italy related to drug-susceptibility testing have been collected in aggregated format from the WHO TB Monitoring and Evaluation data.^bData reported since 2012 to TESSy, historical data extracted from WHO TB Monitoring and Evaluation data.

Annex 2. List of variables for 2020 tuberculosis data collection^a

List	Description
Common set of variables	
1 RecordId	Unique identifier for each record generated by the national surveillance system
2 RecordType	Structure and format of the data
3 RecordTypeVersion	Indicates which version the sender uses when generating the data for upload
4 Subject	Disease to report
5 Status	Status of reporting NEW/UPDATE or DELETE (inactivate)
6 DataSource	The data source (surveillance system) that the record originates from
7 ReportingCountry	The country reporting the record
8 PlaceOfNotification	Place of the first notification of the case to a regional authority
9 PlaceOfResidence	Place of residence of patient at the time of disease onset
10 Age	Age of patient in years as reported in the national system
11 Gender	Gender of the reported case
12 DateOfDiagnosis	First date of clinical or laboratory diagnosis
13 DateOfNotification	Date when the case is first reported to public health authorities
14 DateUsedForStatistics	The reference date used for standard reports; usually one of the above
Disease-specific variables	
15 BornReportingCountry	The patient was born in the country of report
16 CountryOfBirth	Country of birth of patient
17 CountryOfNationality	Country of nationality of patient
18 DateOfEntryToCountry	Date of entry to country – for TB cases not born in the reporting country
19 NationalityReportingCountry	Origin of the patient (based on citizenship)
20 MajorSiteOfTB	Major site of the disease
21 MinorSiteOfTB	Minor site of the disease
22 PrevDiagnosis	Previous diagnosis of tuberculosis in the past
23 PrevDiagnosisYear	Year of previous diagnosis
24 PrevTreatment	Previous anti-tuberculosis drug treatment (at least one month of drug combination)
25 PrevTreatmentCompletion	Completion of the previous anti-tuberculosis drug treatment
26 DiagnosedAnteMortem	Vital status of the patient at the time of diagnosis
27 EnrolledToTreatment	Patient started appropriate tuberculosis treatment according to international recommendations
28 Outcome12Months	Patient first outcome at 12 months from the start of the treatment
29 Outcome24Months	The first outcome observed 13 to 24 months from the start of treatment
30 Outcome36Months	The first outcome observed 25 to 36 months from the start of treatment
31 ResultCulture	The result of the culture test for <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex
32 ResultMicroscopy	The result of the microscopy test performed
33 ResultOtherTest	Additional laboratory test results
34 Pathogen	Species and gene (<i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex) of the pathogen which is the cause of the reported disease
35 HIVStatus	Result of the last HIV test
36 SIR_AMK	Susceptibility to amikacin
37 SIR_BDQ	Susceptibility to bedaquiline
38 SIR_CAP	Susceptibility to capreomycin
39 SIR_DLM	Susceptibility to delamanid
40 SIR_ETH	Susceptibility to ethambutol
41 SIR_GAT	Susceptibility to gatifloxacin
42 SIR_INH	Susceptibility to isoniazid
43 SIR_KAN	Susceptibility to kanamycin
44 SIR_LVX	Susceptibility to levofloxacin
45 SIR_MFX	Susceptibility to moxifloxacin
46 SIR_OFX	Susceptibility to ofloxacin
47 SIR_PZA	Susceptibility to pyrazinamide
48 SIR_RIF	Susceptibility to rifampicin
49 SIR_STR	Susceptibility to streptomycin
50 IsolateID	Unique identifier for each isolate within the data source/laboratory system related to the case
51 ECDCIsolateID	Identifier for each isolate record that is guaranteed to be unique across countries/laboratories/pathogens and not contain additional encoded information
52 SpoligoCode ^b	Spoligo pattern code
53 MiruCode ^b	MIRU pattern code
54 BeijingGenotype ^b	Beijing genotype identification

^a Notification of tuberculosis cases for 2020, treatment outcome data updated for cohort 2019 and rifampicin-resistance/multidrug-resistance treatment outcome data updated for cohort 2018 and pre-extensive drug resistance treatment outcome data updated for cohort 2018 and extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis treatment outcome data updated for cohort 2017.

^b Optional variable. No need to be reported if the "IsolateID" or "ECDCIsolateID" is provided.

Annex 3. Completeness of data reported for 2020, European Union/European Economic Area

Country	Age (%)	Gender (%)	Origin ^a (%)	Country of origin (%)	Site (%)	Previous treatment history ^b (%)	Diagnosed antiemotem (%)	Result culture (%)	Result microscopy (%)	Result other test (%)	DST/FLD (%)	DST/SLD (%)	HIV status (%)	Enrolled in treatment (%)	Outcome 12 months ^c (%)	Outcome 24 months ^d (%)	Outcome 36 months ^e (%)
Austria	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(99.7)	(100.0)	(81.2)	(99.5)	(92.5)	(67.5)	(72.9)	(95.7)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(93.9)	(100.0)	–
Belgium	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(79.4)	(100.0)	(95.5)	(38.2)	(75.8)	(96.2)	(100.0)	(46.9)	(98.1)	(98.9)	(100.0)	–
Bulgaria	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(86.6)	(88.2)	(7.0)	(56.8)	(100.0)	(84.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)
Croatia	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(57.9)	(4.4)	(59.6)	(80.3)	(62.8)	(0.0)	(89.7)	(100.0)	(2.2)	(57.4)	(41.3)	–	–
Cyprus	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(83.3)	(91.7)	(44.4)	(100.0)	–	(83.3)	(100.0)	(53.6)	–	–
Czechia	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(88.8)	(91.7)	(83.7)	(90.2)	(100.0)	(54.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–	–
Denmark	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(97.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(97.7)	(97.7)	(95.9)	(99.4)	(100.0)	(76.0)	(40.3)	(47.9)	–	–
Estonia	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(97.6)	(98.4)	(90.3)	(98.1)	(100.0)	(93.5)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Finland	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.9)	(97.1)	(100.0)	(99.4)	(100.0)	(81.0)	(49.4)	(69.0)	(97.9)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(78.7)	(42.0)	(100.0)	–
France	(100.0)	(100.0)	(88.9)	(93.8)	(99.1)	(54.2)	(2.0)	(52.7)	(81.5)	(0.0)	(3.6)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(14.7)	–	–
Germany	(100.0)	(99.8)	(95.7)	(96.1)	(98.5)	(71.5)	(97.3)	(86.1)	(90.4)	(85.5)	(87.9)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(97.4)	(85.6)	(100.0)	–
Greece	(98.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(94.7)	(94.4)	(90.7)	(100.0)	(91.9)	(69.2)	(25.5)	(96.4)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(94.7)	(0.0)	–	–
Hungary	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(88.4)	(90.4)	(0.0)	(89.8)	(100.0)	(4.4)	(100.0)	(98.4)	(100.0)	–
Iceland	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(83.3)	(91.7)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(50.0)	(50.0)	(41.7)	(100.0)	–	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–	–
Ireland	(100.0)	(99.6)	(73.3)	(71.7)	(75.4)	(52.1)	(100.0)	(74.6)	(36.3)	(80.4)	(59.4)	(100.0)	(35.0)	(100.0)	(6.0)	(0.0)	–
Italy	(99.9)	(100.0)	(99.0)	(97.6)	(100.0)	(75.3)	(0.0)	(66.0)	(45.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	–	(0.0)	(53.2)	(0.0)	–	–
Larvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	–	(0.0)	(100.0)	–	–	–
Lithuania	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(0.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–
Luxembourg	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(97.1)	(100.0)	(88.2)	(100.0)	(91.2)	(67.6)	(0.0)	(96.4)	–	(82.4)	(100.0)	(54.0)	–	–
Malta	(92.9)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(65.7)	(100.0)	(70.0)	(0.0)	(30.7)	(62.1)	(0.0)	(93.0)	–	(0.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	–	–
Netherlands	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.7)	(99.5)	(99.2)	(100.0)	(97.0)	(82.5)	(79.1)	(86.4)	(93.0)	(100.0)	(78.5)	(97.3)	(97.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Norway	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.1)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(93.1)	(72.5)	(93.8)	(99.2)	(100.0)	(76.3)	(99.4)	(95.1)	(100.0)	–
Poland	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(99.8)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(90.1)	(95.4)	(27.0)	(91.2)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	–	–
Portugal	(99.9)	(100.0)	(99.9)	(78.6)	(99.9)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(65.3)	(73.1)	(42.5)	(62.3)	(100.0)	(75.2)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–
Romania	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(94.7)	(95.7)	(36.6)	(87.0)	(100.0)	(84.6)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–
Slovakia	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(97.5)	(100.0)	(77.8)	(85.4)	(34.2)	(98.5)	(100.0)	(51.9)	(100.0)	(97.2)	(100.0)	–
Slovenia	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(98.7)	(100.0)	(96.1)	(87.0)	(98.7)	(100.0)	–	(75.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–	–
Spain	(99.9)	(99.9)	(85.9)	(81.3)	(100.0)	(64.9)	(0.0)	(72.5)	(78.8)	(38.6)	(46.5)	(100.0)	(57.8)	(100.0)	(54.3)	(0.0)	–
Sweden	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(99.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(64.0)	(89.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(67.0)	(100.0)	–
Total EU/EEA	(99.9)	(100.0)	(96.3)	(95.4)	(99.2)	(83.2)	(69.3)	(81.0)	(82.8)	(36.8)	(71.4)	(100.0)	(39.3)	(61.1)	(61.6)	(98.3)	(66.7)

Note: WHO European Region 48 tuberculosis high-priority countries presented in italics.
DST/FLD: drug-susceptibility testing for first-line anti-tuberculosis drugs, calculated for confirmed tuberculosis cases. FLD included in calculation are: isoniazid and rifampicin.
DST/SLD: drug-susceptibility testing for second-line anti-tuberculosis drugs, calculated only for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis cases. SLD included in calculation are: bedaquiline, moxifloxacin and levofloxacin.
EU/EEA: European Union/European Economic Area.
^aFor determining the origin, two variables merged: Born/ReportingCountry and Nationality/ReportingCountry, depending on country preference.
^bHistory of previous treatment defined by previous diagnosis of tuberculosis for cases reported by Belgium, Denmark, Ireland, Norway and the United Kingdom.
^cData for the 2019 cohort.
^dData for the extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis 2018 cohort cases that are reported as "still on treatment" at 12 months and 24 months.
^eData for the extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis 2018 cohort cases that are reported as "still on treatment" at 12 months and 24 months.

Annex 4. Reporting completeness into Global TB Database, 2020

Country/area	Identification (%) (17 fields)	Notification (%) (54 fields)	Anti-tuberculosis drug resistance surveillance (%)	Treatment outcome of TB cases by risk categories (%) (80 fields)	Implementing End TB Strategy (%) (100 fields)	Budget and expenditure (%) (49 fields)
EU/EEA						
Austria	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(46.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Belgium	(0.0)	(92.6)	(71.4)	(100.0)	(9.6)	(0.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>(71.4)</i>	<i>(92.5)</i>	<i>(75.5)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>
Croatia	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(53.8)	(37.2)	(0.0)
Cyprus	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(38.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Czechia	(94.1)	(96.3)	(71.4)	(100.0)	(54.3)	(0.0)
Denmark	(0.0)	(72.2)	(71.4)	(38.8)	(1.1)	(0.0)
<i>Estonia</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(98.1)</i>	<i>(71.4)</i>	<i>(86.3)</i>	<i>(79.8)</i>	<i>(2.0)</i>
Finland	(70.6)	(87.0)	(71.4)	(46.3)	(47.9)	(0.0)
France	(94.1)	(83.3)	(71.4)	(46.3)	(35.1)	(0.0)
Germany	(76.5)	(79.6)	(71.4)	(60.0)	(11.7)	(0.0)
Greece	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Hungary	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(53.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Iceland	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(38.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Ireland	(94.1)	(74.1)	(71.4)	(53.8)	(54.3)	(0.0)
Italy	(35.3)	(70.4)	(95.2)	(0.0)	(22.3)	(0.0)
<i>Latvia</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(3.7)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>(70.6)</i>	<i>(92.6)</i>	<i>(71.4)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(72.3)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>
Luxembourg	(100.0)	(94.4)	(71.4)	(56.3)	(46.8)	(0.0)
Malta	(70.6)	(88.9)	(71.4)	(1.3)	(22.3)	(0.0)
Netherlands	(100.0)	(90.7)	(71.4)	(85.0)	(44.7)	(2.0)
Norway	(0.0)	(81.5)	(71.4)	(58.8)	(24.5)	(0.0)
Poland	(94.1)	(83.3)	(71.4)	(0.0)	(29.8)	(0.0)
Portugal	(70.6)	(92.6)	(71.4)	(77.5)	(66.0)	(0.0)
<i>Romania</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(94.4)</i>	<i>(71.4)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(80.9)</i>	<i>(2.0)</i>
Slovakia	(64.7)	(98.1)	(71.4)	(92.5)	(73.4)	(2.0)
Slovenia	(100.0)	(90.7)	(71.4)	(40.0)	(77.7)	(0.0)
Spain	(0.0)	(77.8)	(71.4)	(53.8)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Sweden	(70.6)	(83.3)	(71.4)	(61.3)	(46.8)	(0.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	(53.5)	(79.3)	(67.5)	(52.7)	(33.8)	(3.6)
Non-EU/EEA						
Albania	(100.0)	(94.4)	(19.0)	(96.3)	(75.5)	(2.0)
Andorra	(64.7)	(48.1)	(40.5)	(73.8)	(53.2)	(2.0)
Armenia	(100.0)	(92.6)	(45.2)	(100.0)	(69.1)	(63.3)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>(88.2)</i>	<i>(85.2)</i>	<i>(28.6)</i>	<i>(50.0)</i>	<i>(53.2)</i>	<i>(79.6)</i>
<i>Belarus</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(96.3)</i>	<i>(78.6)</i>	<i>(92.5)</i>	<i>(77.7)</i>	<i>(98.0)</i>
Bosnia and Herzegovina	(100.0)	(83.3)	(33.3)	(20.0)	(45.7)	(16.3)
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(98.1)</i>	<i>(81.0)</i>	<i>(92.5)</i>	<i>(84.0)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>
Israel	(100.0)	(90.7)	(54.8)	(62.5)	(22.3)	(0.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>(59.5)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(84.0)</i>	<i>(98.0)</i>
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>(47.6)</i>	<i>(70.0)</i>	<i>(83.0)</i>	<i>(93.9)</i>
Republic of Moldova	(100.0)	(100.0)	(95.2)	(100.0)	(92.6)	(100.0)
Monaco	(29.4)	(75.9)	(7.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Montenegro	(100.0)	(85.2)	(54.8)	(52.5)	(67.0)	(2.0)
<i>North Macedonia</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(83.3)</i>	<i>(95.2)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(76.6)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>
<i>Russian Federation</i>	<i>(64.7)</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>(76.2)</i>	<i>(92.5)</i>	<i>(47.9)</i>	<i>(95.9)</i>
San Marino	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Serbia	(100.0)	(75.9)	(7.1)	(31.3)	(78.7)	(0.0)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Kosovo ²	(100.0)	(75.9)	(7.1)	(31.3)	(78.7)	(0.0)
Switzerland	(100.0)	(79.6)	(95.2)	(61.3)	(56.4)	(2.0)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>(85.7)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(62.8)</i>	<i>(98.0)</i>
<i>Turkey</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(90.7)</i>	<i>(95.2)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(87.2)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	<i>(88.2)</i>	<i>(74.1)</i>	<i>(21.4)</i>	<i>(31.3)</i>	<i>(52.1)</i>	<i>(16.3)</i>
<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(92.6)</i>	<i>(85.7)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(93.6)</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>
United Kingdom	(29.4)	(61.1)	(54.8)	(46.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>(83.3)</i>	<i>(92.9)</i>	<i>(38.8)</i>	<i>(63.8)</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	(86.0)	(80.8)	(56.4)	(67.1)	(59.4)	(40.3)
Total European Region	(68.0)	(80.0)	(62.6)	(59.1)	(45.2)	(19.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	(95.1)	(85.4)	(65.5)	(80.3)	(70.0)	(58.2)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 tuberculosis HPCs presented in italics.

EU/EEA: European Union/European Economic Area.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Annex 5. Laboratory network capacity, European Region, 2020^a

Country/area	Country/area laboratory network										
	Microscopy		Culture	DST for isoniazid and rifampicin		Line probe assay (N)	Xpert MTB/RIF (N)	Year	International proficiency testing of national reference laboratory		Acceptable performance ^b
	Number of laboratories performing	EQA passed	Number of laboratories performing	Number of laboratories performing	EQA passed				isoniazid	rifampicin	
EU/EEA											
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	33	33	30	10	10	3	4	2020	100	100	Y
Croatia	13	1	13	5	5	1	1	2020	100	100	–
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czechia	38	38	38	17	17	–	–	2020	100	100	Y
Denmark	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Estonia	2	2	2	2	2	1	6	2020	100	100	Y
Finland	9	9	9	1	1	2	5	2020	100	100	Y
France	140	–	140	50	–	38	75	2020	100	100	–
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iceland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ireland	10	10	10	3	3	1	6	2020	100	100	Y
Italy	45	–	45	45	–	25	45	2019	100	100	Y
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	11	11	5	5	5	1	4	2020	100	100	–
Luxembourg	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2020	100	100	Y
Malta	1	–	1	1	–	0	1	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	–	–	30	7	–	–	–	2020	100	100	Y
Norway	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Poland	54	–	54	40	–	1	25	2020	100	100	Y
Portugal	46	46	42	19	10	20	10	2020	100	100	Y
Romania	94	87	87	87	45	8	30	2020	100	100	Y
Slovakia	7	7	3	1	1	1	1	2020	100	100	Y
Slovenia	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2020	100	100	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	2020	100	100	Y
Subtotal EU/EEA	511	252	517	300	105	109	220	–	–	–	–
Non-EU/EEA											
Albania	12	0	1	1	0	1	1	2016	100	100	N
Andorra	7	–	7	3	–	4	3	–	–	–	–
Armenia	18	18	1	1	0	1	8	2018	100	100	N
Azerbaijan	38	20	7	3	3	2	16	2020	–	–	Y
Belarus	96	81	15	8	8	8	24	2020	100	100	Y
Bosnia and Herzegovina	14	7	11	5	0	3	0	–	–	–	–
Georgia	11	0	2	1	1	2	28	2020	100	100	Y
Israel	13	–	13	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Kazakhstan	245	140	20	20	20	17	119	2020	95	95	N
Kyrgyzstan	108	108	7	1	1	1	24	2020	100	100	Y
Republic of Moldova	57	57	4	4	4	4	4	2020	100	100	Y
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2020	100	100	Y
North Macedonia	7	7	3	0	0	0	–1	2017	100	100	N
Russian Federation	5 277	652	349	198	79	4	1	–	–	–	–
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	33	–	29	4	4	1	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	30	–	29	4	4	1	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	32	32	20	9	9	5	55	2020	100	100	Y
Tajikistan	76	70	6	1	0	6	52	2019	100	100	Y
Turkey	165	114	85	46	46	5	26	2020	100	100	Y
Turkmenistan	67	–	6	6	–	6	7	2019	–	–	–
Ukraine	758	742	52	34	34	4	159	–	100	100	–
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uzbekistan	290	254	8	8	8	12	52	2020	100	100	Y
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	7 325	2 303	647	355	218	87	762	–	–	–	–
Total European Region	7 836	2 555	1 164	655	323	196	982	–	–	–	–
Subtotal 18 HPCs	7 346	2 389	686	435	266	85	744	–	–	–	–

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 tuberculosis HPCs presented in italics.

EQA: external quality assessment.

EU/EEA: European Union/European Economic Area.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

N: no.

Y: yes.

^aData obtained from WHO Tuberculosis Monitoring and Evaluation database.

^bAcceptable performance defined as reference laboratory achieving 95% performance (smear and drug-susceptibility testing).

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Annex 6. Monitoring framework for follow up of the Tuberculosis Action Plan for the WHO European Region, 2016–2020

Area of intervention	Indicator	Baseline for WHO European Region (2014)	Target	Frequency of assessment	Data source	Monitoring mechanism	Indicator definition	Indicator level
1. Integrated patient-centred care and prevention								
1.A Systematic screening of contacts and high-risk groups								
1.A.1	Coverage of population at risk with systematic screening for active TB and LTBI	NA	Full coverage	01–2016 01–2021	NTP	Desk review	Total number of people screened for TB and/or LTBI in a defined period over the total number of people at risk according to the national guidelines, in the same period	98.2%
1.B Early diagnosis of all forms of TB and universal access to DST, including the use of rapid tests								
1.B.1	Percentage of TB patients diagnosed using WHO-recommended rapid tests (G)	NA	≥ 90%	Annually	NTP	Desk review	Number of newly notified TB patients diagnosed with WHO-recommended rapid tests, divided by the total number of newly notified TB patients	72.3%
1.B.2	First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G)	91.9%	Close to 100%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Number of TB patients with DST results divided by the number of notified cases in the same year, expressed as a percentage. DST coverage includes results from molecular (such as Xpert MTB/RIF) as well as conventional phenotypic DST results.	92.0%
1.B.3	RR/MDR-TB case detection rate (%) (G)	46.5%	85%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of notified RR/MDR-TB cases over total number of estimated RR/MDR-TB cases among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients	93.8%
1.B.4	TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E)	30.4	24.6	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of new and relapse TB cases notified per 100 000 population	17.5
1.B.5	TB case-detection rate (%)	88.2%	Increase	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of notified TB cases over total number of estimated TB cases expressed as percentage	70.7%
1.B.6	Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E)	16.9%	Decrease	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of laboratory-confirmed new RR/MDR-TB cases over total number of new TB cases with DST results expressed as percentage	23.1%
1.B.7	Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB patients	48.0%	Decrease	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of laboratory-confirmed previously treated RR/MDR-TB cases over total number of previously treated TB cases with DST results expressed as percentage	55.2%
1.C Equitable access to quality treatment and continuity of care for all people with TB, including drug-resistant TB, and patient support to facilitate treatment adherence								
1.C.1	Percentage of hospitalization of new TB patients (E)	NA	Decrease	01–2016 01–2021	NTP	Desk review	Total number of new TB cases hospitalized in a specified period over total number of new TB cases registered in the same period expressed as percentage	NA
1.C.2	Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled in treatment (G)	61.9%	Close to 100%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of laboratory-confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into SLD treatment in line with WHO recommendations over total number of laboratory-confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases notified expressed as percentage	125.4%
1.C.3	Treatment success rate (%) among all new and relapse TB patients (G)	77.2%	85%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	New and relapse TB cases registered in a specified period that were successfully treated	76.5%
1.C.4	Treatment success rate (%) among the RR/MDR-TB treatment cohort (G) (E)	54.8%	75%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Number of confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases during the specified period that were successfully treated over number of confirmed RR/MDR-TB cases that started on a prescribed MDR-TB treatment regimen during the specified period	55.9%
1.C.5	TB mortality rate (ICD A15-19) per 100 000 population (G) (E)	3.7	2.7	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Estimated number of TB deaths (from vital registration system) per 100 000 population	2.3
1.D Collaborative TB/HIV activities and management of comorbidities								
1.D.1	TB/HIV case-detection rate (%)	84.8%	Close to 100%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of registered HIV coinfecting TB patients in a specified period over total number of estimated TB/HIV coinfecting patients	67.8%
1.D.2	HIV testing coverage (%) (G) (E)	67.6%	Close to 100%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Number of new and relapse TB patients with documented HIV status divided by the number of new and relapse TB patients notified in the same year, expressed as percentage	92.6%
1.D.3	Percentage of HIV among all TB	7.8%	Decrease	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of registered TB patients in a specified period who are HIV-positive over total number of registered TB patients in the same period with documented HIV test results	15.0%
1.D.4	ART coverage (%) among TB/HIV cases	53.8%	Close to 100%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of registered HIV/TB patients in a specified period who are enrolled in ART over total number of registered TB patients in the same period who are HIV-positive	74.3%
1.D.5	LTBI treatment enrolment rate (%) among PLHIV (G)	4.8%	30%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	Total number of new HIV cases enrolled in LTBI treatment in a specified period; total number of new HIV cases eligible for LTBI treatment in the same period	79.5%

Annex 6 contd

Area of intervention	Indicator	Baseline for WHO European Region (2014)	Target	Frequency of assessment	Data source	Monitoring mechanism	Indicator definition	Indicator level
1.E Management of LTBI and preventive treatment of people at high risk, and vaccination against TB								
1.E.1	Contact investigation coverage (%) (G) (E)	NA	90%	01–2016 01–2021	NTP	Desk review	Number of contacts of people with bacteriologically confirmed TB who were investigated for TB/LTBI in a defined period over the number of contacts eligible for contact investigation in the same period	98.2%
1.E.2	LTBI treatment coverage (%) in childhood TB contact persons aged under 5 years (G)	N/A	90%	01–2016	NTP	Desk review	Total number of child TB contacts age < 5 years enrolled in LTBI treatment in a defined period over number of child TB contact cases eligible for LTBI treatment in the same period	29.6%
2. Bold policies and supportive systems								
2.A Political commitment with adequate resources, including universal health coverage policy								
2.A.1	Number of Member States that have a regular TB control/elimination performance publication every five years (E)	NA	53	Cumulative 2016–2020	NTP	Desk review	–	–
2.B Health system strengthening in all functions, including well aligned functioning mechanisms for TB and human resources								
2.B.1	Percentage of TB patients and their households that experience catastrophic financial consequences due to TB (G) (E)	NA	Close to 0	Annually	NTP	Desk review	Number of people treated for TB (and their households) who incur catastrophic costs (direct and indirect combined) divided by the total number of people treated for TB	–
2.C Regulatory frameworks for case-based surveillance, strengthening vital registration, quality and rational use of medicines and pharmacovigilance								
2.C.1	Treatment coverage (%) with new TB drugs	NA	20%	Cumulative 2016–2020	NTP	Desk review	Number of TB patients treated with regimens that include new TB drugs divided by the number of notified patients eligible for treatment with new TB drugs, expressed as a percentage	–
2.D Community systems and civil society engagement								
2.D.1	Number of Member States with functioning multistakeholder coalitions advocating for TB care and resources	NA	53	Cumulative 2016–2020	NTP	Desk review	–	–
2.E Social protection, poverty alleviation and actions on other determinants of TB, such as migration and prisons								
2.E.1	Treatment success rate (%) of new and relapse TB cases among prisoners	63.2%	85%	Annually	WHO global TB database	Routine reporting	New and relapse prison TB cases registered in a specified period that were successfully treated	60.4%
3. Intensified research and innovation								
3.A Discovery, development and rapid uptake of new tools, interventions and strategies								
3.A.1	European TB research initiative established by mid-2016	–	Established	Cumulative 2016–2020	NTP	Desk review	–	–

ART: antiretroviral therapy. DST: drug-susceptibility testing. (E): European (indicator). (G): global (indicator). LTBI: latent tuberculosis infection. NA: not available. NTP: national tuberculosis programme. PLHIV: people living with HIV. RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant/multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. SLD: second-line drug. TB: tuberculosis.



6. Tables

Summary table. Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance data by region, European Region, 2020

Data item	Table showing data by country/area	Region							
		EU/EEA		Non-EU/EEA		Total		18 high-priority countries ^a	
		Number of reporting countries/areas ^b	Value	Number of reporting countries/areas ^b	Value	Number of reporting countries/areas ^b	Value	Number of reporting countries/areas ^b	Value
Total population (millions)	–	29	518.1	24	481.9	53	932.9	18	411.0
Estimates of TB disease burden, 2020^c									
Estimated TB mortality rate (excluding HIV-related deaths) per 100 000 population	1	30	0.8	21	3.5	51	2.3	18	4.4
Estimated TB incidence rate per 100 000 population	1	29	9.5	24	39.2	53	25.0	18	47.4
Estimated RR-TB cases among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients	2	28	810	22	35 800	50	37 000	17	36 200
Estimated percentage of HIV infection among incident TB cases (new and relapse)	2	27	3.6	21	14.2	48	12.0	18	13.8
Notifications of TB cases, 2020									
Total number of TB cases	3	29	33 148	23	166 552	52	199 700	17	169 799
All TB cases per 100 000 population	3	29	7.3	23	34.6	52	21.4	17	41.5
Mean annual percentage change of notification rate (2016–2020)	3	29	–11.6%	23	–9.7%	52	–9.8%	17	–9.7%
Number of new and relapse TB cases	III	29	31 551	23	132 051	52	163 602	17	135 024
New and relapse TB cases per 100 000 population	III	29	7.0	23	27.4	52	17.5	17	32.8
Mean annual percentage change of notification rate of new and relapse TB cases (2016–2020)	III	28	–11.1%	23	–10.7%	51	–10.7%	17	–10.9%
Percentage of new cases among all TB cases	4	29	72.8%	23	65.7%	52	66.9%	17	65.5%
Percentage of retreatment cases among all TB cases	4	29	10.4%	23	34.3%	52	30.3%	17	34.5%
Percentage of pulmonary TB among all TB cases	5	29	77.7%	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percentage of laboratory-confirmed TB cases among all TB cases	8	29	67.3%	–	–	–	–	–	–
Male-to-female ratio of new and relapse TB cases	8	29	2.0	23	1.8	52	1.8	17	1.9
Percentage of foreign TB cases among all TB cases	9	29	33.0%	20	4.3%	50	9.4%	14	2.0%
TB case laboratory confirmation, RR/MDR and XDR, 2020									
Percentage of laboratory-confirmed cases among new pulmonary TB cases ^d	11	29	76.7%	21	62.8%	50	65.2%	16	63.5%
Percentage of DST results reported among new bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases	11	29	84.3%	21	94.9%	50	92.7%	16	94.3%
Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new pulmonary TB cases	11	29	2.8%	21	27.8%	50	23.1%	16	26.9%
Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated pulmonary TB cases	11	29	12.8%	21	57.7%	50	55.2%	16	56.2%
Percentage of pre-XDR-TB among all RR/MDR-TB cases with DST for fluoroquinolone	12	29	27.6%	15	27.0%	44	33.0%	16	32.9%
Percentage of XDR-TB among all pre-XDR-TB cases with DST for any other Group A drugs	12	29	45.1%	8	5.7%	37	6.5%	11	6.1%
Percentage of XDR-TB among all MDR-TB cases with DST for SLD	14	29	22.4%	18	22.5%	47	22.5%	15	22.6%
TB/HIV coinfection, 2020									
Percentage of new and relapse TB cases with known HIV status	14	19	73.4%	20	95.2%	39	92.6%	16	94.8%
Percentage of HIV-positive cases among new and relapse TB cases with known HIV status	14	19	4.2%	20	16.1%	39	15.0%	16	15.3%
Percentage of HIV-positive new and relapse TB cases started on ART	14	6	84.1%	20	74.2%	26	74.3%	14	74.3%
Treatment outcome									
Treatment success rate among new and relapse TB cases notified in 2019	16	23	71.8%	23	77.5%	46	76.5%	17	78.2%
Treatment success rate among previously treated TB cases reported in 2019 ^e	17	22	51.2%	22	61.7%	44	61.1%	17	61.0%
Treatment success rate among childhood TB cases notified in 2019	18	23	77.0%	18	92.8%	41	88.8%	13	93.5%
Treatment success rate among TB/HIV cases notified in 2019	20	19	55.1%	15	54.8%	34	54.8%	14	54.9%
Treatment success rate among RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled in SLD treatment in 2018	22	21	52.4%	21	56.0%	42	55.9%	17	55.9%
Treatment success rate among all pre-XDR-TB cases notified in 2018	23	21	33.2%	19	52.1%	40	50.9%	17	50.9%
Treatment success rate among all XDR-TB cases notified in 2017	24	21	52.1%	–	–	–	–	–	–

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein.

ART: antiretroviral therapy.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

MDR: multidrug-resistant.

RR: rifampicin-resistant.

SLD: second-line anti-TB drugs.

XDR: extensively drug-resistant.

^a High-priority countries: the 18 high-priority countries in the WHO European Region are: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, the Republic of Moldova, Romania, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

^b Number of countries/areas with available data included in the statistics.

^c WHO estimates, as published in Global tuberculosis report 2020 (Geneva: World Health Organization; 2020 [will be replaced by a reference number]).

^d Laboratory-confirmed cases – cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay for non-EU/EEA countries and areas. For EU/EEA countries: culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases.

^e Excluding relapse TB cases.

Table 1. Estimates of the TB disease burden, European Region, 2020

Country	Population ^a	Estimated number of deaths from TB (all forms, excluding HIV)						Estimated number of incident cases (all forms)					
		Number			Per 100 000			Number			Per 100 000		
		Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High
EU/EEA													
Austria	9 006 400	41	40	42	0.46	0.45	0.47	440	380	510	4.9	4.2	5.6
Belgium	11 589 616	33	32	34	0.29	0.27	0.30	890	770	1 000	7.7	6.6	8.9
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>6 948 445</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>1.40</i>	<i>1.40</i>	<i>1.40</i>	<i>1 300</i>	<i>1 000</i>	<i>1 700</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>24</i>
Croatia	4 105 268	60	59	60	1.50	1.40	1.50	270	230	310	6.6	5.7	7.6
Cyprus	1 207 361	5	4	5	0.39	0.36	0.42	69	59	80	5.7	4.9	6.6
Czechia	10 708 982	23	22	23	0.21	0.21	0.21	410	350	480	3.9	3.3	4.5
Denmark	5 792 203	10	10	11	0.17	0.16	0.18	280	240	320	4.9	4.2	5.6
<i>Estonia</i>	<i>1 326 539</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>12</i>
Finland	5 540 718	30	30	31	0.55	0.55	0.55	200	170	230	3.6	3.1	4.2
France	65 273 512	440	420	460	0.68	0.64	0.71	5 300	4 700	6 000	8.2	7.2	9.2
Germany	83 783 945	270	260	270	0.32	0.31	0.33	4 600	3 900	5 300	5.5	4.7	6.4
Greece	10 423 056	52	49	54	0.50	0.47	0.52	470	400	550	4.5	3.9	5.2
Hungary	9 660 350	62	62	62	0.64	0.64	0.64	440	380	510	4.6	3.9	5.3
Iceland	341 250	2	2	2	0.62	0.60	0.64	10	8	11	2.8	2.4	3.3
Ireland	4 937 796	18	18	18	0.37	0.37	0.37	260	230	300	5.3	4.6	6.2
Italy	60 461 828	310	300	310	0.51	0.50	0.51	4 000	3 400	4 600	6.6	5.7	7.6
<i>Latvia</i>	<i>1 886 202</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>3.40</i>	<i>3.30</i>	<i>3.50</i>	<i>430</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>26</i>
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>2 722 291</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>4.40</i>	<i>4.20</i>	<i>4.70</i>	<i>790</i>	<i>680</i>	<i>910</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>34</i>
Luxembourg	625 976	2	2	2	0.35	0.34	0.36	37	31	43	5.9	5	6.8
Malta	441 539	1	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	160	140	190	3.6	3.1	4.2
Netherlands	17 134 873	28	28	29	0.16	0.16	0.17	710	600	820	4.1	3.5	4.8
Norway	5 421 242	19	18	19	0.34	0.33	0.35	170	140	190	3.1	2.6	3.5
Poland	37 846 605	570	540	600	1.50	1.40	1.60	3 600	3 100	4 200	9.6	8.2	11
Portugal	10 196 707	240	230	250	2.40	2.30	2.40	1 600	1 400	1 800	16	13	18
<i>Romania</i>	<i>19 237 682</i>	<i>920</i>	<i>910</i>	<i>930</i>	<i>4.80</i>	<i>4.80</i>	<i>4.80</i>	<i>12 000</i>	<i>10 000</i>	<i>14 000</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>74</i>
Slovakia	5 459 643	35	34	35	0.64	0.63	0.65	180	150	200	3.2	2.8	3.7
Slovenia	2 078 932	14	14	15	0.69	0.68	0.70	86	74	100	4.1	3.5	4.8
Spain	46 754 783	250	250	260	0.54	0.53	0.55	3 400	2 900	3 900	7.3	6.2	8.4
Sweden	10 099 270	22	22	22	0.22	0.21	0.22	360	310	420	3.6	3.1	4.2
Subtotal EU/EEA	451 013 014	3 800	3 700	3 800	0.8	0.8	0.8	43 000	41 000	45 000	9.5	9.1	10.0
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	2 877 800	11	6	18	0.40	0.22	0.63	430	370	500	15	13	17
Andorra	77 265	1	1	2	1.40	0.85	2.10	2	2	3	3	3	3
<i>Armenia</i>	<i>2 963 234</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>0.99</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>680</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>10 139 175</i>	<i>740</i>	<i>660</i>	<i>830</i>	<i>7.30</i>	<i>6.50</i>	<i>8.20</i>	<i>5 900</i>	<i>4 500</i>	<i>7 500</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>74</i>
<i>Belarus</i>	<i>9 449 321</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2.80</i>	<i>2.70</i>	<i>2.90</i>	<i>2 500</i>	<i>1 900</i>	<i>3 100</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>33</i>
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 280 815	110	96	130	3.50	2.90	4.10	850	650	1 100	26	20	33
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>3 989 175</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>4.80</i>	<i>4.20</i>	<i>5.50</i>	<i>2 800</i>	<i>2 300</i>	<i>3 300</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>83</i>
Israel	8 655 541	21	20	21	0.24	0.23	0.25	180	160	210	2	2	2
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>18 776 707</i>	<i>610</i>	<i>580</i>	<i>630</i>	<i>3.20</i>	<i>3.10</i>	<i>3.40</i>	<i>13 000</i>	<i>8 400</i>	<i>19 000</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>99</i>
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>6 524 191</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>4.60</i>	<i>4.50</i>	<i>4.70</i>	<i>6 900</i>	<i>5 800</i>	<i>8 000</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>122</i>
Monaco	39 244	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montenegro	628 062	1	1	2	0.23	0.16	0.32	99	84	120	16	13	18
North Macedonia	2 083 380	25	21	28	1.20	1.00	1.40	250	190	310	12	9	15
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	<i>4 033 963</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>5.30</i>	<i>4.90</i>	<i>5.60</i>	<i>3 000</i>	<i>2 500</i>	<i>3 500</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>Russian Federation</i>	<i>145 934 460</i>	<i>7 300</i>	<i>7 100</i>	<i>7 600</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>4.80</i>	<i>5.20</i>	<i>68 000</i>	<i>43 000</i>	<i>98 000</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>67</i>
San Marino	33 938	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serbia	8 737 370	93	85	100	1.10	0.97	1.20	1 200	980	1 300	13	11	15
Switzerland	8 654 618	17	17	18	0.20	0.19	0.21	400	350	470	5	4	5
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>9 537 642</i>	<i>920</i>	<i>790</i>	<i>1 100</i>	<i>9.60</i>	<i>8.30</i>	<i>11.00</i>	<i>8 000</i>	<i>6 100</i>	<i>10 000</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>106</i>
<i>Turkey</i>	<i>84 339 067</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>0.50</i>	<i>0.48</i>	<i>0.52</i>	<i>13 000</i>	<i>11 000</i>	<i>15 000</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	<i>6 031 187</i>	<i>620</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>720</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>8.60</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>2 800</i>	<i>2 200</i>	<i>3 600</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>43 733 759</i>	<i>4 100</i>	<i>3 500</i>	<i>4 800</i>	<i>9.40</i>	<i>7.90</i>	<i>11.00</i>	<i>32 000</i>	<i>21 000</i>	<i>45 000</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>102</i>
United Kingdom	67 886 004	310	310	320	0.46	0.45	0.48	4 700	4 200	5 200	7	6	8
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>33 469 199</i>	<i>1 100</i>	<i>1 000</i>	<i>1 100</i>	<i>3.20</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3.30</i>	<i>22 000</i>	<i>15 000</i>	<i>30 000</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>90</i>
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	481 875 117	17 000	16 000	18 000	3.5	3.3	3.7	189 000	158 000	220 000	39	33	46
Total European Region	932 888 131	21 000	20 000	22 000	2.3	2.2	2.4	231 000	201 000	264 000	25	22	28
Subtotal 18 HPCs	411 042 239	18 017	17 000	19 000	4.4	4.1	4.6	195 000	164 000	226 000	47	40	55

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^aPopulation estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database for all countries.

	Estimated incidence of child TB cases						Estimated incidence of TB among females						Country
	Number			Per 100 000			Number			Per 100 000			
	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	
													EU/EEA
	14	12	16	1.1	0.9	1.2	150	120	180	3.3	2.6	3.9	Austria
	55	46	64	2.8	2.3	3.2	310	250	370	5.3	4.3	6.3	Belgium
	110	79	140	10.8	7.7	13.7	450	300	600	12.6	8.4	16.8	Bulgaria
	1	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2	110	84	130	5.2	4.0	6.1	Croatia
	2	2	2	1.0	1.0	1.0	32	25	38	5.3	4.1	6.3	Cyprus
	2	2	3	0.1	0.1	0.2	130	100	150	2.4	1.8	2.8	Czechia
	17	15	20	1.8	1.6	2.1	100	82	130	3.4	2.8	4.5	Denmark
	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	36	29	42	5.2	4.2	6.0	Estonia
	6	5	7	0.7	0.6	0.8	84	66	100	3.0	2.4	3.6	Finland
	280	250	320	2.4	2.2	2.8	2 000	1 700	2 300	5.9	5.0	6.8	France
	190	160	220	1.6	1.4	1.9	1 600	1 300	2 000	3.8	3.1	4.7	Germany
	17	15	20	1.2	1.1	1.4	120	96	140	2.3	1.8	2.6	Greece
	6	5	7	0.4	0.4	0.5	170	140	210	3.4	2.8	4.1	Hungary
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	4	5	2.4	2.4	2.9	Iceland
	6	5	7	0.6	0.5	0.7	100	80	120	4.0	3.2	4.8	Ireland
	220	180	250	2.8	2.3	3.2	2 400	1 900	2 900	7.7	6.1	9.3	Italy
	8	7	9	2.6	2.3	2.9	130	110	160	12.8	10.8	15.7	Latvia
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Liechtenstein
	15	13	17	3.6	3.1	4.0	190	150	230	13.0	10.3	15.7	Lithuania
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	2	3	0.6	0.6	1.0	Luxembourg
	9	7	10	14.2	11.0	15.8	30	24	35	13.6	10.9	15.9	Malta
	22	18	25	0.8	0.7	0.9	310	240	370	3.6	2.8	4.3	Netherlands
	13	11	15	1.4	1.2	1.6	93	74	110	3.5	2.8	4.1	Norway
	44	37	50	0.8	0.6	0.9	970	780	1 200	5.0	4.0	6.2	Poland
	47	40	54	3.5	3.0	4.1	560	440	670	10.4	8.2	12.5	Portugal
	590	490	690	19.8	16.4	23.1	3 800	3 000	4 700	38.4	30.4	47.6	Romania
	40	33	48	4.7	3.9	5.7	71	56	86	2.5	2.0	3.1	Slovakia
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	27	42	3.3	2.6	4.0	Slovenia
	220	180	250	3.3	2.7	3.7	1 300	1 000	1 500	5.5	4.2	6.3	Spain
	18	15	21	1.0	0.8	1.2	170	130	210	3.4	2.6	4.2	Sweden
	1 950	1 830	2 070	2.9	2.7	3.0	15 000	14 000	16 000	6.5	6.1	6.9	Subtotal EU/EEA
													Non-EU/EEA
	5	5	6	1.0	1.0	1.2	110	88	130	7.8	6.2	9.2	Albania
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	1	2.5	2.5	2.5	Andorra
	40	29	51	6.5	4.7	8.3	170	110	220	10.8	7.0	14.0	Armenia
	360	260	450	15.1	10.9	18.9	2 100	1 400	2 800	41.4	27.6	55.2	Azerbaijan
	81	60	100	5.0	3.7	6.1	740	490	980	14.7	9.7	19.4	Belarus
	2	2	3	0.4	0.4	0.6	330	210	440	19.7	12.5	26.3	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	150	120	170	18.6	14.9	21.1	960	730	1 200	46.0	35.0	57.5	Georgia
	5	4	5	0.2	0.2	0.2	68	54	82	1.6	1.2	1.9	Israel
	730	420	1 000	13.3	7.7	18.3	6 100	2 700	9 500	63.1	27.9	98.3	Kazakhstan
	500	410	580	23.5	19.2	27.2	2 900	2 300	3 600	88.0	69.8	109.2	Kyrgyzstan
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Monaco
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	22	33	8.5	6.9	10.4	Montenegro
	17	13	22	5.0	3.8	6.5	83	55	110	8.0	5.3	10.6	North Macedonia
	140	120	160	21.8	18.7	25.0	860	690	1 000	40.9	32.8	47.6	Republic of Moldova
	1 900	1 100	2 700	7.1	4.1	10.1	20 000	9 600	31 000	25.5	12.3	39.6	Russian Federation
	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	San Marino
	29	24	34	2.2	1.8	2.5	640	500	780	14.4	11.2	17.5	Serbia
	18	16	21	1.4	1.2	1.6	170	140	210	3.9	3.2	4.8	Switzerland
	510	370	640	14.3	10.4	18.0	3 600	2 300	4 800	76.1	48.6	101.4	Tajikistan
	830	690	970	4.1	3.4	4.8	5 500	4 300	6 800	12.9	10.1	15.9	Turkey
	160	120	200	8.6	6.5	10.8	1 200	770	1 600	39.2	25.1	52.3	Turkmenistan
	1 300	790	1 800	18.6	11.3	25.7	10 000	5 200	15 000	42.6	22.2	63.9	Ukraine
	170	150	190	1.4	1.2	1.6	1 900	1 700	2 200	5.5	4.9	6.4	United Kingdom
	3 200	2 000	4 400	33.2	20.7	45.6	10 000	5 400	15 000	59.6	32.2	89.4	Uzbekistan
	10 000	8 000	12 000	9.9	7.9	11.9	67 000	54 000	80 000	26.8	21.6	32.0	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	12 000	10 000	14 000	7.1	5.9	8.3	84 000	68 000	99 000	14.2	10.6	20.6	Total European Region
	11 000	9 000	13 000	12.5	10.3	14.8	69 000	56 000	82 000	32.2	26.1	38.2	Subtotal 18 HPCs

Table 2. Estimates for TB/HIV coinfection and RR-TB, European Region, 2020

Country	Estimated HIV infection among incident TB cases (new and relapse)						Estimated percentage of RR-TB cases among new TB cases		
	Number			%			%		
	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High
EU/EEA									
Austria	9	5	15	2.2	1.2	3.3	2.3	0.8	4.9
Belgium	33	12	64	3.7	1.4	7.1	2.1	1.0	3.9
<i>Bulgaria</i>	14	5	28	1.1	0.4	2.1	2.5	1.3	4.4
Croatia	3	1	4	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.0	2.5
Cyprus	3	2	5	4.7	2.5	7.6	0.0	0.0	7.6
Czechia	3	2	5	0.8	0.4	1.2	3.6	1.6	6.9
Denmark	7	3	14	2.5	0.9	4.9	1.8	0.4	5.0
<i>Estonia</i>	13	7	23	9.7	4.8	16.0	19.0	11.0	28.0
Finland	3	2	5	1.5	0.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.6
France	270	210	340	5.1	4.1	6.2	1.0	0.7	1.5
Germany	120	63	190	2.6	1.4	4.1	2.2	0.8	4.8
Greece	17	10	27	3.6	2.1	5.5	1.5	0.0	8.0
Hungary	5	3	8	1.1	0.6	1.7	3.8	1.4	8.2
Iceland	0	0	0	2.1	0.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	60.0
Ireland	10	5	15	3.6	2.0	5.7	1.1	0.0	5.8
Italy	210	120	320	5.2	3.0	7.9	2.4	1.7	3.2
<i>Latvia</i>	35	12	70	8.1	2.8	16.0	8.0	5.4	11.0
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	23	13	36	2.9	1.7	4.4	13.0	9.8	16.0
Luxembourg	0	0	2	0	0	5.4	0.0	0.0	19.0
Malta	3	0	8	1.7	0.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	9.5
Netherlands	22	13	34	3.1	1.9	4.8	1.6	0.5	4.1
Norway	4	1	7	2.1	0.8	4.1	2.5	0.3	8.6
Poland	43	23	67	1.2	0.7	1.8	1.4	1.0	2.1
Portugal	160	120	190	9.8	8.3	11.0	1.0	0.5	1.7
<i>Romania</i>	280	220	340	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.9
Slovakia	1	0	2	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	7.0
Slovenia	0	0	2	–	–	2.4	1.8	0.0	9.4
Spain	230	88	440	6.8	2.6	13.0	4.2	2.9	5.8
Sweden	8	4	13	2.2	1.2	3.5	2.4	0.7	5.9
Subtotal EU/EEA	1530	1000	2000	3.6	2.2	4.9	2.7	1.9	3.7
Non-EU/EEA									
Albania	4	0	12	1.0	0.1	2.9	0.8	0.0	4.4
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	0.0	98.0
<i>Armenia</i>	72	47	100	11.0	7.6	14.0	14.0	9.6	20.0
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	110	75	150	1.9	1.4	2.3	12.0	10.0	14.0
<i>Belarus</i>	220	160	290	8.9	7.5	10.0	40.0	36.0	43.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2	1	3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8
<i>Georgia</i>	55	35	78	1.9	1.3	2.7	11.0	8.9	13.0
Israel	17	9	28	9.5	5.2	15.0	5.6	1.8	13.0
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	850	540	1200	6.5	6.0	7.0	36.0	35.0	38.0
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	220	180	280	3.3	2.7	3.8	28.0	26.0	30.0
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.3	1.1	4.0
Montenegro	0	0	4	0	0	4.4	0.0	0.0	12.0
North Macedonia	1	0	2	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.0	6.7
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	390	310	470	13.0	11.0	15.0	26.0	23.0	29.0
<i>Russian Federation</i>	16 000	10 000	24 000	24.0	24.0	25.0	36.0	36.0	37.0
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.3	1.1	4.0
Serbia	4	2	6	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.5	2.2
Switzerland	18	10	29	4.5	2.5	7.0	1.1	0.2	3.3
<i>Tajikistan</i>	230	170	310	2.9	2.4	3.5	24.0	22.0	26.0
<i>Turkey</i>	150	120	190	1.2	1.0	1.4	2.5	2.0	3.0
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	630	340	1000	22.0	13.0	34.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
<i>Ukraine</i>	7 000	4 600	9 800	22.0	21.0	22.0	29.0	28.0	30.0
United Kingdom	160	60	310	3.4	1.3	6.6	2.0	1.4	2.8
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	690	470	950	3.1	2.8	3.5	18.0	17.0	20.0
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	26 800	19 000	34 000	14.2	8.6	21.5	21.0	20.0	23.0
Total European Region	29 000	22 000	36 000	12.0	9.2	16.0	18.0	17.2	20.0
Subtotal 18 HPCs	27 000	20 000	39 300	13.8	8.8	24.0	22.0	21.0	23.0

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries. RR-TB: rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis.

	Estimated percentage of RR-TB cases among retreated TB patients			Estimated RR-TB cases among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB patients			Estimated number of incident RR-TB cases			Country
	%			Number			Number			
	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	Best	Low	High	
	18.0	3.8	43.0	8	3	13	13	5	24	EU/EEA
	8.8	1.9	24.0	13	6	20	26	13	43	Austria
	21.0	13.0	32.0	24	16	32	57	31	90	Belgium
	6.3	0.2	30.0	1	0	3	2	0	5	Bulgaria
	0.0	0.0	98.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Croatia
	30.0	6.7	65.0	13	6	20	19	9	34	Cyprus
	0.0	0.0	20.0	2	0	5	4	1	11	Czechia
	31.0	9.1	61.0	22	14	30	28	17	42	Denmark
	67.0	9.4	99.0	2	0	4	2	1	3	Estonia
	10.0	7.1	15.0	32	23	41	95	66	130	Finland
	23.0	16.0	30.0	92	46	140	140	66	250	France
	9.1	0.2	41.0	6	0	16	10	1	31	Germany
	24.0	8.2	47.0	13	6	21	27	12	47	Greece
	0.0	0.0	98.0	0	0	3	0	0	0	Hungary
	0.0	0.0	46.0	1	0	5	2	1	4	Iceland
	13.0	7.7	21.0	42	31	53	140	98	190	Ireland
	31.0	19.0	44.0	–	–	–	48.0	32.0	68.0	Italy
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Latvia
	32.0	24.0	41.0	100	86	120	130	99	170	Liechtenstein
	0.0	0.0	98.0	0	0	2	0	0	0	Lithuania
	11.0	7.2	16.0	0	0	5	1	0	1	Luxembourg
	0.0	0.0	25.0	5	0	9	11	3	25	Malta
	0.0	0.0	34.0	2	0	5	3	0	11	Netherlands
	3.0	1.5	5.5	44	30	58	60	40	83	Norway
	6.9	2.8	14.0	12	7	18	21	12	34	Poland
	13.0	12.0	15.0	290	260	330	570	430	730	Portugal
	9.1	0.2	41.0	1	0	4	1	0	1	Romania
	0.0	0.0	60.0	1	0	3	1	1	2	Slovakia
	18.0	9.4	30.0	77	54	100	180	120	250	Slovenia
	10.0	0.3	45.0	5	1	10	10	3	21	Spain
	53.0	46.0	60.0	810	740	880	1600	1400	1800	Subtotal EU/EEA
										Non-EU/EEA
	23.0	5.0	54.0	4	0	8	8	2	19	Albania
	11.0	7.2	16.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Andorra
	50.0	35.0	65.0	54	42	66	150	95	230	Armenia
	24.0	23.0	26.0	720	670	760	1 200	850	1 500	Azerbaijan
	75.0	71.0	78.0	820	790	860	1 300	930	1 600	Belarus
	0.0	0.0	15.0	0	0	3	0	0	0	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	26.0	21.0	32.0	190	170	220	420	320	530	Georgia
	0.0	0.0	98.0	5	1	9	10	3	20	Israel
	50.0	48.0	52.0	2 900	2 800	2 900	5 200	3 300	7 600	Kazakhstan
	54.0	50.0	58.0	940	890	990	2 500	2 100	3 000	Kyrgyzstan
	11.0	7.2	16.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Monaco
	0.0	0.0	85.0	0	0	2	0	0	0	Montenegro
	10.0	0.3	45.0	2	0	5	4	0	16	North Macedonia
	53.0	48.0	58.0	430	400	460	1 100	850	1 300	Republic of Moldova
	68.0	68.0	69.0	23 000	23 000	24 000	37 000	23 000	53 000	Russian Federation
	11.0	7.2	16.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	San Marino
	4.7	1.3	11.0	2	1	3	17	7	30	Serbia
	26.0	9.1	51.0	10	4	16	14	6	25	Switzerland
	43.0	38.0	49.0	560	520	590	2 200	1 600	2 800	Tajikistan
	11.0	7.8	15.0	140	120	170	400	310	510	Turkey
	54.0	48.0	60.0	290	260	310	960	650	1 300	Turkmenistan
	41.0	40.0	43.0	4 300	4 200	4 400	11 000	6 900	15 000	Ukraine
	3.3	0.9	8.1	40	27	53	100	70	140	United Kingdom
	38.0	36.0	41.0	1 400	1 300	1 500	5 200	3 600	7 100	Uzbekistan
	53.0	46.0	60.0	35 800	35 000	36 000	68 800	53 000	84 000	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	53.0	45.0	60.0	37 000	37 000	37 000	69 000	54 000	86 000	Total European Region
	53.0	46.0	60.0	36 200	36 000	37 000	69 500	54 000	85 000	Subtotal 18 HPCs

Table 3. TB cases, notification rates per 100 000 population and mean annual change in rates, European Region, 2016–2020

Country/area	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020
	N	Rate	N	Rate	N	Rate	N	Rate	N	Rate	
EU/EEA											
Austria	634	7.3	569	6.5	482	5.5	474	5.4	388	4.4	-12.1%
Belgium	1 042	9.2	967	8.5	977	8.6	963	8.4	830	7.2	-6.0%
Bulgaria	1 603	22.4	1 463	20.6	1 358	19.3	1 344	19.2	930	13.4	-12.1%
Croatia	464	11.1	378	9.1	372	9.1	305	7.5	183	4.5	-20.1%
Cyprus	60	7.1	53	6.2	52	6.0	69	7.9	36	4.1	-13.0%
Czechia	516	4.9	501	4.7	443	4.2	461	4.3	367	3.4	-8.5%
Denmark	330	5.8	275	4.8	291	5.0	281	4.8	219	3.8	-10.2%
Estonia	192	14.6	176	13.4	147	11.1	150	11.3	124	9.3	-10.6%
Finland	234	4.3	245	4.5	227	4.1	226	4.1	174	3.1	-7.3%
France	5 735	8.6	5 015	7.5	5 092	15.1	5 116	7.6	4 606	6.8	-5.6%
Germany	5 925	7.2	5 518	6.7	5 489	6.6	4 812	5.8	4 127	5.0	-8.9%
Greece	440	4.1	467	4.3	432	4.0	459	4.3	396	3.7	-2.5%
Hungary	786	8.0	685	7.0	640	6.5	552	5.6	406	4.2	-15.1%
Iceland	6	1.8	14	4.1	8	2.3	13	3.6	12	3.3	16.3%
Ireland	315	6.7	300	6.3	310	6.4	266	5.4	240	4.8	-7.7%
Italy	4 032	6.6	3 944	6.5	3 912	6.5	3 346	5.6	2 287	3.8	-12.8%
Latvia	660	33.5	552	28.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	2	5.3	1	2.6	1	2.6	–	–	2	5.2	-0.7%
Lithuania	1 442	49.9	1 387	48.7	1 142	40.7	1 058	37.9	726	26.0	-15.1%
Luxembourg	29	5.0	32	5.4	42	7.0	50	8.1	34	5.4	1.9%
Malta	50	11.1	42	9.1	55	11.6	98	19.9	140	27.2	25.1%
Netherlands	887	5.2	783	4.6	795	4.6	754	4.4	623	3.6	-9.0%
Norway	295	5.7	261	5.0	208	3.9	162	3.0	160	3.0	-14.8%
Poland	6 444	17.0	5 787	15.2	5 487	14.4	5 321	14.0	3 388	8.9	-14.8%
Portugal	1 936	18.7	1 914	18.6	1 936	18.8	1 932	18.8	1 445	14.0	-6.9%
Romania	13 601	68.8	12 997	66.2	12 199	62.5	11 618	59.8	7 698	39.8	-12.8%
Slovakia	296	5.5	249	4.6	281	5.2	214	3.9	158	2.9	-14.6%
Slovenia	118	5.7	112	5.4	99	4.8	101	4.9	77	3.7	-10.5%
Spain	5 070	10.9	5 660	12.2	4 766	10.2	4 543	9.7	3 044	6.4	-12.4%
Sweden	714	7.2	519	5.2	488	4.8	479	4.7	328	3.2	-18.6%
Subtotal EU/EEA	53 858	12.0	50 866	11.3	47 731	10.6	45 167	10.0	33 148	7.3	-11.6%
Non-EU/EEA											
Albania	415	14.4	503	17.4	440	15.3	412	14.3	240	8.3	-12.7%
Andorra	4	5.2	1	1.3	2	2.6	5	6.5	2	2.6	-15.9%
Armenia	1 080	36.8	926	31.4	796	27.0	670	22.7	444	15.0	-20.1%
Azerbaijan	6 707	68.9	7 129	72.4	6 896	69.3	6 533	65.0	4 991	49.2	-8.1%
Belarus	3 598	38.1	3 052	32.3	2 542	26.9	2 615	27.7	1 778	18.8	-16.2%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	907	26.8	768	22.9	669	20.1	580	17.6	357	10.9	-20.2%
Georgia	3 330	82.9	2 927	73.0	2 590	64.7	2 451	61.3	1 842	46.2	-13.6%
Israel	250	3.1	234	2.8	292	3.5	217	2.5	158	1.8	-12.3%
Kazakhstan	12 658	71.0	12 942	71.6	13 361	72.9	12 990	70.0	10 020	53.4	-6.9%
Kyrgyzstan	7 995	131.6	7 695	124.3	7 585	120.3	7 039	109.7	4 885	74.9	-13.2%
Monaco	2	5.3	–	–	1	2.6	–	–	0	0.0	-100.0%
Montenegro	87	13.9	77	12.3	84	13.4	82	13.1	40	6.4	-17.7%
North Macedonia	267	12.8	219	10.5	217	10.4	199	9.6	148	7.1	-13.7%
Republic of Moldova	4 134	101.7	3 858	95.0	3 465	85.5	3 255	80.5	1 906	47.2	-17.4%
Russian Federation	121 046	83.3	114 187	78.5	106 913	73.4	103 979	71.3	84 956	58.2	-8.6%
San Marino	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	–	–	–
Serbia	1 488	16.8	1 466	16.6	1 358	15.4	1 179	13.4	441	5.0	-26.0%
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	767	10.8	745	10.6	656	9.4	567	8.2	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	721	40.6	721	40.4	702	39.2	612	34.4	441	24.8	-11.6%
Switzerland	609	7.3	555	6.6	516	6.1	435	5.1	387	4.5	-11.4%
Tajikistan	6 241	72.0	6 279	70.7	5 975	65.7	5 976	64.1	4 316	45.3	-11.0%
Turkey	12 417	15.6	12 046	14.9	11 786	14.3	11 401	13.7	8 925	10.6	-9.2%
Turkmenistan	2 340	41.3	2 232	38.8	2 636	45.1	2 863	48.2	2 610	43.3	1.2%
Ukraine	34 088	76.2	31 584	71.0	30 378	68.7	28 539	64.9	19 521	44.6	-12.5%
United Kingdom	6 175	9.3	5 567	8.3	5 075	7.6	5 132	7.6	4 458	6.6	-8.4%
Uzbekistan	18 441	58.7	19 329	60.5	18 496	57.0	18 774	56.9	14 127	42.2	-7.9%
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	244 279	51.9	233 576	49.3	222 073	46.6	215 326	44.9	166 552	34.6	-9.7%
Total European Region	298 137	32.4	284 442	30.8	269 804	29.1	260 493	28.0	199 700	21.4	-9.8%
Subtotal 18 HPCs	251 573	62.5	240 761	59.4	228 265	56.3	221 255	54.3	169 799	41.5	-9.7%

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The data published in this report might differ from figures in national reports due to different times of reporting. The deadline for correcting and updating the data used in this report in the joint database was 4 October 2021.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 4. TB cases by history of previous TB treatment, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New ^a		Unknown previous TB history		Previously treated				All TB cases N
	N	(%) ^b	N	(%) ^b	Previous treatment completed		Other previously treated		
					N	(%) ^c	N	(%) ^c	
EU/EEA									
Austria	296	(76.3)	73	(18.8)	13	(3.4)	6	(1.5)	388
Belgium ^d	607	(73.1)	171	(20.6)	0	(0.0)	52	(6.3)	830
Bulgaria	820	(88.2)	0	(0.0)	67	(7.2)	43	(4.6)	930
Croatia	1	(0.5)	175	(95.6)	1	(0.5)	6	(3.3)	183
Cyprus	34	(94.4)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(5.6)	36
Czechia	351	(95.6)	0	(0.0)	9	(2.5)	7	(1.9)	367
Denmark ^d	205	(93.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	14	(6.4)	219
Estonia	109	(87.9)	0	(0.0)	11	(8.9)	4	(3.2)	124
Finland	169	(97.1)	1	(0.6)	4	(2.3)	0	(0.0)	174
France	2 288	(49.7)	2 110	(45.8)	0	(0.0)	208	(4.5)	4 606
Germany	2 725	(66.0)	1 176	(28.5)	109	(2.6)	117	(2.8)	4 127
Greece	338	(85.4)	37	(9.3)	5	(1.3)	16	(4.0)	396
Hungary	359	(88.4)	0	(0.0)	25	(6.2)	22	(5.4)	406
Iceland	0	(0.0)	12	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	12
Ireland ^d	114	(47.5)	115	(47.9)	0	(0.0)	11	(4.6)	240
Italy	1 597	(69.8)	566	(24.7)	0	(0.0)	124	(5.4)	2 287
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	1	(50.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2
Lithuania	591	(81.4)	0	(0.0)	97	(13.4)	38	(5.2)	726
Luxembourg	28	(82.4)	4	(11.8)	0	(0.0)	2	(5.9)	34
Malta	98	(70.0)	42	(30.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	140
Netherlands	593	(95.2)	0	(0.0)	21	(3.4)	9	(1.4)	623
Norway ^d	144	(90.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	16	(10.0)	160
Poland	2 912	(86.0)	0	(0.0)	238	(7.0)	238	(7.0)	3 388
Portugal	1 351	(93.5)	0	(0.0)	51	(3.5)	43	(3.0)	1 445
Romania	6 019	(78.2)	0	(0.0)	1 174	(15.3)	505	(6.6)	7 698
Slovakia	133	(84.2)	4	(2.5)	16	(10.1)	5	(3.2)	158
Slovenia	70	(90.9)	1	(1.3)	4	(5.2)	2	(2.6)	77
Spain	1 880	(61.8)	1 069	(35.1)	0	(0.0)	95	(3.1)	3 044
Sweden	306	(93.3)	1	(0.3)	9	(2.7)	12	(3.7)	328
Subtotal EU/EEA	24 139	(72.8)	5 558	(16.8)	1 854	(5.6)	1 597	(4.8)	33 148
Non-EU/EEA									
Albania	223	(92.9)	–	–	17	(7.1)	0	(0.0)	240
Andorra	2	(100.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2
Armenia	369	(83.1)	–	–	25	(5.6)	50	(11.3)	444
Azerbaijan	2 558	(51.3)	–	–	1 125	(22.5)	1 308	(26.2)	4 991
Belarus	1 171	(65.9)	–	–	343	(19.3)	264	(14.8)	1 778
Bosnia and Herzegovina	322	(90.2)	–	–	35	(9.8)	0	(0.0)	357
Georgia	1 484	(80.6)	–	–	187	(10.2)	171	(9.3)	1 842
Israel	156	(98.7)	–	–	2	(1.3)	0	(0.0)	158
Kazakhstan	6 934	(69.2)	–	–	2 669	(26.6)	417	(4.2)	10 020
Kyrgyzstan	3 534	(72.3)	–	–	707	(14.5)	644	(13.2)	4 885
Monaco	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	38	(95.0)	–	–	2	(5.0)	0	(0.0)	40
North Macedonia	130	(87.8)	–	–	13	(8.8)	5	(3.4)	148
Republic of Moldova	1 386	(72.7)	–	–	381	(20.0)	139	(7.3)	1 906
Russian Federation	47 399	(55.8)	–	–	11 324	(13.3)	26 233	(30.9)	84 956
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	412	(93.4)	–	–	27	(6.1)	2	(0.5)	441
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	412	(93.4)	–	–	27	(6.1)	2	(0.5)	441
Switzerland	351	(90.7)	–	–	0	(0.0)	36	(9.3)	387
Tajikistan	3 759	(87.1)	–	–	389	(9.0)	168	(3.9)	4 316
Turkey	8 358	(93.6)	–	–	472	(5.3)	95	(1.1)	8 925
Turkmenistan	1 603	(61.4)	–	–	315	(12.1)	692	(26.5)	2 610
Ukraine	14 156	(72.5)	–	–	3 377	(17.3)	1 988	(10.2)	19 521
United Kingdom ^d	4 185	(93.9)	–	–	0	(0.0)	273	(6.1)	4 458
Uzbekistan	10 893	(77.1)	–	–	1 218	(8.6)	2 016	(14.3)	14 127
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	109 423	(65.7)	0	(0.0)	22 628	(13.6)	34 501	(20.7)	166 552
Total European Region	133 562	(66.9)	5 558	(2.8)	24 482	(12.3)	36 098	(18.1)	199 700
Subtotal 18 HPCs	111 143	(65.5)	0	(0.0)	23 881	(14.1)	34 775	(20.5)	169 799

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a For non-EU/EEA countries and areas, cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b Proportion of all TB cases.

^c Proportion of all previously treated TB cases.

^d Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis. Treatment completion is not analysed for these countries.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 5. TB cases by site of disease, EU/EEA, 2020

Country	Pulmonary				Extrapulmonary		No site reported		Total N
	Pulmonary only		Pulmonary and extrapulmonary		N	(%)	N	(%)	
	N	(%)	N	(%)					
EU/EEA									
Austria	251	(64.7)	44	(11.3)	93	(24.0)	0	(0.0)	388
Belgium	439	(52.9)	135	(16.3)	256	(30.8)	0	(0.0)	830
<i>Bulgaria</i>	696	(74.8)	50	(5.4)	184	(19.8)	0	(0.0)	930
Croatia	96	(52.5)	8	(4.4)	2	(1.1)	77	(42.1)	183
Cyprus	28	(77.8)	2	(5.6)	6	(16.7)	0	(0.0)	36
Czechia	294	(80.1)	27	(7.4)	46	(12.5)	0	(0.0)	367
Denmark	148	(67.6)	10	(4.6)	61	(27.9)	0	(0.0)	219
<i>Estonia</i>	96	(77.4)	19	(15.3)	9	(7.3)	0	(0.0)	124
Finland	118	(67.8)	0	(0.0)	56	(32.2)	0	(0.0)	174
France	3 140	(68.2)	0	(0.0)	1 423	(30.9)	43	(0.9)	4 606
Germany	2 341	(56.7)	562	(13.6)	1 161	(28.1)	63	(1.5)	4 127
Greece	264	(66.7)	60	(15.2)	50	(12.6)	22	(5.6)	396
Hungary	375	(92.4)	13	(3.2)	18	(4.4)	0	(0.0)	406
Iceland	8	(66.7)	0	(0.0)	3	(25.0)	1	(8.3)	12
Ireland	97	(40.4)	29	(12.1)	55	(22.9)	59	(24.6)	240
Italy	1 574	(68.8)	69	(3.0)	644	(28.2)	0	(0.0)	2 287
<i>Latvia</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	100	0	(0.0)	2
<i>Lithuania</i>	676	(93.1)	0	(0.0)	50	(6.9)	0	(0.0)	726
Luxembourg	25	(73.5)	1	(2.9)	8	(23.5)	0	(0.0)	34
Malta	79	(56.4)	20	(14.3)	41	(29.3)	0	(0.0)	140
Netherlands	248	(39.8)	86	(13.8)	284	(45.6)	5	(0.8)	623
Norway	76	(47.5)	20	(12.5)	61	(38.1)	3	(1.9)	160
Poland	3 220	(95.0)	17	(0.5)	151	(4.5)	0	(0.0)	3 388
Portugal	841	(58.2)	166	(11.5)	436	(30.2)	2	(0.1)	1 445
<i>Romania</i>	6 169	(80.1)	486	(6.3)	1 043	(13.5)	0	(0.0)	7 698
Slovakia	101	(63.9)	34	(21.5)	23	(14.6)	0	(0.0)	158
Slovenia	44	(57.1)	22	(28.6)	11	(14.3)	0	(0.0)	77
Spain	2 014	(66.2)	211	(6.9)	819	(26.9)	0	(0.0)	3 044
Sweden	182	(55.5)	25	(7.6)	121	(36.9)	0	(0.0)	328
Total EU/EEA	23 640	(71.3)	2 116	(6.4)	7 117	(21.5)	275	(0.8)	33 148

Note: WHO European Region five TB high-priority countries are presented in italics.

Table 6. TB cases by history of previous TB treatment, site of disease and diagnostic method, according to WHO definitions,^a European Region, 2020

Country/area	New ^b and relapse TB cases										Previously treated cases	All TB cases	
	N	(%) ^c	Pulmonary ^d				Extrapulmonary		N	(%) ^e			N
			N	(%) ^e	Laboratory-confirmed ^f	Clinically diagnosed	N	(%) ^g					
EU/EEA													
Austria	382	(98.5)	289	(75.7)	259	(89.6)	30	(10.4)	93	(24.3)	6	(1.5)	388
Belgium ^b	778	(93.7)	539	(69.3)	482	(89.4)	57	(10.6)	239	(30.7)	52	(6.3)	830
Bulgaria	887	(95.4)	708	(79.8)	438	(61.9)	270	(38.1)	179	(20.2)	43	(4.6)	930
Croatia	177	(96.7)	175	(98.9)	139	(79.4)	36	(20.6)	2	(1.1)	6	(3.3)	183
Cyprus	34	(94.4)	28	(82.4)	25	(89.3)	3	(10.7)	6	(17.6)	2	(5.6)	36
Czechia	360	(98.1)	314	(87.2)	269	(85.7)	45	(14.3)	46	(12.8)	7	(1.9)	367
Denmark ^h	205	(93.6)	148	(72.2)	132	(89.2)	16	(10.8)	57	(27.8)	14	(6.4)	219
Estonia	120	(96.8)	112	(93.3)	106	(94.6)	6	(5.4)	8	(6.7)	4	(3.2)	124
Finland	174	(100.0)	118	(67.8)	107	(90.7)	11	(9.3)	56	(32.2)	0	(0.0)	174
France	4 398	(95.5)	3 029	(68.9)	2 133	(70.4)	896	(29.6)	1 369	(31.1)	208	(4.5)	4 606
Germany	4 010	(97.2)	2 867	(71.5)	2 619	(91.3)	248	(8.7)	1 143	(28.5)	117	(2.8)	4 127
Greece	380	(96.0)	333	(87.6)	317	(95.2)	16	(4.8)	47	(12.4)	16	(4.0)	396
Hungary	384	(94.6)	366	(95.3)	194	(53.0)	172	(47.0)	18	(4.7)	22	(5.4)	406
Iceland	12	(100.0)	9	(75.0)	5	(55.6)	4	(44.4)	3	(25.0)	0	(0.0)	12
Ireland ^h	229	(95.4)	178	(77.7)	139	(78.1)	39	(21.9)	51	(22.3)	11	(4.6)	240
Italy	2 163	(94.6)	1 539	(71.2)	1 310	(85.1)	229	(14.9)	624	(28.8)	124	(5.4)	2 287
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	2
Lithuania	688	(94.8)	638	(92.7)	579	(90.8)	59	(9.2)	50	(7.3)	38	(5.2)	726
Luxembourg	32	(94.1)	24	(75.0)	23	(95.8)	1	(4.2)	8	(25.0)	2	(5.9)	34
Malta	140	(100.0)	99	(70.7)	52	(52.5)	47	(47.5)	41	(29.3)	0	(0.0)	140
Netherlands	614	(98.6)	333	(54.2)	286	(85.9)	47	(14.1)	281	(45.8)	9	(1.4)	623
Norway ^h	144	(90.0)	89	(61.8)	82	(92.1)	7	(7.9)	55	(38.2)	16	(10.0)	160
Poland	3 150	(93.0)	3 006	(95.4)	2 427	(80.7)	579	(19.3)	144	(4.6)	238	(7.0)	3 388
Portugal	1 402	(97.0)	976	(69.6)	864	(88.5)	112	(11.5)	426	(30.4)	43	(3.0)	1 445
Romania	7 193	(93.4)	6 159	(85.6)	5 295	(86.0)	864	(14.0)	1 034	(14.4)	505	(6.6)	7 698
Slovakia	153	(96.8)	130	(85.0)	74	(56.9)	56	(43.1)	23	(15.0)	5	(3.2)	158
Slovenia	75	(97.4)	64	(85.3)	62	(96.9)	2	(3.1)	11	(14.7)	2	(2.6)	77
Spain	2 949	(96.9)	2 149	(72.9)	1 592	(74.1)	557	(25.9)	800	(27.1)	95	(3.1)	3 044
Sweden	316	(96.3)	199	(63.0)	181	(91.0)	18	(9.0)	117	(37.0)	12	(3.7)	328
Subtotal EU/EEA	31 551	(95.2)	24 618	(78.0)	20 191	(82.0)	4 427	(18.0)	6 933	(22.0)	1 597	(4.8)	33 148
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	240	(100.0)	201	(83.8)	147	(73.1)	54	(26.9)	39	(16.3)	0	(0.0)	240
Andorra	2	(100.0)	1	(50.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	2
Armenia	394	(88.7)	285	(72.3)	216	(75.8)	69	(24.2)	109	(27.7)	50	(11.3)	444
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>3 683</i>	<i>(73.8)</i>	<i>3 016</i>	<i>(81.9)</i>	<i>2 309</i>	<i>(76.6)</i>	<i>707</i>	<i>(23.4)</i>	<i>667</i>	<i>(18.1)</i>	<i>1 308</i>	<i>(26.2)</i>	<i>4 991</i>
Belarus	1 514	(85.2)	1 417	(93.6)	1 345	(94.9)	72	(5.1)	97	(6.4)	264	(14.8)	1 778
Bosnia and Herzegovina	357	(100.0)	319	(89.4)	240	(75.2)	79	(24.8)	38	(10.6)	0	(0.0)	357
Georgia	1 671	(90.7)	1 319	(78.9)	1 219	(92.4)	100	(7.6)	352	(21.1)	171	(9.3)	1 842
Israel	158	(100.0)	113	(71.5)	90	(79.6)	23	(20.4)	45	(28.5)	0	(0.0)	158
Kazakhstan	9 603	(95.8)	8 634	(89.9)	6 725	(77.9)	1 909	(22.1)	969	(10.1)	417	(4.2)	10 020
Kyrgyzstan	4 241	(86.8)	3 369	(79.4)	2 252	(66.8)	1 117	(33.2)	872	(20.6)	644	(13.2)	4 885
Monaco	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0
Montenegro	40	(100.0)	38	(95.0)	31	(81.6)	7	(18.4)	2	(5.0)	0	(0.0)	40
North Macedonia	143	(96.6)	121	(84.6)	105	(86.8)	16	(13.2)	22	(15.4)	5	(3.4)	148
Republic of Moldova	1 767	(92.7)	1 633	(92.4)	1 122	(68.7)	511	(31.3)	134	(7.6)	139	(7.3)	1 906
Russian Federation	58 723	(69.1)	54 109	(92.1)	28 919	(53.4)	25 190	(46.6)	4 614	(7.9)	26 233	(30.9)	84 956
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	439	(99.5)	317	(72.2)	145	(45.7)	172	(54.3)	122	(27.8)	2	(0.5)	441
Serbia excluding Kosovo ⁱ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ⁱ	439	(99.5)	317	(72.2)	145	(45.7)	172	(54.3)	122	(27.8)	2	(0.5)	441
Switzerland	351	(90.7)	260	(74.1)	244	(93.8)	16	(6.2)	91	(25.9)	36	(9.3)	387
Tajikistan	4 148	(96.1)	2 788	(67.2)	1 902	(68.2)	886	(31.8)	1 360	(32.8)	168	(3.9)	4 316
Turkey	8 830	(98.9)	5 724	(64.8)	4 478	(78.2)	1 246	(21.8)	3 106	(35.2)	95	(1.1)	8 925
Turkmenistan	1 918	(73.5)	1 516	(79.0)	711	(46.9)	805	(53.1)	402	(21.0)	692	(26.5)	2 610
Ukraine	17 533	(89.8)	15 983	(91.2)	11 569	(72.4)	4 414	(27.6)	1 550	(8.8)	1 988	(10.2)	19 521
United Kingdom ^h	4 185	(93.9)	2 253	(53.8)	1 809	(80.3)	444	(19.7)	1 932	(46.2)	273	(6.1)	4 458
Uzbekistan	12 111	(85.7)	7 487	(61.8)	4 779	(63.8)	2 708	(36.2)	4 624	(38.2)	2 016	(14.3)	14 127
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	132 051	(79.3)	110 903	(84.0)	70 358	(63.4)	40 545	(36.6)	21 148	(16.0)	34 501	(20.7)	166 552
Total European Region	163 602	(81.9)	135 521	(82.8)	90 549	(66.8)	44 972	(33.2)	28 081	(17.2)	36 098	(18.1)	199 700
Subtotal 18 HPCs	135 024	(79.5)	114 897	(85.1)	73 964	(64.4)	40 933	(35.6)	20 127	(14.9)	34 775	(20.5)	169 799

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a WHO (2013). Definitions and reporting framework for tuberculosis – 2013 revision. Updated December 2014 and January 2020. Geneva: World Health Organization (WHO/HTM/TB/2013.2; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/79199>, accessed 16 February 2022).

^b Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^c Proportion of all TB cases.

^d For the EU/EEA countries, cases with no disease site reported are included among pulmonary TB cases.

^e Proportion of all new and relapse TB cases.

^f Confirmed by culture, smear and/or nucleic acid amplification test. Microscopy results from any specimen are included for EU/EEA countries.

^g Proportion of all new and relapse pulmonary TB cases.

^h Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

ⁱ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 7. TB cases according to EU case definition, EU/EEA, 2020

Country	All laboratory-confirmed cases ^a						Confirmed cases ^b	Probable cases	Possible cases	All TB cases			
	Meeting only the smear-positive and nucleic acid test-positive criterion		Meeting only the culture-positive criterion		Meeting both criteria								
	N	(%) ^c	N	(%) ^c	N	(%) ^c							
Austria	6	(2.1)	219	(77.9)	56	(19.9)	281	(72.4)	55	(14.2)	52	(13.4)	388
Belgium	9	(1.4)	382	(60.0)	246	(38.6)	637	(76.7)	112	(13.5)	81	(9.8)	830
<i>Bulgaria</i>	1	(0.2)	432	(99.8)	0	(0.0)	433	(46.6)	96	(10.3)	401	(43.1)	930
Croatia	0	(0.0)	146	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	146	(79.8)	1	(0.5)	36	(19.7)	183
Cyprus	0	(0.0)	22	(78.6)	6	(21.4)	28	(77.8)	3	(8.3)	5	(13.9)	36
Czechia	4	(1.4)	161	(56.5)	120	(42.1)	285	(77.7)	56	(15.3)	26	(7.1)	367
Denmark	0	(0.0)	102	(56.7)	78	(43.3)	180	(82.2)	6	(2.7)	33	(15.1)	219
<i>Estonia</i>	1	(0.9)	58	(54.2)	48	(44.9)	107	(86.3)	13	(10.5)	4	(3.2)	124
Finland	0	(0.0)	117	(83.0)	24	(17.0)	141	(81.0)	23	(13.2)	10	(5.7)	174
France	0	(0.0)	1879	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1879	(40.8)	850	(18.5)	1877	(40.8)	4 606
Germany	115	(3.5)	1 682	(51.6)	1 462	(44.9)	3 259	(79.0)	404	(9.8)	464	(11.2)	4 127
Greece	0	(0.0)	321	(88.9)	40	(11.1)	361	(91.2)	13	(3.3)	22	(5.6)	396
Hungary	0	(0.0)	197	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	197	(48.5)	13	(3.2)	196	(48.3)	406
Iceland	0	(0.0)	4	(66.7)	2	(33.3)	6	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	6	(50.0)	12
Ireland	1	(0.6)	119	(70.0)	50	(29.4)	170	(70.8)	21	(8.8)	49	(20.4)	240
Italy	0	(0.0)	1 490	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1 490	(65.2)	343	(15.0)	454	(19.9)	2 287
<i>Latvia</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	2
<i>Lithuania</i>	0	(0.0)	635	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	635	(87.5)	0	(0.0)	91	(12.5)	726
Luxembourg	0	(0.0)	28	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	28	(82.4)	1	(2.9)	5	(14.7)	34
Malta	0	(0.0)	43	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	43	(30.7)	25	(17.9)	72	(51.4)	140
Netherlands	8	(1.9)	252	(58.5)	171	(39.7)	431	(69.2)	77	(12.4)	115	(18.5)	623
Norway	1	(0.8)	91	(68.4)	41	(30.8)	133	(83.1)	13	(8.1)	14	(8.8)	160
Poland	0	(0.0)	2 017	(76.0)	638	(24.0)	2 655	(78.4)	50	(1.5)	683	(20.2)	3 388
Portugal	40	(4.6)	701	(81.1)	123	(14.2)	864	(59.8)	311	(21.5)	270	(18.7)	1 445
<i>Romania</i>	42	(0.7)	4 172	(73.2)	1 483	(26.0)	5 697	(74.0)	699	(9.1)	1 302	(16.9)	7 698
Slovakia	1	(1.5)	52	(77.6)	14	(20.9)	67	(42.4)	26	(16.5)	65	(41.1)	158
Slovenia	0	(0.0)	49	(67.1)	24	(32.9)	73	(94.8)	3	(3.9)	1	(1.3)	77
Spain	67	(3.7)	1 290	(71.3)	453	(25.0)	1 810	(59.5)	447	(14.7)	787	(25.9)	3 044
Sweden	0	(0.0)	199	(75.4)	65	(24.6)	264	(80.5)	29	(8.8)	35	(10.7)	328
Total EU/EEA	296	(1.3)	16 861	(75.6)	5 144	(23.1)	22 301	(67.3)	3 691	(11.1)	7 156	(21.6)	33 148

Note: WHO European Region 18 TB high-priority countries are presented in italics.

^a Laboratory-confirmed TB cases according to the EU case definition.

^b Culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive.

^c Proportion of all laboratory-confirmed TB cases.

^d Proportion of all TB cases.

Table 8. New and relapse TB cases, by age group and male-to-female ratio, European Region, 2020^a

Country/area	0-4				5-14				15-24				25-44			
	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio
EU/EEA																
Austria	7	(1.8)	1.6	0.8	5	(1.3)	0.6	0.3	44	(11.5)	4.6	2.4	122	(31.9)	5.1	1.7
Belgium ^b	22	(2.8)	3.6	1.4	26	(3.3)	2.0	1.6	140	(18.0)	10.7	2.2	304	(39.1)	10.2	1.7
Bulgaria	8	(0.9)	2.5	0.6	16	(1.8)	2.3	1.3	37	(4.2)	6.0	0.6	247	(27.8)	13.1	1.6
Croatia	1	(0.6)	0.5	N/F	1	(0.6)	0.3	N/F	8	(4.5)	1.8	3.0	34	(19.2)	3.2	2.1
Cyprus	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	10	(29.4)	8.8	1.5	13	(38.2)	4.7	1.6
Czechia	1	(0.3)	0.2	N/M	1	(0.3)	0.1	N/F	16	(4.4)	1.7	1.3	121	(33.6)	4.0	2.2
Denmark ^b	3	(1.5)	1.0	0.5	7	(3.4)	1.1	2.5	24	(11.7)	3.3	2.0	76	(37.1)	5.2	1.1
Estonia	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	1	(0.8)	0.7	N/M	3	(2.5)	2.4	N/F	22	(18.3)	6.0	2.7
Finland	2	(1.1)	0.8	N/F	3	(1.7)	0.5	0.5	10	(5.7)	1.6	4.0	38	(21.8)	2.7	0.9
France	88	(2.0)	2.4	1.0	103	(2.3)	1.2	0.9	838	(19.1)	10.5	2.0	1744	(39.7)	10.8	2.1
Germany	84	(2.1)	2.1	1.2	79	(2.0)	1.1	0.9	691	(17.2)	8.1	2.1	1502	(37.5)	7.2	1.7
Greece	4	(1.1)	0.9	3.0	13	(3.4)	1.2	5.5	74	(19.5)	6.7	9.6	136	(35.8)	5.0	3.5
Hungary	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	5	(1.3)	0.5	1.5	23	(6.0)	2.2	0.8	94	(24.5)	3.4	1.2
Iceland	2	(16.7)	9.4	1.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	2	(16.7)	4.2	1.0	4	(33.3)	3.7	0.3
Ireland ^b	3	(1.3)	1.0	N/M	3	(1.3)	0.4	1.0	18	(7.9)	2.9	3.5	106	(46.3)	7.6	1.4
Italy	40	(1.8)	1.8	0.7	60	(2.8)	1.1	1.6	330	(15.3)	5.7	2.5	802	(37.1)	5.7	1.7
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	1	(50.0)	10.2	N/F
Lithuania	3	(0.4)	2.1	2.0	10	(1.5)	3.6	0.7	22	(3.2)	7.7	1.2	192	(27.9)	26.7	2.5
Luxembourg	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	7	(21.9)	9.7	N/F	17	(53.1)	8.8	16.0
Malta	4	(2.9)	16.7	3.0	3	(2.1)	6.6	2.0	60	(42.9)	109.2	6.5	51	(36.4)	29.5	2.6
Netherlands	6	(1.0)	0.7	1.0	13	(2.1)	0.7	0.1	89	(14.5)	4.2	1.4	278	(45.3)	6.5	1.2
Norway ^b	6	(4.2)	2.1	1.0	5	(3.5)	0.8	1.5	26	(18.1)	3.9	1.0	59	(41.0)	4.1	0.5
Poland	12	(0.4)	0.6	1.0	26	(0.8)	0.7	2.3	134	(4.3)	3.5	1.5	784	(24.9)	6.8	2.6
Portugal	24	(1.7)	5.5	1.4	18	(1.3)	1.9	3.5	133	(9.5)	12.1	1.3	383	(27.3)	14.9	1.7
Romania	100	(1.4)	10.0	1.2	161	(2.2)	7.9	1.1	612	(8.5)	30.2	1.2	2226	(30.9)	42.1	2.2
Slovakia	23	(15.0)	7.8	1.9	12	(7.8)	2.1	2.0	3	(2.0)	0.5	0.5	26	(17.0)	1.6	1.4
Slovenia	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	3	(4.0)	1.5	2.0	12	(16.0)	2.1	1.0
Spain	67	(2.3)	3.3	1.2	121	(4.1)	2.5	1.5	288	(9.8)	6.1	1.5	982	(33.3)	7.8	1.4
Sweden	4	(1.3)	0.7	3.0	12	(3.8)	1.0	0.7	67	(21.2)	5.8	2.7	128	(40.5)	4.7	0.9
Subtotal EU/EEA	514	(1.6)	2.4	1.1	704	(2.2)	1.5	1.2	3 712	(11.8)	7.8	1.8	10 504	(33.3)	9.0	1.9
Non-EU/EEA																
Albania	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	3	(1.3)	0.9	2.0	42	(17.5)	9.8	3.2	75	(31.3)	9.5	3.7
Andorra	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	2	(100.0)	10.3	1.0
Armenia	18	(4.6)	8.8	8.0	5	(1.3)	1.2	4.0	39	(9.9)	11.2	2.0	133	(33.8)	14.3	2.1
Azerbaijan	20	(0.8)	2.4	1.0	71	(2.8)	4.6	1.0	588	(23.0)	43.4	1.7	933	(36.5)	28.1	2.0
Belarus	1	(0.1)	0.2	0.0	3	(0.2)	0.3	0.5	48	(3.2)	5.5	1.1	567	(37.5)	20.0	2.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	1	(0.3)	0.3	0.0	43	(12.0)	11.3	1.4	78	(21.8)	9.0	1.6
Georgia	6	(0.4)	2.2	0.5	42	(2.5)	7.8	0.8	222	(13.3)	49.2	1.6	653	(39.1)	59.6	1.8
Israel	2	(1.3)	0.2	1.0	2	(1.3)	0.1	1.0	8	(5.1)	0.6	1.0	79	(50.0)	3.5	1.9
Kazakhstan	64	(0.7)	3.3	0.7	239	(2.5)	6.7	0.7	1 104	(11.5)	49.8	1.0	3 987	(41.5)	70.6	1.1
Kyrgyzstan	41	(1.0)	5.4	1.4	139	(3.3)	10.1	1.1	801	(18.9)	79.0	1.3	1 403	(33.1)	72.1	1.3
Monaco	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montenegro	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	6	(15.0)	7.5	5.0	12	(30.0)	6.9	1.4
North Macedonia	4	(2.8)	3.6	1.0	6	(4.2)	2.6	0.5	17	(11.9)	6.8	0.9	48	(33.6)	7.6	3.0
Republic of Moldova	19	(1.1)	9.4	1.1	37	(2.1)	8.4	1.3	110	(6.2)	24.8	1.6	753	(42.6)	53.6	3.2
Russian Federation	575	(1.0)	6.2	1.0	1 052	(1.8)	6.0	0.9	3 058	(5.2)	22.3	1.3	31 043	(52.9)	70.4	2.4
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia	5	(1.1)	1.2	0.7	6	(1.4)	0.6	1.0	70	(15.9)	6.7	1.1	121	(27.4)	5.0	0.8
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ^c	5	(1.1)	0.1	0.7	6	(1.4)	0.1	1.0	70	(15.9)	0.8	1.1	121	(27.4)	28.9	0.8
Switzerland	8	(2.3)	1.8	0.6	8	(2.3)	0.9	1.7	53	(15.1)	5.8	1.8	145	(41.3)	6.2	1.0
Tajikistan	65	(1.6)	4.8	1.4	175	(4.2)	8.0	1.0	1 014	(24.4)	61.6	1.3	1 496	(36.1)	55.9	1.2
Turkey	150	(1.7)	2.3	1.0	241	(2.7)	1.8	0.7	1 518	(17.2)	11.2	1.2	2 656	(30.1)	10.5	1.2
Turkmenistan	25	(1.3)	3.8	1.0	25	(1.3)	2.1	1.0	274	(14.3)	29.0	1.0	844	(44.0)	44.8	1.4
Ukraine	87	(0.5)	4.1	1.4	295	(1.7)	6.0	0.9	919	(5.2)	22.3	1.4	8 658	(49.4)	65.1	2.4
United Kingdom ^b	56	(1.3)	1.4	1.0	97	(2.3)	1.2	1.0	507	(12.1)	6.5	1.4	1 779	(42.5)	9.8	1.4
Uzbekistan	239	(2.0)	7.0	1.2	1 494	(12.3)	24.1	1.1	1 306	(10.8)	24.6	1.1	3 728	(30.8)	34.4	1.2
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	1 385	(1.1)	4.0	1.1	3 941	(3.0)	5.9	1.0	11 747	(9.0)	20.2	1.3	59 193	(45.2)	41.5	1.9
Total European Region	1 899	(1.2)	3.4	1.1	4 645	(2.9)	4.1	1.0	15 459	(9.5)	14.6	1.4	69 697	(42.9)	26.8	1.9
Subtotal 18 HPCs	1 477	(1.1)	5.0	1.1	4 103	(3.0)	7.1	1.0	12 182	(8.8)	24.8	1.2	61 320	(44.4)	49.6	2.0

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

F: female.

M: male.

N/F: no female in the subgroup.

N/M: no male in the subgroup.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^c All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

	45-64				> 64				Unknown			Total		Country/area
	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	M/F ratio	N	(%)	Rate per 100 000	N	M/F ratio	
														EU/EEA
	113	(29.6)	4.4	2.4	91	(23.8)	5.4	1.8	0	(0.0)	–	382	1.9	Austria
	168	(21.6)	5.4	2.2	118	(15.2)	5.4	1.9	0	(0.0)	–	778	1.9	Belgium ^b
	352	(39.7)	18.0	2.7	227	(25.6)	15.1	1.6	0	(0.0)	–	887	1.9	Bulgaria
	63	(35.6)	5.6	2.0	70	(39.5)	8.2	0.8	0	(0.0)	–	177	1.5	Croatia
	10	(29.4)	4.8	4.0	1	(2.9)	0.7	N/M	0	(0.0)	–	34	1.8	Cyprus
	127	(35.3)	4.5	3.7	94	(26.1)	4.4	1.5	0	(0.0)	–	360	2.3	Czechia
	73	(35.6)	4.8	1.2	22	(10.7)	1.9	3.4	0	(0.0)	–	205	1.4	Denmark ^b
	56	(46.7)	16.0	4.6	38	(31.7)	14.3	1.7	0	(0.0)	–	120	2.9	Estonia
	35	(20.1)	2.5	1.9	86	(49.4)	7.0	1.3	0	(0.0)	–	174	1.4	Finland
	886	(20.1)	5.1	1.7	739	(16.8)	5.4	1.5	0	(0.0)	–	4 398	1.8	France
	858	(21.4)	3.5	2.4	795	(19.8)	4.4	1.5	1	(0.0)	–	4 010	1.8	Germany
	72	(18.9)	2.4	3.5	76	(20.0)	3.2	1.5	5	(1.3)	1.5	380	3.3	Greece
	160	(41.7)	6.1	2.5	102	(26.6)	5.3	1.2	0	(0.0)	–	384	1.6	Hungary
	4	(33.3)	4.6	3.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	–	0	(0.0)	–	12	1.0	Iceland
	56	(24.5)	4.6	1.5	43	(18.8)	6.0	2.3	0	(0.0)	–	229	1.6	Ireland ^b
	525	(24.3)	2.9	2.0	404	(18.7)	2.9	1.5	2	(0.1)	1.0	2 163	1.8	Italy
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Latvia
	0	(0.0)	0.0	N/M	1	(50.0)	14.1	–	0	(0.0)	–	2	1.0	Liechtenstein
	342	(49.7)	42.2	5.1	119	(17.3)	21.4	2.1	0	(0.0)	–	688	3.1	Lithuania
	5	(15.6)	2.9	4.0	3	(9.4)	3.3	N/F	0	(0.0)	–	32	15.0	Luxembourg
	11	(7.9)	9.0	N/F	1	(0.7)	1.1	N/F	10	(7.1)	N/F	140	4.8	Malta
	139	(22.6)	2.9	1.5	89	(14.5)	2.6	1.8	0	(0.0)	–	614	1.3	Netherlands
	34	(23.6)	2.5	0.7	14	(9.7)	1.5	2.5	0	(0.0)	–	144	0.8	Norway ^b
	1 370	(43.5)	13.8	4.8	824	(26.2)	11.9	1.6	0	(0.0)	–	3 150	2.7	Poland
	523	(37.3)	17.7	2.2	320	(22.8)	14.0	1.9	1	(0.1)	N/F	1 402	1.9	Portugal
	2 990	(41.6)	56.2	4.7	1 104	(15.3)	30.1	1.7	0	(0.0)	–	7 193	2.6	Romania
	46	(30.1)	3.1	3.6	43	(28.1)	4.8	0.6	0	(0.0)	–	153	1.5	Slovakia
	22	(29.3)	3.7	4.5	38	(50.7)	9.0	1.0	0	(0.0)	–	75	1.5	Slovenia
	844	(28.6)	6.1	2.3	645	(21.9)	7.0	1.9	2	(0.1)	N/F	2 949	1.7	Spain
	60	(19.0)	2.4	0.8	45	(14.2)	2.2	1.3	0	(0.0)	–	316	1.1	Sweden
	9 944	(31.5)	7.9	3.0	6 152	(19.5)	6.6	1.6	21	(0.1)	5.3	31 551	2.0	Subtotal EU/EEA
														Non-EU/EEA
	64	(26.7)	8.6	2.6	56	(23.3)	13.2	2.5	0	(0.0)	–	240	2.9	Albania
	0	(0.0)	0.0	N/F	0	(0.0)	0.0	–	0	(0.0)	–	2	1.0	Andorra
	144	(36.5)	19.9	5.9	55	(14.0)	15.7	2.7	0	(0.0)	–	394	3.1	Armenia
	761	(29.7)	31.8	2.2	185	(7.2)	27.1	1.2	0	(0.0)	–	2 558	1.8	Azerbaijan
	695	(45.9)	26.3	4.9	200	(13.2)	13.6	1.1	0	(0.0)	–	1 514	2.9	Belarus
	118	(33.1)	12.2	2.4	117	(32.8)	19.9	1.3	0	(0.0)	–	357	1.6	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	544	(32.6)	53.0	3.5	204	(12.2)	33.5	1.2	0	(0.0)	–	1 671	2.0	Georgia
	31	(19.6)	1.9	1.6	36	(22.8)	3.4	1.6	0	(0.0)	–	158	1.7	Israel
	3 064	(31.9)	77.5	1.1	1 145	(11.9)	77.2	0.9	0	(0.0)	–	9 603	1.0	Kazakhstan
	1 276	(30.1)	113.3	1.8	581	(13.7)	188.4	1.1	0	(0.0)	–	4 241	1.4	Kyrgyzstan
	0	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	Monaco
	11	(27.5)	6.8	10.0	11	(27.5)	11.1	1.8	0	(0.0)	–	40	2.6	Montenegro
	48	(33.6)	8.6	3.4	20	(14.0)	6.6	1.0	0	(0.0)	–	143	2.0	North Macedonia
	704	(39.8)	67.7	4.3	144	(8.1)	28.6	2.2	0	(0.0)	–	1 767	3.1	Republic of Moldova
	18 090	(30.8)	46.7	3.2	4 500	(7.7)	19.9	1.2	405	(0.7)	3.7	58 723	2.3	Russian Federation
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	San Marino
	133	(30.2)	5.8	0.7	106	(24.0)	6.4	0.9	0	(0.0)	–	441	0.8	Serbia
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Serbia excluding Kosovo [†]
	133	(30.2)	14.4	0.7	106	(24.0)	10.2	0.9	0	(0.0)	–	441	0.8	Kosovo [†]
	87	(24.8)	3.5	2.1	50	(14.2)	3.0	1.1	0	(0.0)	–	351	1.3	Switzerland
	991	(23.9)	73.0	1.0	407	(9.8)	134.2	0.9	0	(0.0)	–	4 148	1.1	Tajikistan
	2 629	(29.8)	14.8	1.8	1 636	(18.5)	21.6	1.4	0	(0.0)	–	8 830	1.3	Turkey
	604	(31.5)	57.2	2.1	146	(7.6)	50.8	0.9	0	(0.0)	–	1 918	1.5	Turkmenistan
	6 170	(35.2)	51.8	3.3	1 404	(8.0)	18.9	1.2	0	(0.0)	–	17 533	2.4	Ukraine
	1 133	(27.1)	6.5	1.6	613	(14.6)	4.8	1.3	0	(0.0)	–	4 185	1.4	United Kingdom ^b
	3 557	(29.4)	58.7	1.4	1 787	(14.8)	111.5	1.0	0	(0.0)	–	12 111	1.2	Uzbekistan
	40 854	(31.2)	35.2	2.4	13 403	(10.2)	21.0	1.2	405	(0.3)	3.7	130 928	1.8	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	50 798	(31.3)	21.0	2.5	19 555	(12.0)	12.6	1.3	426	(0.3)	3.5	162 479	1.8	Total European Region
	44 102	(31.9)	44.9	2.6	14 495	(10.5)	28.4	1.2	405	(0.3)	3.7	138 084	1.9	Subtotal 18 HPCs

[†] All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 9. TB cases by origin, European Region, 2020

Country/area	Origin criterion	Native		Foreign		Unknown origin		All TB cases
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N
EU/EEA								
Austria	Citizenship	173	(44.6)	215	(55.4)	0	(0.0)	388
Belgium	Citizenship	358	(43.1)	472	(56.9)	0	(0.0)	830
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>928</i>	<i>(99.8)</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>(0.2)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>930</i>
Croatia	Birthplace	183	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	183
Cyprus	Birthplace	5	(13.9)	31	(86.1)	0	(0.0)	36
Czechia	Birthplace	241	(65.7)	126	(34.3)	0	(0.0)	367
Denmark	Birthplace	61	(27.9)	158	(72.1)	0	(0.0)	219
<i>Estonia</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>(71.0)</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>(29.0)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>124</i>
Finland	Birthplace	106	(60.9)	66	(37.9)	2	(1.1)	174
France	Birthplace	1 377	(29.9)	2 719	(59.0)	510	(11.1)	4 606
Germany	Birthplace	1 132	(27.4)	2 817	(68.3)	178	(4.3)	4 127
Greece	Citizenship	156	(39.4)	240	(60.6)	0	(0.0)	396
Hungary	Citizenship	387	(95.3)	19	(4.7)	0	(0.0)	406
Iceland	Birthplace	1	(8.3)	11	(91.7)	0	(0.0)	12
Ireland	Birthplace	68	(28.3)	108	(45.0)	64	(26.7)	240
Italy	Birthplace	992	(43.4)	1 273	(55.7)	22	(1.0)	2 287
<i>Latvia</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Liechtenstein	Birthplace	0	(0.0)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	2
<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>713</i>	<i>(98.2)</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>(1.8)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>726</i>
Luxembourg	Birthplace	5	(14.7)	29	(85.3)	0	(0.0)	34
Malta	Birthplace	3	(2.1)	137	(97.9)	0	(0.0)	140
Netherlands	Birthplace	164	(26.3)	451	(72.4)	8	(1.3)	623
Norway	Birthplace	30	(18.8)	130	(81.3)	0	(0.0)	160
Poland	Citizenship	3 272	(96.6)	116	(3.4)	0	(0.0)	3 388
Portugal	Birthplace	1 051	(72.7)	393	(27.2)	1	(0.1)	1 445
<i>Romania</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>7 666</i>	<i>(99.6)</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>(0.4)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>7 698</i>
Slovakia	Birthplace	152	(96.2)	6	(3.8)	0	(0.0)	158
Slovenia	Birthplace	51	(66.2)	26	(33.8)	0	(0.0)	77
Spain	Birthplace	1 584	(52.0)	1 030	(33.8)	430	(14.1)	3 044
Sweden	Birthplace	44	(13.4)	284	(86.6)	0	(0.0)	328
Subtotal EU/EEA	-	20 991	(63.3)	10 942	(33.0)	1 215	(3.7)	33 148
Non-EU/EEA								
Albania	Citizenship	240	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	-	-	240
Andorra	Citizenship	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	-	-	2
Armenia	Citizenship	440	(99.1)	4	(0.9)	-	-	444
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Belarus	Citizenship	1 778	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	-	-	1 778
<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>352</i>	<i>(98.6)</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>(1.4)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>357</i>
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	Birthplace	24	(15.2)	134	(84.8)	-	-	158
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>Citizenship</i>	<i>9 842</i>	<i>(98.2)</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>(1.8)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10 020</i>
Kyrgyzstan	Birthplace	4 885	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	-	-	4 885
Monaco	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0
Montenegro	Citizenship	36	(90.0)	4	(10.0)	-	-	40
<i>North Macedonia</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>(95.3)</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>(4.7)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	<i>Citizenship</i>	<i>1 898</i>	<i>(99.6)</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>(0.4)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 906</i>
Russian Federation	Citizenship	83 453	(98.2)	1 503	(1.8)	-	-	84 956
San Marino	Birthplace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia	-	440	(99.8)	1	(0.2)	-	-	441
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ¹	Birthplace	440	(99.8)	1	(0.2)	-	-	441
Switzerland	Birthplace	111	(28.7)	276	(71.3)	-	-	387
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Turkey	Birthplace	7 505	(84.1)	1 420	(15.9)	-	-	8 925
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	<i>Citizenship</i>	<i>2 610</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2 610</i>
Ukraine	Citizenship	19 490	(99.8)	31	(0.2)	-	-	19 521
United Kingdom	Birthplace	1 335	(29.9)	3 123	(70.1)	-	-	4 458
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>Birthplace</i>	<i>14 127</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(0.0)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14 127</i>
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	-	148 709	(95.7)	6 694	(4.3)	0	(0.0)	155 403
Total European Region	-	169 700	(90.0)	17 636	(9.4)	1 215	(0.6)	188 551
Subtotal 18 HPCs	-	155 423	(98.0)	3 227	(2.0)	0	(0.0)	158 650

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 10. Drug-resistance surveillance of bacteriologically confirmed^a pulmonary TB cases, European Region, 2020

Country/area	Source of data	Coverage	Bacteriologically confirmed cases ^a		Cases with DST results at least for RIF	
			N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA						
Austria	TESSy	National	227	(76.9)	220	(96.9)
Belgium	TESSy	National	461	(80.3)	441	(95.7)
Bulgaria	TESSy	National	424	(56.8)	243	(57.3)
Croatia	TESSy	National	99	(95.2)	84	(84.8)
Cyprus	TESSy	National	27	(90.0)	27	(100.0)
Czechia	TESSy	National	254	(79.1)	233	(91.7)
Denmark	TESSy	National	134	(83.8)	134	(100.0)
Estonia	TESSy	National	100	(87.0)	100	(100.0)
Finland	TESSy	National	103	(87.3)	102	(99.0)
France	TESSy	National	1 388	(44.2)	47	(3.4)
Germany	TESSy	National	2 468	(85.0)	2 197	(89.0)
Greece	TESSy	National	299	(92.3)	289	(96.7)
Hungary	TESSy	National	196	(50.5)	177	(90.3)
Iceland	TESSy	National	5	(62.5)	5	(100.0)
Ireland	TESSy	National	103	(81.7)	98	(95.1)
Italy	NRL-TME ^d	Partial	1 390	(84.6)	1 009	(72.6)
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	TESSy	National	0	-	0	-
Lithuania	TESSy	National	617	(91.3)	617	(100.0)
Luxembourg	TESSy	National	23	(88.5)	22	(95.7)
Malta	TESSy	National	27	(27.3)	27	(100.0)
Netherlands	TESSy	National	264	(79.0)	250	(94.7)
Norway	TESSy	National	84	(87.5)	84	(100.0)
Poland	TESSy	National	2 573	(79.5)	2 350	(91.3)
Portugal	TESSy	National	724	(71.9)	467	(64.5)
Romania	TESSy	National	5 473	(82.2)	4 803	(87.8)
Slovakia	TESSy	National	65	(48.1)	64	(98.5)
Slovenia	TESSy	National	62	(93.9)	62	(100.0)
Spain	TESSy	National	1 420	(63.8)	665	(46.8)
Sweden	TESSy	National	180	(87.0)	180	(100.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	-	-	19 190	(74.5)	14 997	(78.2)
Non-EU/EEA						
Albania	NRL-TME	National	147	(73.1)	138	(93.9)
Andorra	NRL-TME	National	1	(100.0)	1	(100.0)
Armenia	NRL-TME	National	251	(74.5)	246	(98.0)
Azerbaijan	NRL-TME	National	3 617	(82.6)	3 505	(96.9)
Belarus	NRL-TME	National	1 584	(95.5)	1 584	(100.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	NRL-TME	National	240	(72.3)	231	(96.3)
Georgia	NRL-TME	National	1 370	(92.9)	1 355	(98.9)
Israel	NRL-TME	National	90	(79.6)	90	(100.0)
Kazakhstan	NRL-TME	National	7 084	(78.3)	7 074	(99.9)
Kyrgyzstan	NRL-TME	National	2 635	(66.0)	2 439	(92.6)
Monaco	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montenegro	NRL-TME	National	31	(81.6)	31	(100.0)
North Macedonia	NRL-TME	National	105	(83.3)	91	(86.7)
Republic of Moldova	NRL-TME	National	1 261	(69.3)	1 207	(95.7)
Russian Federation	NRL-TME	National	45 055	(56.3)	42 022	(93.3)
San Marino	-	National	-	-	-	-
Serbia	NRL-TME	National	-	-	-	-
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	NRL-TME	National	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ¹	NRL-TME	National	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	NRL-TME	Subnational	271	(86.3)	171	(63.1)
Tajikistan	NRL-TME	National	2 023	(69.2)	2 023	(100.0)
Turkey	NRL-TME	National	4 523	(78.0)	4 074	(90.1)
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	NRL-TME	National	13 177	(73.6)	12 818	(97.3)
United Kingdom	TESSy	National	1 927	(79.7)	1 622	(84.2)
Uzbekistan	NRL-TME	National	5 713	(60.1)	5 713	(100.0)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	-	-	91 105	(64.0)	86 435	(94.9)
Total European Region	-	-	110 295	(65.6)	101 432	(92.0)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	-	-	94 907	(64.6)	89 823	(94.6)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for drug-susceptibility testing or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

MDR-TB: multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

N: no.

NRL: national reference laboratory.

RIF: rifampicin.

TESSy: The European Surveillance System.

TME: WHO global TB data-collection system.

Y: yes.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

	Cases resistant to RIF		MDR-TB cases ^b		All pulmonary TB cases	Reporting completeness ^c	
	N	(%)	N	(%)	N		
							EU/EEA
	2	(0.9)	1	(0.5)	295	Y	Austria
	9	(2.0)	7	(1.6)	574	Y	Belgium
	12	(4.9)	9	(3.8)	746	Y	Bulgaria
	1	(1.2)	1	(1.2)	104	Y	Croatia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	30	Y	Cyprus
	11	(4.7)	11	(4.7)	321	Y	Czechia
	2	(1.5)	2	(1.5)	160	Y	Denmark
	19	(19.0)	19	(19.4)	115	Y	Estonia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	118	Y	Finland
	47	(100.0)	47	(100.0)	3 140	Y	France
	69	(3.1)	57	(2.6)	2 903	Y	Germany
	7	(2.4)	5	(1.7)	324	Y	Greece
	11	(6.2)	7	(4.0)	388	Y	Hungary
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	8	Y	Iceland
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	126	Y	Ireland
	39	(3.9)	34	(3.4)	1 643	N	Italy
	-	-	-	-	-	N	Latvia
	0	-	0	-	0	Y	Liechtenstein
	104	(16.9)	103	(16.7)	676	Y	Lithuania
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	26	Y	Luxembourg
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	99	Y	Malta
	4	(1.6)	3	(1.2)	334	Y	Netherlands
	2	(2.4)	1	(1.2)	96	Y	Norway
	40	(1.7)	36	(1.5)	3 237	Y	Poland
	7	(1.5)	6	(1.3)	1 007	Y	Portugal
	244	(5.1)	203	(4.2)	6 655	Y	Romania
	1	(1.6)	1	(1.6)	135	Y	Slovakia
	1	(1.6)	0	(0.0)	66	Y	Slovenia
	12	(1.8)	8	(1.2)	2 225	Y	Spain
	5	(2.8)	5	(2.8)	207	Y	Sweden
	649	(4.3)	566	(3.8)	25 758	-	Subtotal EU/EEA
							Non-EU/EEA
	4	(2.9)	-	-	201	Y	Albania
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	Y	Andorra
	52	(21.1)	49	(21.5)	337	Y	Armenia
	701	(20.0)	122	(10.5)	4 380	Y	Azerbaijan
	825	(52.1)	787	(49.7)	1 658	Y	Belarus
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	332	Y	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	191	(14.1)	165	(14.0)	1 475	Y	Georgia
	5	(5.6)	5	(5.6)	113	Y	Israel
	2 859	(40.4)	2 328	(32.9)	9 051	Y	Kazakhstan
	870	(35.7)	715	(29.3)	3 992	Y	Kyrgyzstan
	-	-	-	-	-	-	Monaco
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	38	Y	Montenegro
	2	(2.2)	0	(0.0)	126	Y	North Macedonia
	413	(34.2)	275	(30.8)	1 819	Y	Republic of Moldova
	21 963	(52.3)	20 569	(48.9)	79 963	Y	Russian Federation
	-	-	-	-	-	-	San Marino
	-	-	-	-	-	N	Serbia
	-	-	-	-	-	N	Serbia excluding Kosovo ^d
	-	-	-	-	-	N	Kosovo ^e
	4	(2.3)	0	(0.0)	314	N	Switzerland
	555	(27.4)	324	(19.7)	2 925	Y	Tajikistan
	127	(3.1)	108	(2.7)	5 802	Y	Turkey
	-	-	-	-	-	N	Turkmenistan
	4 177	(32.6)	3 076	(24.0)	17 915	Y	Ukraine
	35	(2.2)	25	(1.5)	2 419	Y	United Kingdom
	1 400	(24.5)	1 394	(25.6)	9 503	Y	Uzbekistan
	34 183	(39.5)	29 942	(36.2)	142 364	-	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	34 832	(34.3)	30 508	(31.2)	168 122	-	Total European Region
	34 512	(38.4)	30 246	(35.1)	147 012	-	Subtotal 18 HPCs

^a Bacteriologically confirmed cases – cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay for non-EU/EEA countries and areas. For EU/EEA countries: cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay.

^b Includes cases that are MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^c Data are considered complete when national coverage is 100% OR culture results are available for 90% of all cases, and 50% of all cases are culture-positive, and 75% of them have DST results, and external quality-assessment results have been accurate in 95% of samples of reported year.

^d Laboratory-related data from Italy are reported by the NRL and may differ from data shown elsewhere in this report.

^e All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 11. Drug-resistance surveillance of bacteriologically confirmed^a pulmonary TB cases by previous TB treatment history, European Region, 2020

	New cases with DST results to RIF		New RR/MDR-TB cases ^c		New bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases		New pulmonary TB cases		Previously treated cases with DST results to RIF		Previously treated RR/MDR-TB cases ^c		Previously treated bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases		Previously treated pulmonary TB cases	
	N	(%) ^d	N	(%) ^e	N	(%) ^f	N	(%) ^g	N	(%) ^d	N	(%) ^h	N	(%) ⁱ	N	(%) ^g
EU/EEA																
Austria	173	(97.2)	0	(0.0)	178	(80.2)	222	(92.5)	5	(100.0)	1	(20.0)	5	(27.8)	18	(7.5)
Belgium ^k	320	(96.4)	2	(0.6)	332	(79.6)	417	(92.3)	22	(91.7)	0	(0.0)	24	(68.6)	35	(7.7)
Bulgaria	207	(56.1)	5	(2.4)	369	(57.2)	645	(86.5)	36	(65.5)	4	(11.1)	55	(54.5)	101	(13.5)
Croatia	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	1	(12.5)	6	(85.7)	1	(16.7)	7	(100.0)	7	(87.5)
Cyprus	25	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	25	(89.3)	28	(93.3)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(100.0)	2	(6.7)
Czechia	223	(91.8)	8	(3.6)	243	(78.9)	308	(96.0)	10	(90.9)	3	(30.0)	11	(84.6)	13	(4.0)
Denmark ^k	127	(100.0)	1	(0.8)	127	(84.7)	150	(93.8)	7	(100.0)	1	(14.3)	7	(70.0)	10	(6.3)
Estonia	89	(100.0)	16	(18.0)	89	(88.1)	101	(87.8)	11	(100.0)	3	(27.3)	11	(78.6)	14	(12.2)
Finland	100	(99.0)	0	(0.0)	101	(88.6)	114	(96.6)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(50.0)	4	(3.4)
France	20	(2.9)	20	(100.0)	685	(45.5)	1507	(90.8)	11	(16.2)	11	(100.0)	68	(44.4)	153	(9.2)
Germany	1553	(90.9)	33	(2.1)	1708	(87.0)	1964	(91.6)	95	(80.5)	5	(5.3)	118	(65.2)	181	(8.4)
Greece	251	(96.9)	5	(2.0)	259	(91.8)	282	(94.9)	14	(93.3)	1	(7.1)	15	(100.0)	15	(5.1)
Hungary	156	(90.7)	6	(3.8)	172	(50.3)	342	(88.1)	21	(87.5)	5	(23.8)	24	(52.2)	46	(11.9)
Iceland	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	–	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Ireland ^k	66	(98.5)	0	(0.0)	67	(82.7)	81	(92.0)	6	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	6	(85.7)	7	(8.0)
Italy	983	(100.0)	33	(3.4)	983	(90.5)	1086	(91.3)	26	(32.5)	6	(23.1)	80	(76.9)	104	(8.7)
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	–	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Lithuania	483	(100.0)	61	(12.6)	483	(89.1)	542	(80.2)	134	(100.0)	43	(32.1)	134	(100.0)	134	(19.8)
Luxembourg	18	(94.7)	0	(0.0)	19	(90.5)	21	(91.3)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	2	(8.7)
Malta	18	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	18	(25.4)	71	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Netherlands	243	(95.3)	4	(1.6)	255	(79.4)	321	(96.1)	7	(77.8)	0	(0.0)	9	(69.2)	13	(3.9)
Norway ^k	76	(100.0)	2	(2.6)	76	(88.4)	86	(89.6)	8	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	8	(80.0)	10	(10.4)
Poland	2 017	(92.0)	29	(1.4)	2 192	(79.1)	2 770	(85.6)	333	(87.4)	11	(3.3)	381	(81.6)	467	(14.4)
Portugal	439	(64.8)	4	(0.9)	677	(72.1)	939	(93.2)	28	(59.6)	3	(10.7)	47	(69.1)	68	(6.8)
Romania	3 608	(87.8)	85	(2.4)	4 109	(81.6)	5 038	(75.7)	1 195	(87.6)	159	(13.3)	1 364	(84.4)	1 617	(24.3)
Slovakia	51	(98.1)	0	(0.0)	52	(46.8)	111	(84.7)	11	(100.0)	1	(9.1)	11	(55.0)	20	(15.3)
Slovenia	57	(100.0)	1	(1.8)	57	(96.6)	59	(90.8)	4	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	4	(66.7)	6	(9.2)
Spain	627	(68.9)	11	(1.8)	910	(68.9)	1 320	(94.6)	30	(58.8)	1	(3.3)	51	(67.1)	76	(5.4)
Sweden	169	(100.0)	4	(2.4)	169	(87.6)	193	(93.7)	10	(100.0)	1	(10.0)	10	(76.9)	13	(6.3)
Subtotal EU/EEA	12 099	(84.3)	335	(2.8)	14 356	(76.7)	18 719	(85.7)	2 035	(82.9)	260	(12.8)	2 455	(78.3)	3 136	(14.4)
Non-EU/EEA																
Albania	125	(93.3)	1	(0.8)	134	(72.4)	185	(92.0)	13	(100.0)	3	(23.1)	13	(81.3)	16	(8.0)
Andorra	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	1	(100.0)	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Armenia	198	(99.5)	28	(14.1)	199	(75.7)	263	(78.0)	48	(92.3)	24	(50.0)	52	(70.3)	74	(22.0)
Azerbaijan	1 245	(93.5)	149	(12.0)	1 331	(68.1)	1 954	(44.6)	2 260	(98.9)	552	(24.4)	2 286	(94.2)	2 426	(55.4)
Belarus	1 015	(100.0)	401	(39.5)	1 015	(93.6)	1 084	(65.4)	569	(100.0)	424	(74.5)	569	(99.1)	574	(34.6)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	208	(97.7)	0	(0.0)	213	(75.0)	284	(85.5)	23	(85.2)	0	(0.0)	27	(56.3)	48	(14.5)
Georgia	1 064	(99.8)	114	(10.7)	1 066	(92.2)	1 156	(78.3)	291	(95.7)	77	(26.5)	304	(95.0)	320	(21.7)
Israel	89	(100.0)	5	(5.6)	89	(80.2)	111	(98.2)	1	–	0	–	1	–	2	(1.8)
Kazakhstan	4 858	(99.9)	1 758	(36.2)	4 862	(80.4)	6 051	(66.9)	2 216	(99.7)	1 101	(49.7)	2 222	(74.1)	3 000	(33.1)
Kyrgyzstan	1 741	(92.0)	493	(28.3)	1 892	(69.4)	2 725	(68.3)	698	(93.9)	377	(54.0)	743	(58.6)	1 267	(31.7)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	29	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	29	(80.6)	36	(94.7)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(100.0)	2	(5.3)
North Macedonia	81	(85.3)	1	(1.2)	95	(85.6)	111	(88.1)	10	(100.0)	1	(10.0)	10	(66.7)	15	(11.9)
Republic of Moldova	840	(95.3)	218	(26.0)	881	(69.7)	1 264	(69.5)	367	(96.6)	195	(53.1)	380	(68.5)	555	(30.5)
Russian Federation	21 099	(92.5)	7 657	(36.3)	22 811	(52.6)	43 357	(54.2)	20 923	(94.1)	14 306	(68.4)	22 244	(60.8)	36 606	(45.8)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ⁱ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ⁱ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	171	(90.5)	4	(2.3)	189	(72.7)	260	(82.8)	0	(0.0)	0	–	27	(50.0)	54	(17.2)
Tajikistan	1 683	(100.0)	408	(24.2)	1 683	(67.6)	2 488	(85.1)	340	(100.0)	147	(43.2)	340	(77.8)	437	(14.9)
Turkey	3 777	(90.5)	94	(2.5)	4 172	(78.0)	5 346	(92.1)	297	(84.6)	33	(11.1)	351	(77.0)	456	(7.9)
Turkmenistan	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukraine	8 793	(97.2)	2 515	(28.6)	9 042	(70.6)	12 813	(71.5)	4 025	(97.3)	1 662	(41.3)	4 135	(81.0)	5 102	(28.5)
United Kingdom ^k	1 546	(99.1)	31	(1.2)	1 693	(75.9)	2 253	(92.7)	76	(96.8)	4	(2.5)	118	(62.7)	166	(7.3)
Uzbekistan	3 946	(100.0)	721	(18.3)	3 946	(61.2)	6 451	(67.9)	1 767	(100.0)	679	(38.4)	1 767	(57.9)	3 052	(32.1)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	52 509	(94.9)	14 598	(27.8)	55 343	(62.8)	88 193	(61.9)	33 926	(95.3)	19 585	(57.7)	35 591	(65.7)	54 172	(38.1)
Total European Region	64 608	(92.7)	14 933	(23.1)	69 699	(65.2)	106 912	(65.1)	35 961	(94.5)	19 845	(55.2)	38 046	(66.4)	57 308	(34.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	54 646	(94.3)	14 723	(26.9)	57 950	(63.5)	91 278	(62.1)	35 177	(95.2)	19 786	(56.2)	36 957	(66.3)	55 735	(37.9)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

RIF: rifampicin.

RR/MDR: rifampicin-resistant and multidrug-resistant (tuberculosis).

TESSy: The European Surveillance System.

^aBacteriologically confirmed cases – cases with positive identification by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay for non-EU/EEA countries and areas. For EU/EEA countries: culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases.

^bPulmonary TB cases with unknown previous TB treatment history are excluded.

^cAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

	Total cases with DST results to RIF		Total RR/MDR-TB cases		Total bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases		Total pulmonary TB cases		
	N	(%) ^h	N	(%) ⁱ	N	(%) ^g	N	(%) ^j	
									EU/EEA
	178	(97.3)	2	(0.6)	183	(76.3)	240	(61.9)	Austria
	342	(96.1)	3	(0.6)	356	(78.8)	452	(54.5)	Belgium ^k
	243	(57.3)	12	(3.7)	424	(56.8)	746	(80.2)	Bulgaria
	6	(75.0)	1	(16.7)	8	(100.0)	8	(4.4)	Croatia
	27	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	27	(90.0)	30	(83.3)	Cyprus
	233	(91.7)	11	(4.7)	254	(79.1)	321	(87.5)	Czechia
	134	(100.0)	2	(1.5)	134	(83.8)	160	(73.1)	Denmark ^k
	100	(100.0)	19	(19.0)	100	(87.0)	115	(92.7)	Estonia
	102	(99.0)	0	(0.0)	103	(87.3)	118	(67.8)	Finland
	31	(4.1)	31	(100.0)	753	(45.4)	1 660	(36.0)	France
	1 648	(90.3)	38	(2.3)	1 826	(85.1)	2 145	(52.0)	Germany
	265	(96.7)	6	(2.3)	274	(92.3)	297	(75.0)	Greece
	177	(90.3)	11	(6.2)	196	(50.5)	388	(95.6)	Hungary
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Iceland
	72	(98.6)	0	(0.0)	73	(83.0)	88	(36.7)	Ireland ^k
	1 009	(94.9)	39	(3.9)	1 063	(89.3)	1 190	(52.0)	Italy
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Latvia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Liechtenstein
	617	(100.0)	104	(16.9)	617	(91.3)	676	(93.1)	Lithuania
	19	(95.0)	0	(0.0)	20	(87.0)	23	(67.6)	Luxembourg
	18	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	18	(25.4)	71	(50.7)	Malta
	250	(94.7)	4	(1.6)	264	(79.0)	334	(53.6)	Netherlands
	84	(100.0)	2	(2.4)	84	(87.5)	96	(60.0)	Norway ^k
	2 350	(91.3)	40	(1.7)	2 573	(79.5)	3 237	(95.5)	Poland
	467	(64.5)	7	(1.5)	724	(71.9)	1 007	(69.7)	Portugal
	4 803	(87.8)	244	(5.1)	5 473	(82.2)	6 655	(86.5)	Romania
	62	(98.4)	1	(1.6)	63	(48.1)	131	(82.9)	Slovakia
	61	(100.0)	1	(1.6)	61	(93.8)	65	(84.4)	Slovenia
	657	(68.4)	12	(1.8)	961	(68.8)	1 396	(45.9)	Spain
	179	(100.0)	5	(2.8)	179	(86.9)	206	(62.8)	Sweden
	14 134	(84.1)	595	(4.2)	16 811	(76.9)	21 855	(66.0)	Subtotal EU/EEA
									Non-EU/EEA
	138	(93.9)	4	(2.9)	147	(73.1)	201	(83.8)	Albania
	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	1	(50.0)	Andorra
	246	(98.0)	52	(21.1)	251	(74.5)	337	(75.9)	Armenia
	3 505	(96.9)	701	(20.0)	3 617	(82.6)	4 380	(87.8)	Azerbaijan
	1 584	(100.0)	825	(52.1)	1 584	(95.5)	1 658	(93.3)	Belarus
	231	(96.3)	0	(0.0)	240	(72.3)	332	(93.0)	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	1 355	(98.9)	191	(14.1)	1 370	(92.8)	1 476	(80.2)	Georgia
	90	(100.0)	5	(5.6)	90	(79.6)	113	(71.5)	Israel
	7 074	(99.9)	2 859	(40.4)	7 084	(78.3)	9 051	(90.3)	Kazakhstan
	2 439	(92.6)	870	(35.7)	2 635	(66.0)	3 992	(81.7)	Kyrgyzstan
	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	Monaco
	31	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	31	(81.6)	38	(95.0)	Montenegro
	91	(86.7)	2	(2.2)	105	(83.3)	126	(85.1)	North Macedonia
	1 207	(95.7)	413	(34.2)	1 261	(69.3)	1 819	(95.4)	Republic of Moldova
	42 022	(93.3)	21 963	(52.3)	45 055	(56.3)	79 963	(94.1)	Russian Federation
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	San Marino
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Serbia
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Serbia excluding Kosovo ^l
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kosovo ^l
	171	(79.2)	4	(2.3)	216	(68.8)	314	(81.1)	Switzerland
	2 023	(100.0)	555	(27.4)	2 023	(69.2)	2 925	(67.8)	Tajikistan
	4 074	(90.1)	127	(3.1)	4 523	(78.0)	5 802	(65.0)	Turkey
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Turkmenistan
	12 818	(97.3)	4 177	(32.6)	13 177	(73.6)	17 915	(91.8)	Ukraine
	1 622	(98.9)	35	(1.2)	1 811	(74.9)	2 419	(53.3)	United Kingdom ^k
	5 713	(100.0)	1 400	(24.5)	5 713	(60.1)	9 503	(67.3)	Uzbekistan
	86 435	(95.1)	34 183	(39.5)	90 934	(63.9)	142 365	(87.1)	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	100 569	(93.3)	34 778	(34.6)	107 745	(65.6)	164 220	(83.5)	Total European Region
	89 823	(94.6)	34 512	(38.4)	94 907	(64.6)	147 013	(85.6)	Subtotal 18 HPCs

^hIncludes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^gProportion of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases with DST results with the respective previous TB treatment history.

ⁱProportion of bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases with DST results and the respective previous TB treatment history.

^jProportion of all pulmonary TB cases with the respective previous TB treatment history.

^kProportion of all pulmonary TB cases. For EU/EEA, excluding the cases with unknown previous TB treatment history.

^lProportion of all bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases with DST results. For EU/EEA, excluding the cases with unknown previous TB treatment history.

^mProportion of all bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases with DST results. For EU/EEA, excluding the cases with unknown previous TB treatment history.

ⁿProportion of all TB cases.

^oPrevious TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^pAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 12. Pre-XDR-TB and XDR-TB cases among bacteriologically confirmed^a pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases, European Region, 2020

Country/area	Source of data	Coverage	Bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases ^a		Cases with DST results for any fluoroquinolone		Pre-XDR-TB cases ^c	
			N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA								
Austria	TESSy	National	2	(0.9)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
Belgium	TESSy	National	9	(2.0)	5	(55.6)	1	(20.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	TESSy	<i>National</i>	12	(5.0)	10	(83.3)	2	(20.0)
Croatia	TESSy	National	1	(1.2)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Cyprus	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Czechia	TESSy	National	11	(4.7)	7	(63.6)	4	(57.1)
Denmark	TESSy	National	2	(1.5)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Estonia</i>	TESSy	<i>National</i>	19	(19.4)	19	(100.0)	6	(31.6)
Finland	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
France	TESSy	National	47	(100.0)	41	(87.2)	8	(19.5)
Germany	TESSy	National	69	(3.1)	51	(73.9)	10	(19.6)
Greece	TESSy	National	7	(2.4)	3	(42.9)	0	(0.0)
Hungary	TESSy	National	11	(6.3)	10	(90.9)	0	(0.0)
Iceland	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Ireland	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Italy	NRL-TME	Partial	39	(3.9)	34	(87.2)	8	(23.5)
<i>Latvia</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Lithuania</i>	TESSy	<i>National</i>	104	(16.9)	104	(100.0)	34	(32.7)
Luxembourg	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Malta	TESSy	National	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Netherlands	TESSy	National	4	(1.6)	4	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
Norway	TESSy	National	2	(2.4)	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
Poland	TESSy	National	40	(1.7)	14	(35.0)	12	(85.7)
Portugal	TESSy	National	7	(1.5)	3	(42.9)	0	(0.0)
<i>Romania</i>	TESSy	<i>National</i>	244	(5.1)	96	(39.3)	27	(28.1)
Slovakia	TESSy	National	1	(1.6)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	TESSy	National	1	(1.6)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
Spain	TESSy	National	12	(1.8)	3	(25.0)	1	(33.3)
Sweden	TESSy	National	5	(2.8)	5	(100.0)	2	(40.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	-	-	649	(4.6)	417	(64.3)	115	(27.6)
Non-EU/EEA								
Albania	NRL-TME	National	4	(2.9)	0	(0.0)	-	-
Andorra	NRL-TME	National	0	(0.0)	-	-	-	-
<i>Armenia</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	52	(21.1)	52	(100.0)	11	(21.2)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	701	(20.0)	576	(82.2)	87	(15.1)
<i>Belarus</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	825	(52.1)	825	(100.0)	354	(42.9)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	-	0	(0.0)	-	-	-	-
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	191	(14.1)	173	(90.6)	50	(28.9)
Israel	NRL-TME	National	5	(5.6)	5	(100.0)	1	(20.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	-	-	2 859	(40.4)	2 848	(99.6)	399	(14.0)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	870	(35.7)	869	(99.9)	149	(17.1)
Monaco	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro	NRL-TME	National	0	(0.0)	-	-	-	-
North Macedonia	NRL-TME	National	2	(2.2)	0	(0.0)	-	-
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	413	(34.2)	413	(100.0)	188	(45.5)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	21 963	(52.3)	20 449	(93.1)	7 822	(38.3)
San Marino	-	National	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	NRL-TME	National	4	(2.3)	4	(100.0)	2	(50.0)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	555	(27.4)	512	(92.3)	121	(23.6)
<i>Turkey</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	127	(3.1)	99	(78.0)	14	(14.1)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	4 177	(32.6)	4 177	(100.0)	1 120	(26.8)
United Kingdom	-	National	35	(2.2)	32	(91.4)	8	(25.0)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>NRL-TME</i>	<i>National</i>	1 400	(24.5)	1 400	(100.0)	378	(27.0)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	-	-	34 183	(39.5)	32 434	(94.9)	10 704	(33.0)
Total European Region	-	-	34 832	(34.6)	32 851	(94.3)	10 819	(32.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	-	-	34 512	(38.4)	32 622	(94.5)	10 762	(33.0)

Note: WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

MDR-TB: multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

N: no.

NRL: national reference laboratory.

TESSy: The European surveillance system.

TME: WHO global TB data-collection system.

XDR-TB: extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

Y: yes.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

	Cases with DST results for any other Group A drugs		XDR-TB cases ^d		Reporting completeness ^e	Country/area
	N	(%)	N	(%)		
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Austria
	1	(100.0)	1	(100.0)	Y	Belgium
	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Bulgaria
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Croatia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Cyprus
	4	(100.0)	4	(100.0)	Y	Czechia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Denmark
	6	(100.0)	6	(100.0)	Y	Estonia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Finland
	8	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	France
	10	(100.0)	6	(60.0)	Y	Germany
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Greece
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Hungary
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Iceland
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Ireland
	-	-	-	-	N	Italy
	-	-	-	-	N	Latvia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Liechtenstein
	34	(100.0)	12	(35.3)	Y	Lithuania
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Luxembourg
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Malta
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Netherlands
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Norway
	10	(83.3)	4	(40.0)	Y	Poland
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Portugal
	4	(14.8)	2	(50.0)	Y	Romania
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Slovakia
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Slovenia
	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	Y	Spain
	2	(100.0)	2	(100.0)	Y	Sweden
	82	(71.3)	37	(45.1)	-	Subtotal EU/EEA
					-	Non-EU/EEA
	-	-	-	-	Y	Albania
	-	-	-	-	Y	Andorra
	-	-	-	-	Y	Armenia
	-	-	-	-	Y	Azerbaijan
	-	-	-	-	Y	Belarus
	-	-	-	-	Y	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	49	(98.0)	14	(28.6)	Y	Georgia
	-	-	-	-	Y	Israel
	-	-	-	-	Y	Kazakhstan
	-	-	-	-	Y	Kyrgyzstan
	-	-	-	-	-	Monaco
	-	-	-	-	Y	Montenegro
	-	-	-	-	Y	North Macedonia
	188	(100.0)	19	(10.1)	Y	Republic of Moldova
	2 474	(31.6)	87	(3.5)	Y	Russian Federation
	-	-	-	-	-	San Marino
	-	-	-	-	N	Serbia
	-	-	-	-	N	Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹
	-	-	-	-	N	Kosovo ¹
	2	(100.0)	1	(50.0)	N	Switzerland
	121	(100.0)	31	(25.6)	Y	Tajikistan
	13	(92.9)	3	(23.1)	Y	Turkey
	-	-	-	-	N	Turkmenistan
	591	(52.8)	52	(8.8)	Y	Ukraine
	-	-	-	-	Y	United Kingdom
	378	(100.0)	9	(2.4)	Y	Uzbekistan
	3 816	(35.7)	216	(5.7)	-	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	3 898	(36.0)	253	(6.5)	-	Total European Region
	3 860	(35.9)	235	(6.1)	-	Subtotal 18 HPCs

^a For EU/EEA countries, bacteriologically confirmed cases are culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases. For non-EU/EEA countries and areas, cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay.

^b RR/MDR-TB defined as resistance to at least rifampicin. Includes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^c pre-XDR-TB defined as RR/MDR-TB as well as resistance to any fluoroquinolone.

^d XDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin and resistance to at least one fluoroquinolone (pre-XDR-TB) as well as resistance to at least one additional Group A drug. Group A drugs include: levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, bedaquiline and linezolid. For EU/EEA countries, linezolid resistance is not yet reported to TESSy, therefore XDR-TB is assessed on resistance to levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and/or bedaquiline.

^e Data considered complete when collected nationwide OR culture results available for ≥ 90% of all cases, and > 50% of all cases culture-positive, and > 75% of them with DST results for isoniazid and rifampicin, and ≥ 95% of the external quality-assessment results confirmed by a supranational reference laboratory.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 13. RR/MDR-TB and pre-XDR/XDR-TB cases enrolled to treatment, European Region, 2020

Country/area	Total number of RR/MDR-TB cases detected ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled to treatment ^{b,c}		Total number of pre-XDR ^d /XDR-TB ^e cases detected	Pre-XDR ^d /XDR-TB ^e cases enrolled to treatment ^{b,c}	
	N	N	(%)	N	N	(%)
EU/EEA						
Austria	2	2	(100.0)	0	0	–
Belgium	14	14	(100.0)	3	3	(100.0)
Bulgaria	10	10	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)
Croatia	1	1	(100.0)	0	0	–
Cyprus	0	–	–	0	0	–
Czechia	7	7	(100.0)	4	4	(100.0)
Denmark	2	0	(0.0)	0	0	–
Estonia	13	13	(100.0)	6	5	(83.3)
Finland	1	0	(0.0)	0	0	–
France	59	59	(100.0)	8	8	(100.0)
Germany	81	74	(91.4)	13	13	(100.0)
Greece	12	12	(100.0)	0	0	–
Hungary	11	10	(90.9)	0	0	–
Iceland	0	–	–	0	0	–
Ireland	1	1	(100.0)	0	0	–
Italy	39	–	–	8	–	–
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	–	–	0	0	–
Lithuania	71	71	(100.0)	34	34	(100.0)
Luxembourg	0	–	–	0	0	–
Malta	2	2	(100.0)	0	0	–
Netherlands	12	12	(100.0)	0	0	–
Norway	2	2	(100.0)	0	0	–
Poland	29	29	(100.0)	13	13	(100.0)
Portugal	9	9	(100.0)	0	0	–
Romania	224	221	(98.7)	28	28	(100.0)
Slovakia	1	1	(100.0)	0	0	–
Slovenia	1	1	(100.0)	0	0	–
Spain	14	14	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)
Sweden	4	4	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	622	569	(91.6)	122	113	(92.6)
Non-EU/EEA						
Albania	4	4	(100.0)	0	0	–
Andorra	0	0	–	0	0	–
Armenia	45	45	(100.0)	7	7	(100.0)
Azerbaijan	656	586	(89.3)	108	69	(63.9)
Belarus	520	489	(94.0)	354	321	(90.7)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	0	–	0	0	–
Georgia	150	149	(99.3)	52	44	(84.6)
Israel	4	4	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)
Kazakhstan	3 114	3 400	(109.2)	1 193	1 178	(98.7)
Kyrgyzstan	889	833	(93.7)	149	67	(45.0)
Monaco	0	0	–	0	0	–
Montenegro	0	0	–	0	0	–
North Macedonia	2	2	(100.0)	0	0	–
Republic of Moldova	225	483	(214.7)	219	209	(95.4)
Russian Federation	14 141	20 045	(141.8)	7 822	6 097	(77.9)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	4	1	(25.0)	1	1	(100.0)
Tajikistan	434	356	(82.0)	123	103	(83.7)
Turkey	135	132	(97.8)	14	14	(100.0)
Turkmenistan	519	519	(100.0)	264	0	(0.0)
Ukraine	3 085	3 527	(114.3)	1 172	1 350	(115.2)
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uzbekistan	1 400	1 400	(100.0)	378	427	(113.0)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	25 327	31 975	(126.2)	11 857	9 888	(83.4)
Total European Region	25 949	32 544	(125.4)	11 979	10 001	(83.5)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	25 631	32 279	(125.9)	11 925	9 955	(83.5)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for drug-susceptibility testing or resistance prediction.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant and multidrug-resistant TB.

TESSy: The European Surveillance System.

XDR-TB: extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^a Excluding pre-XDR and XDR-TB cases.

^b For countries that do not provide information on treatment start, all reported cases are used as proxy.

^c For some non-EU/EEA countries and areas, patients who were diagnosed before 2018 but started on treatment in 2018 are included, resulting in over 100% coverage.

^d Pre-XDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin (RR/MDR-TB) as well as resistance to any fluoroquinolone.

^e XDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin and to at least one fluoroquinolone (pre-XDR-TB) as well as resistance to at least one additional Group A drug.

Group A drugs include: levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, bedaquiline and linezolid. For EU/EEA countries, linezolid resistance is not yet reported to TESSy, therefore XDR-TB is assessed on resistance to levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and/or bedaquiline (in addition to meeting pre-XDR-TB criteria).

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 14. New and relapse^a TB cases with HIV infection, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases ^b		TB cases with known HIV status		HIV-positive TB cases		HIV-positive cases started ART ^c	
	N	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	
EU/EEA								
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium ^d	778	359	(46.1)	31	(8.6)	–	–	
Bulgaria	887	747	(84.2)	1	(0.1)	1	(100.0)	
Croatia	177	4	(2.3)	0	(0.0)	–	–	
Cyprus	34	29	(85.3)	2	(6.9)	–	–	
Czechia	360	195	(54.2)	7	(3.6)	–	–	
Denmark ^d	205	154	(75.1)	4	(2.6)	–	–	
Estonia	120	113	(94.2)	11	(9.7)	11	(100.0)	
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Greece	380	380	(100.0)	15	(3.9)	–	–	
Hungary	384	17	(4.4)	2	(11.8)	–	–	
Iceland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ireland ^d	229	80	(34.9)	3	(3.8)	–	–	
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lithuania	688	676	(98.3)	18	(2.7)	–	–	
Luxembourg	32	26	(81.3)	0	(0.0)	0	–	
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Netherlands	614	483	(78.7)	14	(2.9)	11	(78.6)	
Norway ^d	144	114	(79.2)	2	(1.8)	–	–	
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Portugal	1 402	1 053	(75.1)	104	(9.9)	–	–	
Romania	7 193	6 077	(84.5)	136	(2.2)	113	(83.1)	
Slovakia	153	81	(52.9)	2	(2.5)	2	(100.0)	
Slovenia	75	56	(74.7)	0	(0.0)	–	–	
Spain	2 949	1 683	(57.1)	163	(9.7)	–	–	
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Subtotal EU/EEA	16 804	12 327	(73.4)	515	(4.2)	138	(84.1)	
Non-EU/EEA								
Albania	240	199	(82.9)	2	(1.0)	2	(100.0)	
Andorra	2	0	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	
Armenia	394	369	(93.7)	39	(10.6)	–	–	
Azerbaijan	3 683	3 683	(100.0)	83	(2.3)	77	(92.8)	
Belarus	1 514	1 514	(100.0)	135	(8.9)	124	(91.9)	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	357	15	(4.2)	0	–	–	–	
Georgia	1 669	1 490	(89.3)	29	(1.9)	29	(100.0)	
Israel	158	158	(100.0)	15	(9.5)	15	(100.0)	
Kazakhstan	9 603	9 440	(98.3)	614	(6.5)	592	(96.4)	
Kyrgyzstan	4 241	4 007	(94.5)	131	(3.3)	88	(67.2)	
Monaco	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Montenegro	40	35	(87.5)	0	(0.0)	–	–	
North Macedonia	143	69	(48.3)	1	(1.4)	1	(100.0)	
Republic of Moldova	1 767	1 693	(95.8)	219	(12.9)	170	(77.6)	
Russian Federation	58 723	55 838	(95.1)	13 506	(24.2)	9 190	(68.0)	
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Kosovo ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Tajikistan	4 148	4 043	(97.5)	118	(2.9)	116	(98.3)	
Turkey	8 830	7 062	(80.0)	83	(1.2)	62	(74.7)	
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ukraine	17 533	17 375	(99.1)	3 794	(21.8)	3 460	(91.2)	
United Kingdom ^d	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Uzbekistan	12 111	12 111	(100.0)	379	(3.1)	287	(75.7)	
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	125 156	119 101	(95.2)	19 148	(16.1)	14 213	(74.2)	
Total European Region	141 960	131 428	(92.6)	19 663	(15.0)	14 351	(74.3)	
Subtotal 18 HPCs	133 104	126 238	(94.8)	19 296	(15.3)	14 320	(74.3)	

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.

ART: antiretroviral therapy.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b Countries are only included in this analysis if total number of cases tested for HIV and test results are provided. For EU/EEA countries, countries are only included in this analysis if the total number of cases tested for HIV is more than zero.

^c Data from the WHO Global TB Database.

^d Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^e All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 15. TB in prisons, European Region, 2020^a

Country/area	Prison population ^b		New and relapse TB cases (all forms) notified in prisons		Proportion of new and relapse TB cases in prisons out of the country total		TB relative risk in prisons ^c
	N	N	Rate per 100 000 prisoners	%	%		
EU/EEA							
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	10 559	11	104	(1.2)	13.3		
<i>Bulgaria</i>	6 436	6	93	(0.4)	5.1		
Croatia	–	–	–	–	–		
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–		
Czechia	19 286	4	21	(0.8)	4.8		
Denmark	–	–	–	–	–		
Estonia	2 500	3	120	(1.5)	10.8		
Finland	–	–	–	–	–		
France	–	–	–	–	–		
Germany	–	–	–	–	–		
Greece	–	–	–	–	–		
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–		
Iceland	–	–	–	–	–		
Ireland	6 490	0	0	(0.0)	0.0		
Italy	–	–	–	–	–		
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–		
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–		
Lithuania	5 121	22	430	(1.6)	11.9		
Luxembourg	750	1	133	(3.3)	17.1		
Malta	–	–	–	–	–		
Netherlands	24 092	6	25	(0.7)	5.8		
Norway	–	–	–	–	–		
Poland	70 716	112	158	(1.8)	12.1		
Portugal	11 412	24	210	(1.1)	12.6		
Romania	22 700	74	326	(0.5)	5.7		
Slovakia	10 372	3	29	(1.0)	7.4		
Slovenia	3 571	0	0	(0.0)	0.0		
Spain	–	–	–	–	–		
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–		
Subtotal EU/EEA^d	194 005	266	137	(0.9)	9.3		
Non EU/EEA							
Albania	–	–	–	–	–		
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–		
Armenia	2 003	3	149.8	(0.8)	11.3		
Azerbaijan	19 377	134	691.5	(3.6)	19.0		
Belarus	–	–	–	–	–		
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–		
Georgia	9 143	28	306.2	(1.7)	7.3		
Israel	–	–	–	–	–		
Kazakhstan	32 000	199	621.9	(2.1)	12.2		
Kyrgyzstan	–	–	–	–	–		
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–		
Montenegro	–	–	–	–	–		
North Macedonia	2 600	3	115.4	(2.1)	16.8		
Republic of Moldova	6 429	71	1 104.0	(4.0)	25.2		
Russian Federation	499 659	5 442	1 089.0	(9.3)	27.1		
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–		
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–		
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^e	–	–	–	–	–		
Kosovo ^f	–	–	–	–	–		
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–		
Tajikistan	13 000	68	523.1	(1.6)	12.0		
Turkey	266 831	118	44.2	(1.3)	4.2		
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–		
Ukraine	50 183	555	1 106.0	(3.2)	27.6		
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–		
Uzbekistan	–	–	–	–	–		
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	901 225	6 621	734.7	(6.2)	22.5		
Total European Region	1 095 230	6 887	628.8	(5.6)	23.5		
Subtotal 18 HPCs	935 382	6 723	718.7	(5.8)	22.1		

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^aData from the WHO Global TB Database.

^bBelarus, Kazakhstan, Montenegro and Kosovo^f prison population data are from prisonstudies.org.

^cIn the calculation of summary results, only countries/areas reporting data on prison population and TB notification in prisons are included.

^dAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 16. Treatment outcome of new and relapse TB cases^a notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
<i>Austria</i>	459	341	(74.3)	42	(9.2)	0	(0.0)	3	(0.7)	44	(9.6)	29	(6.3)
<i>Belgium^e</i>	877	709	(80.8)	63	(7.2)	5	(0.6)	74	(8.4)	12	(1.4)	14	(1.6)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	1 278	1 045	(81.8)	95	(7.4)	12	(0.9)	101	(7.9)	1	(0.1)	24	(1.9)
<i>Croatia</i>	295	72	(24.4)	35	(11.9)	1	(0.3)	6	(2.0)	6	(2.0)	175	(59.3)
<i>Cyprus</i>	65	18	(27.7)	1	(1.5)	0	(0.0)	6	(9.2)	9	(13.8)	31	(47.7)
<i>Czechia</i>	447	330	(73.8)	50	(11.2)	1	(0.2)	50	(11.2)	9	(2.0)	7	(1.6)
<i>Denmark^e</i>	259	117	(45.2)	2	(0.8)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.4)	3	(1.2)	136	(52.5)
<i>Estonia</i>	120	91	(75.8)	20	(16.7)	1	(0.8)	4	(3.3)	1	(0.8)	3	(2.5)
<i>Finland</i>	222	85	(38.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	5	(2.3)	3	(1.4)	129	(58.1)
<i>France</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Germany</i>	4 566	3 130	(68.6)	355	(7.8)	3	(0.1)	125	(2.7)	122	(2.7)	831	(18.2)
<i>Greece</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Hungary</i>	517	336	(65.0)	68	(13.2)	16	(3.1)	52	(10.1)	20	(3.9)	25	(4.8)
<i>Iceland</i>	13	13	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Ireland^e</i>	243	9	(3.7)	5	(2.1)	1	(0.4)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	228	(93.8)
<i>Italy</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Liechtenstein</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	866	754	(87.1)	74	(8.5)	14	(1.6)	20	(2.3)	4	(0.5)	0	(0.0)
<i>Luxembourg</i>	47	17	(36.2)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	7	(14.9)	0	(0.0)	23	(48.9)
<i>Malta</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Netherlands</i>	730	630	(86.3)	32	(4.4)	1	(0.1)	26	(3.6)	8	(1.1)	33	(4.5)
<i>Norway^e</i>	149	126	(84.6)	4	(2.7)	3	(2.0)	3	(2.0)	0	(0.0)	13	(8.7)
<i>Poland</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Portugal</i>	1 859	1 327	(71.4)	107	(5.8)	2	(0.1)	68	(3.7)	291	(15.7)	64	(3.4)
<i>Romania</i>	10 812	9 051	(83.7)	1 016	(9.4)	168	(1.6)	497	(4.6)	79	(0.7)	1	(0.0)
<i>Slovakia</i>	209	196	(93.8)	7	(3.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	6	(2.9)
<i>Slovenia</i>	98	69	(70.4)	22	(22.4)	0	(0.0)	3	(3.1)	3	(3.1)	1	(1.0)
<i>Spain</i>	4 386	2 045	(46.6)	179	(4.1)	1	(0.0)	18	(0.4)	51	(1.2)	2 092	(47.7)
<i>Sweden</i>	468	286	(61.1)	15	(3.2)	1	(0.2)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.2)	165	(35.3)
Subtotal EU/EEA	28 985	20 797	(71.8)	2 192	(7.6)	230	(0.8)	1 069	(3.7)	667	(2.3)	4 030	(13.9)
Non-EU/EEA													
<i>Albania</i>	412	364	(88.3)	19	(4.6)	0	(0.0)	18	(4.4)	–	–	11	(2.7)
<i>Andorra</i>	5	3	(60.0)	1	(20.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(20.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Armenia</i>	485	399	(82.3)	36	(7.4)	19	(3.9)	29	(6.0)	–	–	2	(0.4)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	1 702	1 429	(84.0)	66	(3.9)	53	(3.1)	134	(7.9)	–	–	20	(1.2)
<i>Belarus</i>	1 302	1 153	(88.6)	93	(7.1)	28	(2.2)	28	(2.2)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	580	185	(31.9)	28	(4.8)	10	(1.7)	3	(0.5)	–	–	354	(61.0)
<i>Georgia</i>	1 947	1 657	(85.1)	74	(3.8)	46	(2.4)	97	(5.0)	–	–	73	(3.7)
<i>Israel</i>	217	182	(83.9)	14	(6.5)	2	(0.9)	6	(2.8)	–	–	13	(6.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	7 429	6 704	(90.2)	432	(5.8)	186	(2.5)	107	(1.4)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	5 110	4 155	(81.3)	328	(6.4)	112	(2.2)	481	(9.4)	–	–	34	(0.7)
<i>Monaco</i>	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Montenegro</i>	82	78	(95.1)	4	(4.9)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>North Macedonia</i>	199	177	(88.9)	9	(4.5)	2	(1.0)	11	(5.5)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	2 215	1 854	(83.7)	164	(7.4)	69	(3.1)	116	(5.2)	–	–	12	(0.5)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	54 589	37 208	(68.2)	5 936	(10.9)	3 567	(6.5)	3 471	(6.4)	–	–	4 407	(8.1)
<i>San Marino</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Serbia</i>	602	513	(85.2)	24	(4.0)	3	(0.5)	57	(9.5)	–	–	5	(0.8)
<i>Serbia excluding Kosovo^f</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Kosovo^f</i>	602	513	(85.2)	24	(4.0)	3	(0.5)	57	(9.5)	–	–	5	(0.8)
<i>Switzerland</i>	391	267	(68.3)	10	(2.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	114	(29.2)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	5 114	4 643	(90.8)	179	(3.5)	60	(1.2)	190	(3.7)	–	–	42	(0.8)
<i>Turkey</i>	11 095	9 231	(83.2)	973	(8.8)	22	(0.2)	200	(1.8)	–	–	669	(6.0)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	2 117	1 749	(82.6)	90	(4.3)	135	(6.4)	84	(4.0)	–	–	59	(2.8)
<i>Ukraine</i>	19 414	15 381	(79.2)	1 816	(9.4)	1 180	(6.1)	1 023	(5.3)	–	–	14	(0.1)
<i>United Kingdom^e</i>	4 739	3 675	(77.5)	229	(4.8)	0	(0.0)	208	(4.4)	–	–	627	(13.2)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	14 224	12 820	(90.1)	548	(3.9)	227	(1.6)	353	(2.5)	–	–	276	(1.9)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	133 970	103 827	(77.5)	11 073	(8.3)	5 721	(4.3)	6 617	(4.9)	0	(0.0)	6 732	(5.0)
Total European Region	162 955	124 624	(76.5)	13 265	(8.1)	5 951	(3.7)	7 686	(4.7)	667	(0.4)	10 762	(6.6)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	139 819	109 324	(78.2)	11 940	(8.5)	5 899	(4.2)	6 935	(5.0)	85	(0.1)	5 636	(4.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b For non-EU/EEA countries and areas: patients started on second-line treatment are excluded. For EU/EEA countries: rifampicin-resistant TB cases are excluded.

^c In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^d In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^e Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^f All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 17. Treatment outcome of previously treated TB cases notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^b		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^c	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria	9	5	(55.6)	1	(11.1)	0	(0.0)	2	(22.2)	1	(11.1)	0	(0.0)
Belgium	69	53	(76.8)	3	(4.3)	2	(2.9)	9	(13.0)	2	(2.9)	0	(0.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	52	38	(73.1)	3	(5.8)	2	(3.8)	9	(17.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Croatia	8	3	(37.5)	1	(12.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	4	(50.0)
Cyprus	3	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(66.7)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)
Czechia	6	2	(33.3)	1	(16.7)	0	(0.0)	2	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(16.7)
Denmark	21	8	(38.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(9.5)	11	(52.4)
<i>Estonia</i>	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Finland	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	145	70	(48.3)	10	(6.9)	1	(0.7)	13	(9.0)	7	(4.8)	44	(30.3)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	22	9	(40.9)	4	(18.2)	0	(0.0)	6	(27.3)	1	(4.5)	2	(9.1)
Iceland	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Ireland	17	1	(5.9)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	16	(94.1)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	19	16	(84.2)	0	(0.0)	1	(5.3)	2	(10.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	15	9	(60.0)	2	(13.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(6.7)	1	(6.7)	2	(13.3)
Norway	11	8	(72.7)	1	(9.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(18.2)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	58	34	(58.6)	4	(6.9)	0	(0.0)	7	(12.1)	10	(17.2)	3	(5.2)
<i>Romania</i>	422	179	(42.4)	55	(13.0)	63	(14.9)	120	(28.4)	5	(1.2)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Slovenia	3	2	(66.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Spain	136	81	(59.6)	5	(3.7)	2	(1.5)	0	(0.0)	2	(1.5)	46	(33.8)
Sweden	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	1 021	523	(51.2)	90	(8.8)	71	(7.0)	174	(17.0)	31	(3.0)	132	(12.9)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Andorra	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Armenia	17	6	(35.3)	2	(11.8)	3	(17.6)	6	(35.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	2 401	1 788	(74.5)	154	(6.4)	129	(5.4)	266	(11.1)	–	–	64	(2.7)
<i>Belarus</i>	60	43	(71.7)	7	(11.7)	2	(3.3)	8	(13.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Georgia</i>	197	121	(61.4)	17	(8.6)	8	(4.1)	39	(19.8)	–	–	12	(6.1)
Israel	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	94	66	(70.2)	14	(14.9)	6	(6.4)	8	(8.5)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	626	351	(56.1)	57	(9.1)	14	(2.2)	198	(31.6)	–	–	6	(1.0)
Monaco	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Montenegro	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
North Macedonia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	137	82	(59.9)	18	(13.1)	15	(10.9)	21	(15.3)	–	–	1	(0.7)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	7 851	3 980	(50.7)	763	(9.7)	1 091	(13.9)	859	(10.9)	–	–	1 158	(14.7)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	7	4	(57.1)	2	(28.6)	0	(0.0)	1	(14.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^d	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ^e	7	4	(57.1)	2	(28.6)	0	(0.0)	1	(14.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Switzerland	41	22	(53.7)	1	(2.4)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	18	(43.9)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	144	115	(79.9)	16	(11.1)	2	(1.4)	9	(6.3)	–	–	2	(1.4)
<i>Turkey</i>	154	83	(53.9)	6	(3.9)	3	(1.9)	23	(14.9)	–	–	39	(25.3)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	746	584	(78.3)	54	(7.2)	43	(5.8)	44	(5.9)	–	–	21	(2.8)
<i>Ukraine</i>	2 462	1 576	(64.0)	280	(11.4)	259	(10.5)	346	(14.1)	–	–	1	(0.0)
United Kingdom	322	235	(73.0)	16	(5.0)	0	(0.0)	17	(5.3)	–	–	54	(16.8)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	1 550	1 308	(84.4)	98	(6.3)	16	(1.0)	68	(4.4)	–	–	60	(3.9)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	16 809	10 364	(61.7)	1 505	(9.0)	1 591	(9.5)	1 913	(11.4)	0	(0.0)	1 436	(8.5)
Total European Region	17 830	10 887	(61.1)	1 595	(8.9)	1 662	(9.3)	2 087	(11.7)	31	(0.2)	1 568	(8.8)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	16 933	10 337	(61.0)	1 544	(9.1)	1 657	(9.8)	2 026	(12.0)	5	(0.0)	1 364	(8.1)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Excluding relapsed TB cases

^b In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^c In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^d All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 18. Treatment outcome of new and relapse^a TB cases in children (0–14 years) notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases reported in 2019 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria	22	19	(86.4)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(9.1)	1	(4.5)
Belgium ^e	48	45	(93.8)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(2.1)	2	(4.2)	0	(0.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	54	47	(87.0)	1	(1.9)	0	(0.0)	3	(5.6)	0	(0.0)	3	(5.6)
Croatia	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Cyprus	2	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(100.0)
Czechia	4	4	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Denmark ^e	16	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	16	(100.0)
<i>Estonia</i>	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Finland	9	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	9	(100.0)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	192	152	(79.2)	1	(0.5)	0	(0.0)	3	(1.6)	5	(2.6)	31	(16.1)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	10	8	(80.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(10.0)	1	(10.0)
Iceland	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Ireland ^d	10	1	(10.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	9	(90.0)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	26	26	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	47	43	(91.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(4.3)	1	(2.1)	1	(2.1)
Norway ^e	4	4	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	71	44	(62.0)	1	(1.4)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	24	(33.8)	2	(2.8)
<i>Romania</i>	388	372	(95.9)	5	(1.3)	2	(0.5)	7	(1.8)	2	(0.5)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	35	34	(97.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(2.9)
Slovenia	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Spain	316	169	(53.5)	1	(0.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	3	(0.9)	143	(45.3)
Sweden	18	11	(61.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	7	(38.9)
Subtotal EU/EEA	1 276	983	(77.0)	9	(0.7)	2	(0.2)	16	(1.3)	40	(3.1)	226	(17.7)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	11	11	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Andorra	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Armenia</i>	29	26	(89.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	3	(10.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Belarus</i>	8	8	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	3	(100.0)
<i>Georgia</i>	65	62	(95.4)	0	(0.0)	1	(1.5)	2	(3.1)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Israel	7	7	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	274	271	(98.9)	1	(0.4)	2	(0.7)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
North Macedonia	12	12	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	103	103	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	1 753	1 652	(94.2)	10	(0.6)	39	(2.2)	6	(0.3)	–	–	46	(2.6)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^f	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ^f	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	15	11	(73.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	4	(26.7)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	350	332	(94.9)	3	(0.9)	1	(0.3)	11	(3.1)	–	–	3	(0.9)
Turkey	490	397	(81.0)	21	(4.3)	0	(0.0)	8	(1.6)	–	–	64	(13.1)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Ukraine</i>	428	414	(96.7)	8	(1.9)	5	(1.2)	1	(0.2)	–	–	0	(0.0)
United Kingdom ^e	182	154	(84.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	3	(1.6)	–	–	25	(13.7)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	3 731	3 461	(92.8)	43	(1.2)	48	(1.3)	34	(0.9)	0	(0.0)	145	(3.9)
Total European Region	5 007	4 444	(88.8)	52	(1.0)	50	(1.0)	50	(1.0)	40	(0.8)	371	(7.4)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	3 969	3 711	(93.5)	49	(1.2)	50	(1.3)	41	(1.0)	2	(0.1)	116	(2.9)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b For non-EU/EEA countries and areas: patients started on second-line treatment are excluded. For EU/EEA countries: rifampicin-resistant TB cases are excluded.

^c In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^d In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^e Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^f All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 19. Treatment outcome of new and relapse^a TB cases of foreign origin notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases of foreign origin notified in 2019 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria ^e	250	185	(74.0)	7	(2.8)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	30	(12.0)	28	(11.2)
Belgium ^f	483	402	(83.2)	11	(2.3)	2	(0.4)	51	(10.6)	9	(1.9)	8	(1.7)
Bulgaria	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Croatia	4	0	(0.0)	1	(25.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	3	(75.0)
Cyprus	58	16	(27.6)	1	(1.7)	0	(0.0)	6	(10.3)	6	(10.3)	29	(50.0)
Czechia	128	86	(67.2)	7	(5.5)	0	(0.0)	27	(21.1)	4	(3.1)	4	(3.1)
Denmark ^g	184	83	(45.1)	1	(0.5)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.5)	1	(0.5)	98	(53.3)
Estonia	27	21	(77.8)	4	(14.8)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(7.4)
Finland	91	42	(46.2)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(2.2)	0	(0.0)	47	(51.6)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	3 193	2 255	(70.6)	133	(4.2)	1	(0.0)	86	(2.7)	87	(2.7)	631	(19.8)
Greece ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary ^h	38	16	(42.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	5	(13.2)	1	(2.6)	16	(42.1)
Iceland	11	11	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Ireland ^f	105	5	(4.8)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	100	(95.2)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	11	10	(90.9)	1	(9.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	43	16	(37.2)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	6	(14.0)	0	(0.0)	21	(48.8)
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	548	473	(86.3)	18	(3.3)	1	(0.2)	19	(3.5)	6	(1.1)	31	(5.7)
Norway ⁱ	135	115	(85.2)	1	(0.7)	3	(2.2)	3	(2.2)	0	(0.0)	13	(9.6)
Poland ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	454	309	(68.1)	8	(1.8)	1	(0.2)	23	(5.1)	89	(19.6)	24	(5.3)
Romania	40	31	(77.5)	3	(7.5)	1	(2.5)	4	(10.0)	1	(2.5)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	5	5	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	35	30	(85.7)	2	(5.7)	0	(0.0)	2	(5.7)	0	(0.0)	1	(2.9)
Spain	1 682	771	(45.8)	22	(1.3)	1	(0.1)	9	(0.5)	26	(1.5)	853	(50.7)
Sweden	406	256	(63.1)	8	(2.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.2)	141	(34.7)
Subtotal EU/EEA	7 931	5 138	(64.8)	228	(2.9)	10	(0.1)	244	(3.1)	261	(3.3)	2 050	(25.8)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Andorra	1	1	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Armenia	9	3	(33.3)	1	(11.1)	0	(0.0)	3	(33.3)	–	–	2	(22.2)
Azerbaijan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Israel	188	159	(84.6)	11	(5.9)	2	(1.1)	4	(2.1)	–	–	12	(6.4)
Kazakhstan	90	79	(87.8)	8	(8.9)	1	(1.1)	2	(2.2)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Kyrgyzstan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	3	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)	–	–	1	(33.3)
North Macedonia	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Republic of Moldova	19	13	(68.4)	2	(10.5)	0	(0.0)	2	(10.5)	–	–	2	(10.5)
Russian Federation	1 880	1 603	(85.3)	10	(0.5)	56	(3.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	211	(11.2)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ⁱ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ⁱ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	292	204	(69.9)	4	(1.4)	0	(0.0)	6	(2.1)	–	–	78	(26.7)
Tajikistan	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Turkey	1 453	1 038	(71.4)	94	(6.5)	6	(0.4)	93	(6.4)	–	–	222	(15.3)
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukraine	31	21	(67.7)	1	(3.2)	2	(6.5)	6	(19.4)	–	–	1	(3.2)
United Kingdom ^f	3 375	2 708	(80.2)	108	(3.2)	0	(0.0)	154	(4.6)	–	–	405	(12.0)
Uzbekistan	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	7 343	5 832	(79.4)	239	(3.3)	67	(0.9)	271	(3.7)	0	(0.0)	934	(12.7)
Total European Region	15 274	10 970	(71.8)	467	(3.1)	77	(0.5)	515	(3.4)	261	(1.7)	2 984	(19.5)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	3 560	2 819	(79.2)	124	(3.5)	66	(1.9)	110	(3.1)	1	(0.0)	440	(12.4)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^aCases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^bFor non-EU/EEA countries and areas: patients started on second-line treatment are excluded. For EU/EEA countries: rifampicin-resistant TB cases are excluded.

^cIn previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^dIn previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^eOrigin is based on nationality.

^fPrevious TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

^gAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 20. Treatment outcome of HIV-positive new and relapse^a TB cases notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	HIV-positive TB cases notified in 2019 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium ^e	34	27	(79.4)	2	(5.9)	1	(2.9)	3	(8.8)	1	(2.9)	0	(0.0)
Bulgaria	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Croatia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Cyprus	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Czechia	7	3	(42.9)	1	(14.3)	0	(0.0)	2	(28.6)	1	(14.3)	0	(0.0)
Denmark ^e	4	1	(25.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	3	(75.0)
Estonia	11	6	(54.5)	4	(36.4)	1	(9.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	3	1	(33.3)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Iceland	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Ireland ^e	9	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	9	(100.0)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	20	18	(90.0)	2	(10.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	19	13	(68.4)	1	(5.3)	0	(0.0)	2	(10.5)	2	(10.5)	1	(5.3)
Norway ^e	4	3	(75.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(25.0)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	143	81	(56.6)	9	(6.3)	1	(0.7)	7	(4.9)	36	(25.2)	9	(6.3)
Romania	171	110	(64.3)	26	(15.2)	1	(0.6)	28	(16.4)	6	(3.5)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	4	4	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Spain	207	82	(39.6)	13	(6.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.5)	5	(2.4)	106	(51.2)
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal EU/EEA	639	352	(55.1)	59	(9.2)	4	(0.6)	44	(6.9)	51	(8.0)	129	(20.2)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	8	4	(50.0)	3	(37.5)	0	(0.0)	1	(12.5)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Andorra	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Armenia	43	28	(65.1)	10	(23.3)	4	(9.3)	1	(2.3)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Azerbaijan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	69	56	(81.2)	6	(8.7)	5	(7.2)	2	(2.9)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	28	19	(67.9)	1	(3.6)	2	(7.1)	3	(10.7)	–	–	3	(10.7)
Israel	8	6	(75.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	2	(25.0)
Kazakhstan	258	190	(73.6)	46	(17.8)	7	(2.7)	15	(5.8)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Kyrgyzstan	103	65	(63.1)	24	(23.3)	2	(1.9)	12	(11.7)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Monaco	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Montenegro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Macedonia	1	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Republic of Moldova	201	129	(64.2)	37	(18.4)	13	(6.5)	21	(10.4)	–	–	1	(0.5)
Russian Federation	11 568	5 501	(47.6)	2 712	(23.4)	1 277	(11.0)	1 145	(9.9)	–	–	933	(8.1)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tajikistan	136	97	(71.3)	28	(20.6)	2	(1.5)	9	(6.6)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Turkey	103	63	(61.2)	17	(16.5)	1	(1.0)	2	(1.9)	–	–	20	(19.4)
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukraine	4 325	3 077	(71.1)	785	(18.2)	180	(4.2)	282	(6.5)	–	–	1	(0.0)
United Kingdom ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uzbekistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	16 851	9 235	(54.8)	3 670	(21.8)	1 493	(8.9)	1 493	(8.9)	0	(0.0)	960	(5.7)
Total European Region	17 490	9 587	(54.8)	3 729	(21.3)	1 497	(8.6)	1 537	(8.8)	51	(0.3)	1 089	(6.2)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	17 037	9 360	(54.9)	3 698	(21.7)	1 495	(8.8)	1 520	(8.9)	6	(0.0)	958	(5.6)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b Rifampicin-resistant TB cases are excluded.

^c In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^d In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^e Previous TB history is defined by previous diagnosis.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 21. Treatment outcome among new and relapse^a TB cases in prisons notified in 2019, European Region, 2020

Country/area	New and relapse TB cases in prisons notified in 2019 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA											
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	13	11	(84.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(15.4)	0	(0.0)
Bulgaria	7	4	(57.1)	1	(14.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(14.3)	1	(14.3)
Croatia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechia	6	5	(83.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(16.7)	0	(0.0)
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	44	20	(45.5)	1	(2.3)	0	(0.0)	12	(27.3)	11	(25.0)
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	18	10	(55.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	8	(44.4)
Luxembourg	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	17	7	(41.2)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	5	(29.4)	5	(29.4)
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	42	25	(59.5)	2	(4.8)	0	(0.0)	2	(4.8)	13	(31.0)
Romania	108	86	(79.6)	2	(1.9)	1	(0.9)	8	(7.4)	11	(10.2)
Slovakia	6	6	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal EU/EEA	263	176	(66.9)	6	(2.3)	1	(0.4)	31	(11.8)	49	(18.6)
Non-EU/EEA											
Albania	6	6	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Andorra	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Armenia	2	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)
Azerbaijan	116	112	(96.6)	2	(1.7)	1	(0.9)	0	(0.0)	1	(0.9)
Belarus	23	20	(87.0)	1	(4.3)	1	(4.3)	1	(4.3)	0	(0.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia	22	22	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Israel	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Kazakhstan	77	67	(87.0)	1	(1.3)	4	(5.2)	5	(6.5)	0	(0.0)
Kyrgyzstan	95	77	(81.1)	3	(3.2)	3	(3.2)	12	(12.6)	0	(0.0)
Monaco	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Montenegro	1	1	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
North Macedonia	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Republic of Moldova	84	66	(78.6)	4	(4.8)	6	(7.1)	4	(4.8)	4	(4.8)
Russian Federation	5 611	3 133	(55.8)	160	(2.9)	470	(8.4)	232	(4.1)	1 616	(28.8)
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tajikistan	79	70	(88.6)	4	(5.1)	2	(2.5)	2	(2.5)	1	(1.3)
Turkey	188	146	(77.7)	16	(8.5)	3	(1.6)	10	(5.3)	13	(6.9)
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	453	343	(75.7)	26	(5.7)	34	(7.5)	50	(11.0)	0	(0.0)
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	6 759	4 065	(60.1)	217	(3.2)	525	(7.8)	317	(4.7)	1 635	(24.2)
Total European Region	7 022	4 241	(60.4)	223	(3.2)	526	(7.5)	348	(5.0)	1 684	(24.0)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	6 885	4 158	(60.4)	220	(3.2)	526	(7.6)	326	(4.7)	1 655	(24.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (-) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^b Rifampicin-resistant TB cases are excluded.

^c In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^d In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 22. Treatment outcome after 24 months of RR/MDR-TB cases started on second-line treatment in 2018, European Region, 2020

Country/area	RR/MDR-TB ^a cases started on second-line treatment ^b in 2018	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria	18	15	(83.3)	1	(5.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(5.6)	1	(5.6)
Belgium	9	7	(77.8)	1	(11.1)	0	(0.0)	1	(11.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Bulgaria	28	17	(60.7)	4	(14.3)	1	(3.6)	5	(17.9)	0	(0.0)	1	(3.6)
Croatia	2	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)
Cyprus	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czechia	12	4	(33.3)	1	(8.3)	0	(0.0)	4	(33.3)	1	(8.3)	2	(16.7)
Denmark	4	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	4	(100.0)
Estonia	31	23	(74.2)	4	(12.9)	0	(0.0)	1	(3.2)	1	(3.2)	2	(6.5)
Finland	3	2	(66.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	131	83	(63.4)	4	(3.1)	2	(1.5)	4	(3.1)	10	(7.6)	44	(33.6)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	13	6	(46.2)	3	(23.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(7.7)	3	(23.1)
Iceland	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ireland	8	1	(12.5)	1	(12.5)	0	(0.0)	1	(12.5)	0	(0.0)	5	(62.5)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	189	103	(54.5)	31	(16.4)	12	(6.3)	20	(10.6)	23	(12.2)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	6	5	(83.3)	1	(16.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Norway	6	5	(83.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(16.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	11	7	(63.6)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(18.2)	2	(18.2)
Romania	439	192	(43.7)	81	(18.5)	81	(18.5)	73	(16.6)	12	(2.7)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	3	2	(66.7)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	14	14	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	927	486	(52.4)	134	(14.5)	97	(10.5)	109	(11.8)	51	(5.5)	66	(7.1)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	4	3	(75.0)	1	(25.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Andorra	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Armenia	85	39	(45.9)	13	(15.3)	11	(12.9)	22	(25.9)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Azerbaijan	821	471	(57.4)	94	(11.4)	142	(17.3)	114	(13.9)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Belarus	919	670	(72.9)	87	(9.5)	60	(6.5)	95	(10.3)	–	–	7	(0.8)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	230	155	(67.4)	13	(5.7)	13	(5.7)	34	(14.8)	–	–	15	(6.5)
Israel	14	9	(64.3)	2	(14.3)	0	(0.0)	2	(14.3)	–	–	1	(7.1)
Kazakhstan	4 336	3 499	(80.7)	408	(9.4)	182	(4.2)	216	(5.0)	–	–	31	(0.7)
Kyrgyzstan	1 244	775	(62.3)	122	(9.8)	97	(7.8)	249	(20.0)	–	–	1	(0.1)
Monaco	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Montenegro	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
North Macedonia	2	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Republic of Moldova	921	541	(58.7)	98	(10.6)	111	(12.1)	169	(18.3)	–	–	2	(0.2)
Russian Federation	28 706	14 757	(51.4)	4 488	(15.6)	4 133	(14.4)	3 081	(10.7)	–	–	2 247	(7.8)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ²	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	9	6	(66.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	3	(33.3)
Tajikistan	727	510	(70.2)	95	(13.1)	23	(3.2)	88	(12.1)	–	–	11	(1.5)
Turkey	180	99	(55.0)	20	(11.1)	2	(1.1)	9	(5.0)	–	–	50	(27.8)
Turkmenistan	549	248	(45.2)	92	(16.8)	98	(17.9)	92	(16.8)	–	–	19	(3.5)
Ukraine	5 953	3 006	(50.5)	970	(16.3)	1 033	(17.4)	926	(15.6)	–	–	18	(0.3)
United Kingdom	40	30	(75.0)	2	(5.0)	0	(0.0)	4	(10.0)	–	–	4	(10.0)
Uzbekistan	2 039	1 375	(67.4)	278	(13.6)	120	(5.9)	173	(8.5)	–	–	93	(4.6)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	46 780	26 195	(56.0)	6 783	(14.5)	6 025	(12.9)	5 275	(11.3)	0	(0.0)	2 502	(5.3)
Total European Region	47 707	26 681	(55.9)	6 917	(14.5)	6 122	(12.8)	5 384	(11.3)	51	(0.1)	2 568	(5.4)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	47 397	26 480	(55.9)	6 898	(14.6)	6 119	(12.9)	5 367	(11.3)	36	(0.1)	2 497	(5.3)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

^aIncludes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^bFor EU/EEA countries, cases diagnosed postmortem are excluded, and cases with no treatment enrolment data reported are assumed to be enrolled in treatment.

^cIn previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^dIn previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^eAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 23. Treatment outcome after 24 months of pre-XDR-TB cases started on second-line treatment in 2018, European Region, 2020

Country/area	Pre-XDR-TB ^a cases started on second-line treatment in 2018 ^b	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^c		Still on treatment		Not evaluated ^d	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA													
Austria	5	3	(60.0)	1	(20.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(20.0)	0	(0.0)
Belgium	5	4	(80.0)	1	(20.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	5	2	(40.0)	1	(20.0)	1	(20.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(20.0)
Croatia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Cyprus	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Czechia	3	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	1	(33.3)
Denmark	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
<i>Estonia</i>	10	9	(90.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(10.0)	0	(0.0)
Finland	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	27	14	(51.9)	2	(7.4)	2	(7.4)	0	(0.0)	2	(7.4)	7	(25.9)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	6	1	(16.7)	1	(16.7)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(16.7)	3	(50.0)
Iceland	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Ireland	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	76	23	(30.3)	13	(17.1)	10	(13.2)	7	(9.2)	23	(30.3)	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Norway	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
<i>Romania</i>	69	10	(14.5)	21	(30.4)	30	(43.5)	2	(2.9)	6	(8.7)	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	1	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–
Subtotal EU/EEA	211	70	(33.2)	42	(19.9)	43	(20.4)	10	(4.7)	34	(16.1)	12	(5.7)
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Andorra	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
<i>Armenia</i>	14	3	(21.4)	4	(28.6)	3	(21.4)	4	(28.6)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	189	116	(61.4)	15	(7.9)	27	(14.3)	31	(16.4)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Belarus</i>	383	293	(76.5)	32	(8.4)	33	(8.6)	25	(6.5)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Georgia</i>	54	29	(53.7)	3	(5.6)	11	(20.4)	7	(13.0)	–	–	4	(7.4)
Israel	2	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	386	293	(75.9)	35	(9.1)	34	(8.8)	21	(5.4)	–	–	3	(0.8)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	105	55	(52.4)	19	(18.1)	10	(9.5)	21	(20.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
Monaco	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Montenegro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
North Macedonia	0	0	–	0	–	0	–	0	–	–	–	0	–
Republic of Moldova	62	32	(51.6)	19	(30.6)	2	(3.2)	2	(3.2)	–	–	7	(11.3)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	27	11	(40.7)	6	(22.2)	6	(22.2)	1	(3.7)	–	–	3	(11.1)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^e	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ^f	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	1	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	63	42	(66.7)	10	(15.9)	5	(7.9)	6	(9.5)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Turkey</i>	8	1	(12.5)	1	(12.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	6	(75.0)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	28	8	(28.6)	8	(28.6)	10	(35.7)	2	(7.1)	–	–	0	(0.0)
<i>Ukraine</i>	1 479	505	(34.1)	195	(13.2)	622	(42.1)	157	(10.6)	–	–	0	(0.0)
United Kingdom	5	2	(40.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	–	–	3	(60.0)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	404	280	(69.3)	62	(15.3)	27	(6.7)	20	(5.0)	–	–	15	(3.7)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	3 210	1 672	(52.1)	409	(12.7)	791	(24.6)	297	(9.3)	0	(0.0)	41	(1.3)
Total European Region	3 421	1 742	(50.9)	451	(13.2)	834	(24.4)	307	(9.0)	34	(1.0)	53	(1.5)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	3 362	1 712	(50.9)	444	(13.2)	831	(24.7)	306	(9.1)	30	(0.9)	39	(1.2)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

Pre-XDR-TB: pre-extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^a Pre-XDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin (RR/MDR-TB) as well as resistance to any fluoroquinolone. Includes cases that are pre-XDR but that also meet the XDR case definitions (XDR cases have not been excluded).

^b For EU/EEA countries, cases diagnosed postmortem are excluded, and cases with no treatment enrolment data reported are assumed to be enrolled in treatment.

^c In previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^d In previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

^e All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table 24. Treatment outcome after 36 months of XDR-TB notified in 2017, EU/EEA, 2020

Country	XDR-TB ^a cases reported in 2017	Success		Died		Failed		Lost to follow-up ^b		Not evaluated ^c	
		N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)	N	(%)
EU/EEA											
<i>Austria</i>	2	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(50.0)
<i>Belgium</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Bulgaria</i>	4	2	(50.0)	1	(25.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(25.0)
<i>Croatia</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Cyprus</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Czechia</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Denmark</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Estonia</i>	3	1	(33.3)	1	(33.3)	1	(33.3)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Finland</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>France</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Germany</i>	13	5	(38.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(7.7)	7	(53.8)
<i>Greece</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Hungary</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Iceland</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Ireland</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Italy</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Latvia</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Liechtenstein</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Lithuania</i>	1	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Luxembourg</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Malta</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Netherlands</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Norway</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Poland</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Portugal</i>	2	2	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Romania</i>	1	0	(0.0)	1	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Slovakia</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Slovenia</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<i>Spain</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sweden</i>	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Total EU/EEA	26	10	(38.5)	4	(15.4)	1	(3.8)	2	(7.7)	9	(34.6)

Note: WHO European Region 18 TB high-priority countries are presented in italics. Country data are shown as missing (-) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required.

TESSy: The European Surveillance System.

XDR-TB: extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^aXDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin and to at least one fluoroquinolone (pre-XDR-TB) as well as resistance to at least one additional Group A drug. Group A drugs include: levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, bedaquiline and linezolid. For EU/EEA countries, linezolid resistance is not yet reported to TESSy, therefore XDR-TB is assessed on resistance to levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and/or bedaquiline (in addition to meeting pre-XDR-TB criteria).

^bIn previous reports defined as "defaulted".

^cIn previous reports defined as "transferred out and unknown".

Table 25. Monitoring the WHO Roadmap to implement the tuberculosis action plan for the WHO European Region, 2016–2020, 2020

Country	1. Integrated, patient-centred care and prevention												
	Systematic screening of contacts and high-risk groups	Early diagnosis of all forms of TB and universal access to DST, including the use of rapid tests							Equitable access to quality treatment and continuum of care for all people with TB, including drug-resistant TB; and patient support to facilitate treatment adherence				
		1.A.1 Coverage of population at risk with systematic screening for active TB and LTBI. Target = 80%	1.B.1 Percentage of notified new and relapse TB patients diagnosed using WHO-recommended rapid tests (G). Target ≥ 90%	1.B.2 First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G). Target = 100%	1.B.3 RR/MDR-TB case-detection rate (%). Target = 85%	1.B.4 TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E). Target = 24.6 per 100 000 population	1.B.5 TB case-detection rate (%). Target: increase	1.B.6 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E). Target: decrease	1.B.7 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB patients. Target: decrease	1.C.1 Percentage of hospitalization of new TB patients (E). Target: decrease	1.C.2 Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled in treatment (G). Target = 100%	1.C.3 Treatment success rate (%) among all new and relapse TB patients (G). Target = 85%	1.C.4 Treatment success rate (%) among the RR/MDR-TB treatment cohort (E). Target = 75%
EU/EEA													
Austria	–	(68.8)	(96.9)	(12.5)	(4.4)	(86.8)	(0.6)	(20.0)	–	(100.0)	(74.3)	(83.3)	(0.5)
Belgium	–	(68.5)	(95.7)	(15.4)	(7.2)	(87.4)	(0.9)	(0.0)	–	(100.0)	(80.8)	(77.8)	(0.3)
Bulgaria	(95.1)	(0.2)	(57.3)	(37.5)	(13.4)	(68.2)	(3.9)	(11.1)	(90.0)	(100.0)	(81.8)	(60.7)	(1.4)
Croatia	–	(0.0)	(84.8)	(100.0)	(4.5)	(65.6)	(0.0)	(16.7)	–	(100.0)	(24.4)	(0.0)	(1.5)
Cyprus	–	(35.3)	(100.0)	–	(4.1)	(49.3)	(0.0)	(0.0)	–	–	(27.7)	–	(0.4)
Czechia	–	(71.4)	(91.7)	(84.6)	(3.4)	(87.8)	(3.6)	(30.0)	(95.0)	(100.0)	(73.8)	(33.3)	(0.2)
Denmark	–	(96.1)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(3.8)	(73.2)	(0.8)	(14.3)	–	(0.0)	(44.9)	(0.0)	(0.2)
Estonia	–	(87.5)	(100.0)	(86.4)	(9.3)	(85.7)	(18.0)	(27.3)	(60.0)	(100.0)	(75.8)	(74.2)	(1.2)
Finland	–	(61.5)	(99.0)	(0.0)	(3.1)	(87.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(80.0)	(0.0)	(38.3)	(66.7)	(0.6)
France	–	(0.0)	(3.4)	(96.9)	(6.8)	(83.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–	(100.0)	–	–	(0.7)
Germany	–	(85.5)	(89.0)	(35.9)	(5.0)	(87.2)	(2.1)	(5.3)	–	(91.4)	(68.6)	(63.4)	(0.3)
Greece	–	(25.3)	(96.7)	(66.7)	(3.7)	(80.9)	(2.0)	(7.1)	–	(100.0)	–	–	(0.5)
Hungary	–	(0.0)	(90.3)	(53.8)	(4.2)	(87.3)	(3.8)	(23.8)	–	(90.9)	(65.0)	(46.2)	(0.6)
Iceland	–	(41.7)	(100.0)	–	(3.3)	(120.0)	–	–	–	–	(100.0)	–	(0.6)
Ireland	–	(76.9)	(95.1)	(0.0)	(4.8)	(88.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(3.7)	(12.5)	(0.4)
Italy	–	(0.0)	(72.6)	(81.0)	(3.8)	(54.1)	(3.4)	(23.1)	–	–	–	–	(0.5)
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(3.4)
Liechtenstein	–	(100.0)	–	–	(5.2)	–	–	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	(0.0)
Lithuania	–	(0.0)	(100.0)	(103.0)	(26.0)	(87.1)	(12.6)	(32.1)	(80.0)	(100.0)	(87.1)	(54.5)	(4.4)
Luxembourg	–	(0.0)	(95.7)	–	(5.4)	(86.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(80.0)	–	(36.2)	–	(0.4)
Malta	–	(0.0)	(100.0)	–	(27.2)	(87.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	(0.2)
Netherlands	–	(80.5)	(94.7)	(60.0)	(3.6)	(86.5)	(1.6)	(0.0)	(30.0)	(100.0)	(86.3)	(83.3)	(0.2)
Norway	(80.7)	(85.4)	(100.0)	(50.0)	(3.0)	(84.7)	(2.6)	(0.0)	–	(100.0)	(84.6)	(83.3)	(0.3)
Poland	–	(27.8)	(91.3)	(81.8)	(8.9)	(87.5)	(1.4)	(3.3)	–	(100.0)	–	–	(1.5)
Portugal	(70.6)	(31.0)	(64.5)	(50.0)	(14.0)	(87.6)	(0.9)	(10.7)	(30.0)	(100.0)	(71.4)	(63.6)	(2.4)
Romania	(99.0)	(30.7)	(87.8)	(70.0)	(39.8)	(59.9)	(2.4)	(13.3)	(60.0)	(98.7)	(83.7)	(43.7)	(4.8)
Slovakia	(100.0)	(29.4)	(98.5)	(100.0)	(2.9)	(85.0)	(0.0)	(9.1)	(80.0)	(100.0)	(93.8)	(66.7)	(0.6)
Slovenia	(27.3)	(82.7)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(3.7)	(87.2)	(1.8)	(0.0)	(95.0)	–	(70.4)	–	(0.7)
Spain	–	(31.9)	(46.8)	(10.4)	(6.4)	(86.7)	(1.8)	(3.3)	–	(100.0)	(46.6)	–	(0.5)
Sweden	–	(86.7)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(3.2)	(87.8)	(2.4)	(10.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(61.1)	(100.0)	(0.2)
Subtotal EU/EEA	(95.7)	(33.7)	(78.2)	(64.4)	(7.3)	(74.1)	(2.8)	(12.8)	–	(97.6)	(71.8)	(52.4)	(0.8)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. Numbers in red indicate that the target is not met; numbers in green that the target is met. Black text indicates that the target cannot be assessed. For indicators 1.B.4 and 1.C.5, number in green indicates also that the country/area/(sub)region is on track to meet the 2020 target.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

E: WHO European Region indicator.

G: End TB Strategy global indicator.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

LTBI: latent tuberculosis infection.

PLHIV: people living with HIV.

RR/MDR: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant.

*Only pulmonary cases included.

†Target not assessed for countries with less than 50% reporting completeness for HIV.

								2. Bold policies and supportive systems					3. Intensified research and innovation	
Collaborative TB/HIV activities, and management of relevant comorbidities						Management of LTBI and preventive treatment of persons at high risk, and vaccination against TB		Political commitment with adequate resources, including universal health coverage policy	Health systems strengthening in all functions, including well-aligned financing mechanisms for TB and human resources	Regulatory frameworks for case-based surveillance, strengthening vital registration, quality and rational use of medicines, and pharmacovigilance	Community systems and civil society engagement	Social protection, poverty alleviation and actions on other determinants of TB, such as migration and prisons	Discovery, development and rapid uptake of new tools, interventions and strategies	
1.D.4 TB/HIV case-detection rate (%). Target = 90%	1.D.2 HIV testing coverage (%) (E). Target = 100%	1.D.3 Percentage of HIV among all TB. Target: decrease ^a	1.D.4 ART enrolment rate (%) among TB/HIV coinfectd. Target = 100%	1.D.5 LTBI treatment coverage among PIHIV (G). Target = 30%	1.E.4 Contact investigation coverage (G) (E). Target = 90%	1.E.2 LTBI treatment coverage in childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years (G) (E). Target = 90%	2.A.2 Number of Member States that have a TB control/elimination performance publicly available (E). Target = 53	2.B.2 Percentage of TB-affected households that experience catastrophic costs due to TB (G) (E). Target: close to 0	2.C.1 Treatment coverage (%) with new TB drugs (G) (E). Target = 30%	2.D.1 Number of Member States with functioning multistakeholder coalitions advocating for TB care and resource. Target = 53	2.E.1 Treatment success rate (%) of new and relapse TB cases among prisoners. Target = 85%	3.A.1 European TB research initiative established by mtc-2016. Target established	Country	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EU/EEA	
(93.9)	(46.1)	(8.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(84.6)	-	Austria	
(7.1)	(84.2)	(0.1)	(100.0)	-	(95.1)	-	-	-	-	-	(57.1)	-	Belgium	
(0.0)	(2.3)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bulgaria	
(66.7)	(85.3)	(6.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Croatia	
(233.3)	(54.2)	(3.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(83.3)	-	Cyprus	
(57.1)	(75.1)	(2.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Czechia	
(84.6)	(94.2)	(11.2)	(100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	Denmark	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Estonia	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45.5)	-	Finland	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	
(88.2)	(100.0)	(4.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	
(40.0)	(4.4)	(11.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Greece	
(30.0)	(34.9)	(3.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Iceland	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Latvia	
(78.3)	(98.3)	(2.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(55.6)	-	Liechtenstein	
-	(81.3)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lithuania	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Luxembourg	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Malta	
(63.6)	(78.7)	(2.9)	(78.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(41.2)	-	Netherlands	
(50.0)	(79.2)	(1.6)	-	-	(80.7)	(14.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	
(65.0)	(75.1)	(10.2)	-	-	(70.6)	-	-	-	-	-	(59.5)	-	Portugal	
(48.6)	(84.5)	(2.3)	(83.1)	-	(99.0)	-	-	-	-	-	(79.6)	-	Romania	
(200.0)	(52.9)	(2.4)	(100.0)	-	(100.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	Slovakia	
-	(74.7)	(0.0)	-	-	(27.3)	(91.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slovenia	
(70.9)	(57.1)	(9.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spain	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sweden	
(33.7)	(73.4)	(4.2)	(84.1)	-	(95.7)	(14.3)	-	-	-	-	(66.9)	-	Subtotal EU/EEA	

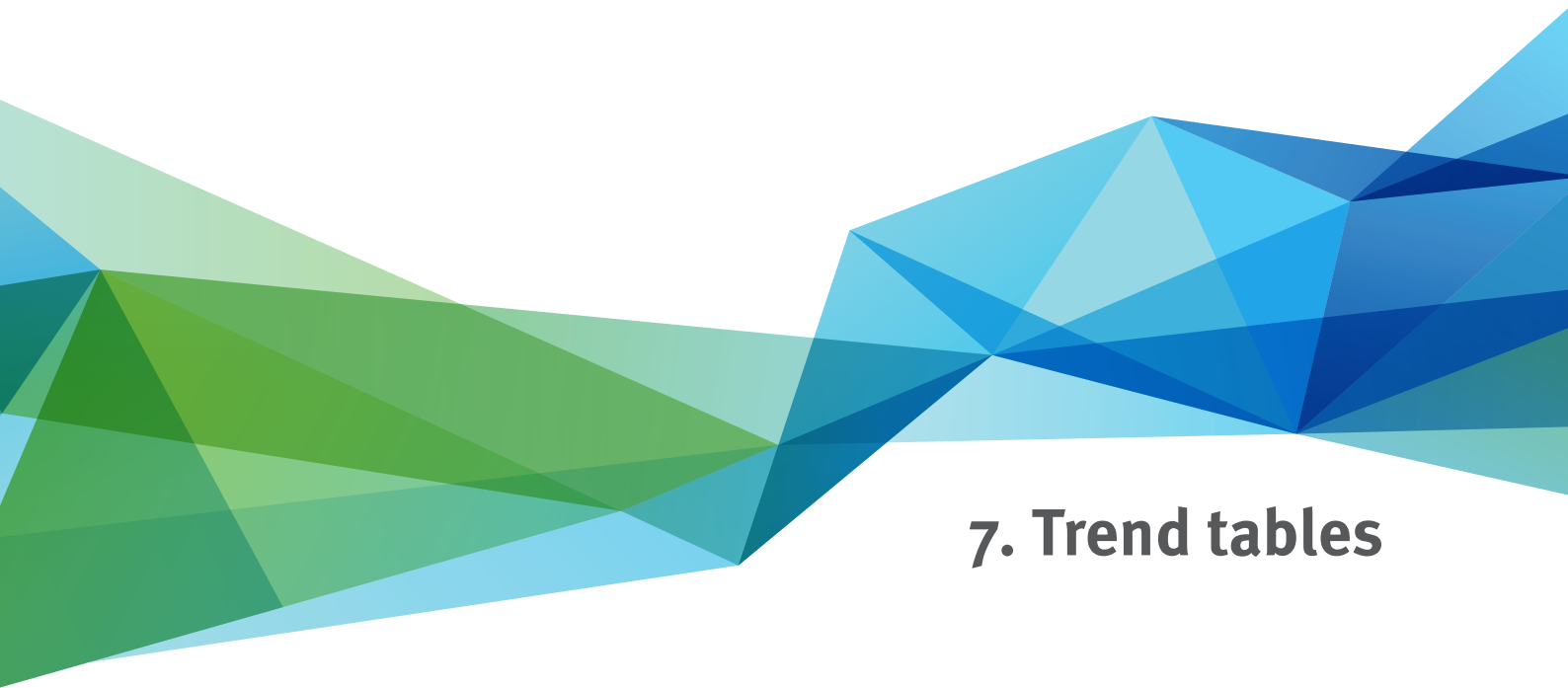
Table 25 contd

Country/area	1. Integrated, patient-centred care and prevention												
	Systematic screening of contacts and high-risk groups	Early diagnosis of all forms of TB and universal access to DST, including the use of rapid tests							Equitable access to quality treatment and continuum of care for all people with TB, including drug-resistant TB; and patient support to facilitate treatment adherence				
		1.A.1 Coverage of population at risk with systematic screening for active TB and LTBI. Target = 80%	1.B.1 Percentage of notified new and relapse TB patients diagnosed using WHO-recommended rapid tests (G). Target ≥ 90%	1.B.2 First-line DST coverage (%) among all bacteriologically confirmed TB cases (G). Target = 100%	1.B.3 RR/MDR-TB case-detection rate (%). Target = 85%	1.B.4 TB notification rate per 100 000 population (E). Target = 24.6 per 100 000 population	1.B.5 TB case-detection rate (%). Target: increase	1.B.6 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among new TB patients (E). Target: decrease	1.B.7 Percentage of RR/MDR-TB among previously treated TB patients. Target: decrease	1.C.1 Percentage of hospitalization of new TB patients (E). Target: decrease	1.C.2 Percentage of detected RR/MDR-TB enrolled in treatment (G). Target = 100%	1.C.3 Treatment success rate (%) among all new and relapse TB patients (G). Target = 85%	1.C.4 Treatment success rate (%) among the RR/MDR-TB treatment cohort (E). Target = 75%
Non-EU/EEA													
Albania	(29.3)	(57.5)	(93.9)	(100.0)	(8.3)	(55.8)	(0.8)	(23.1)	(20.0)	(100.0)	(88.3)	(75.0)	(0.4)
Andorra	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	–	(2.6)	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	–	(60.0)	–	(1.4)
Armenia	(89.1)	(82.7)	(98.0)	(96.3)	(13.3)	(57.9)	(14.1)	(50.0)	(63.0)	(100.0)	(82.3)	(45.9)	(1.0)
Azerbaijan	–	(82.4)	(96.9)	(97.4)	(36.3)	(62.4)	(12.0)	(24.4)	(27.0)	(89.3)	(84.0)	(57.4)	(7.3)
Belarus	(100.0)	(94.2)	(100.0)	(100.6)	(16.0)	(60.6)	(39.5)	(74.5)	(68.0)	(94.0)	(88.6)	(72.9)	(2.8)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	(96.3)	–	(10.9)	(42.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	–	–	(31.9)	–	(3.5)
Georgia	–	(87.7)	(98.9)	(100.5)	(41.8)	(59.6)	(10.7)	(26.5)	(22.0)	(99.3)	(85.1)	(67.4)	(4.8)
Israel	–	–	(100.0)	(100.0)	(1.8)	(87.8)	(5.6)	(0.0)	–	–	(83.9)	(64.3)	(0.2)
Kazakhstan	(100.0)	(96.0)	(99.9)	(98.6)	(51.1)	(73.9)	(36.2)	(49.7)	(64.0)	(109.2)	(90.2)	(80.7)	(3.2)
Kyrgyzstan	(100.0)	(58.8)	(92.6)	(92.6)	(65.0)	(61.5)	(28.3)	(54.0)	(86.0)	(93.7)	(81.3)	(62.3)	(4.6)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(0.0)
Montenegro	(14.5)	(87.5)	(100.0)	–	(6.4)	(40.4)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(93.0)	–	(95.1)	100.0	(0.2)
North Macedonia	(100.0)	–	(86.7)	(100.0)	(6.9)	(57.2)	(1.2)	(10.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(88.9)	(50.0)	(1.2)
Republic of Moldova	(91.8)	(94.2)	(95.7)	(96.0)	(43.8)	(58.9)	(26.0)	(53.1)	(58.0)	(214.7)	(83.7)	(58.7)	(5.3)
Russian Federation	–	(81.6)	(93.3)	(95.5)	(40.2)	(86.4)	(36.3)	(68.4)	(63.0)	(141.8)	(68.2)	(51.4)	(5.0)
San Marino	–	–	–	–	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(0.0)
Serbia	–	–	–	–	(5.0)	(36.6)	–	–	(75.0)	–	(85.2)	–	(1.1)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	(100.0)	–	(63.1)	(40.0)	(4.1)	(87.8)	(2.3)	(0.0)	(80.0)	(25.0)	(68.3)	(66.7)	(0.2)
Tajikistan	–	(84.4)	(100.0)	(99.1)	(43.5)	(51.9)	(24.2)	(43.2)	(73.0)	(82.0)	(90.8)	(70.2)	(9.6)
Turkey	(86.7)	–	(90.1)	(90.7)	(10.5)	(67.9)	(2.5)	(11.1)	(55.0)	(97.8)	(83.2)	(55.0)	(0.5)
Turkmenistan	(100.0)	(37.1)	–	–	(31.8)	(68.5)	–	–	(72.0)	(100.0)	(82.6)	(45.2)	(10.0)
Ukraine	(95.7)	(95.7)	(97.3)	(97.1)	(40.1)	(54.8)	(28.6)	(41.3)	(61.0)	(114.3)	(79.2)	(50.5)	(9.4)
United Kingdom	–	(11.4)	(84.2)	(87.5)	(6.2)	(89.0)	(2.0)	(5.3)	–	–	(77.5)	(75.0)	(0.5)
Uzbekistan	–	(91.3)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(36.2)	(55.1)	(18.3)	(38.4)	(90.0)	(100.0)	(90.1)	(67.4)	(3.2)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	(99.1)	(82.3)	(94.9)	(95.5)	(27.4)	(70.0)	(27.8)	(57.7)	–	(126.2)	(77.5)	(56.0)	(3.5)
Total European Region	(98.2)	(72.3)	(92.0)	(93.8)	(17.5)	(70.7)	(23.1)	(55.2)	–	(125.4)	(76.5)	(55.9)	(2.3)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	(99.1)	(80.7)	(94.6)	(95.2)	(32.8)	(69.2)	(26.9)	(56.2)	–	(125.9)	(78.2)	(55.9)	(4.4)

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

							2. Bold policies and supportive systems					3. Intensified research and innovation	
Collaborative TB/HIV activities, and management of relevant comorbidities				Management of LTBI and preventive treatment of persons at high risk, and vaccination against TB			Political commitment with adequate resources, including universal health coverage policy	Health systems strengthening in all functions, including well-aligned financing mechanisms for TB and human resources	Regulatory frameworks for case-based surveillance, strengthening vital registration, quality and rational use of medicines, and pharmacovigilance	Community systems and civil society engagement	Social protection, poverty alleviation and actions on other determinants of TB, such as migration and prisons	Discovery, development and rapid uptake of new tools, interventions and strategies	
1.D.4 TB/HIV case-detection rate (%). Target = 90%	1.D.2 HIV testing coverage (%) (E). Target = 100%	1.D.3 Percentage of HIV among all TB. Target: decrease ^a	1.D.4 ART enrolment rate (%) among TB/HIV coinfectd. Target = 100%	1.D.5 LTBI treatment coverage among PHIV (G). Target = 30%	1.E.1 Contact investigation coverage (G) (E). Target = 90%	1.E.2 LTBI treatment coverage in childhood TB contacts aged under 5 years (G) (E). Target = 90%	2.A.1 Number of Member States that have a TB control/elimination performance publicly available (E). Target = 53	2.B.1 Percentage of TB-affected households that experience catastrophic costs due to TB (G) (E). Target: close to 0	2.C.1 Treatment coverage (%) with new TB drugs (G) (E). Target = 30%	2.D.1 Number of Member States with functioning multistakeholder coalitions advocating for TB care and resource. Target = 53	2.E.1 Treatment success rate (%) of new and relapse TB cases among prisoners. Target = 85%	3.A.1 European TB research initiative established by mtc-2016. Target: established	Country/area
(50.0)	(82.9)	(1.0)	(100.0)	-	(29.3)	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	Non-EU/EEA
-	(0.0)	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Albania
(54.2)	(93.7)	(10.6)	(0.0)	-	(89.1)	-	-	-	-	-	(0.0)	-	Andorra
(75.5)	(120.9)	(1.9)	(92.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(96.6)	-	Armenia
(61.4)	(100.0)	(8.9)	(91.9)	-	(100.0)	(2.1)	-	-	-	-	(87.0)	-	Azerbaijan
(0.0)	(4.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belarus
(52.7)	(89.3)	(1.9)	(100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	Bosnia and Herzegovina
(88.2)	(100.0)	(9.5)	(100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Georgia
(72.2)	(98.3)	(6.5)	(96.4)	(91.2)	(100.0)	(19.7)	-	-	-	-	(87.0)	-	Israel
(59.5)	(94.5)	(3.3)	(67.2)	(47.9)	(100.0)	(13.8)	-	-	-	-	(81.1)	-	Kazakhstan
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kyrgyzstan
-	(87.5)	(0.0)	-	-	(14.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Monaco
(100.0)	(48.3)	(1.4)	(100.0)	-	(100.0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	Montenegro
(56.2)	(95.8)	(12.9)	(77.6)	(26.9)	(91.8)	(27.0)	-	-	-	-	(78.6)	-	North Macedonia
(84.4)	(95.1)	(24.2)	(68.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(55.8)	-	Republic of Moldova
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russian Federation
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	San Marino
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Serbia
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kosovo ¹
-	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	(47.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Switzerland
(51.3)	(97.5)	(2.9)	(98.3)	(93.4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(88.6)	-	Tajikistan
(55.3)	(80.0)	(1.2)	(74.7)	-	(86.7)	(49.6)	-	-	-	-	(77.7)	-	Turkey
-	-	-	-	-	(100.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Turkmenistan
(54.2)	(99.1)	(21.8)	(91.2)	(73.5)	(95.7)	(93.2)	-	-	-	-	(75.7)	-	Ukraine
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	United Kingdom
(54.9)	(100.0)	(3.1)	(75.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uzbekistan
(71.4)	(95.2)	(16.1)	(74.2)	(79.5)	(99.1)	(30.1)	-	-	-	-	(60.1)	-	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
(67.8)	(92.6)	(15.0)	(74.3)	(79.5)	(98.2)	(29.6)	-	-	-	-	(60.4)	-	Total European Region
(71.5)	(94.8)	(15.3)	(74.3)	(79.5)	(99.1)	(30.1)	-	-	-	-	(60.4)	-	Subtotal 18 HPCs

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).



7. Trend tables

Table I. Estimated tuberculosis (TB) mortality per 100 000 population, European Region, 2011–2020^a

Country	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000
EU/EEA												
<i>Austria</i>	56	(0.7)	43	(0.5)	70	(0.8)	72	(0.8)	65	(0.8)	39	(0.5)
<i>Belgium</i>	54	(0.5)	61	(0.6)	57	(0.5)	42	(0.4)	61	(0.4)	32	(0.3)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	180	(2.4)	170	(2.4)	160	(2.1)	130	(1.8)	120	(1.8)	120	(1.6)
<i>Croatia</i>	66	(1.5)	60	(1.4)	54	(1.3)	40	(1.0)	46	(1.0)	58	(1.4)
<i>Cyprus</i>	4	(0.3)	5	(0.4)	1	(0.1)	5	(0.4)	2	(0.4)	3	(0.2)
<i>Czechia</i>	56	(0.5)	31	(0.3)	68	(0.6)	40	(0.4)	57	(0.4)	43	(0.4)
<i>Denmark</i>	17	(0.3)	23	(0.4)	17	(0.3)	13	(0.2)	17	(0.2)	23	(0.4)
<i>Estonia</i>	46	(3.5)	36	(2.7)	26	(1.9)	29	(2.2)	22	(2.2)	28	(2.1)
<i>Finland</i>	62	(1.1)	50	(0.9)	32	(0.6)	41	(0.8)	33	(0.8)	26	(0.5)
<i>France</i>	640	(1.0)	560	(0.9)	560	(0.9)	480	(0.8)	470	(0.8)	440	(0.7)
<i>Germany</i>	340	(0.4)	360	(0.4)	380	(0.5)	320	(0.4)	320	(0.4)	300	(0.4)
<i>Greece</i>	75	(0.7)	110	(1.0)	78	(0.7)	55	(0.5)	45	(0.5)	48	(0.5)
<i>Hungary</i>	120	(1.2)	130	(1.3)	95	(1.0)	84	(0.9)	100	(0.9)	64	(0.7)
<i>Iceland</i>	3	(0.8)	3	(0.9)	2	(0.5)	2	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2	(0.6)
<i>Ireland</i>	29	(0.6)	26	(0.6)	22	(0.5)	24	(0.5)	17	(0.5)	17	(0.4)
<i>Italy</i>	390	(0.7)	340	(0.6)	270	(0.5)	290	(0.5)	340	(0.5)	310	(0.5)
<i>Latvia</i>	81	(3.9)	64	(3.1)	110	(5.2)	69	(3.4)	99	(3.4)	80	(4.1)
<i>Liechtenstein</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	220	(7.0)	260	(8.5)	210	(7.1)	230	(7.8)	190	(7.8)	180	(6.2)
<i>Luxembourg</i>	2	(0.4)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)
<i>Malta</i>	3	(0.7)	1	(0.2)	3	(0.7)	1	(0.2)	2	(0.2)	3	(0.7)
<i>Netherlands</i>	37	(0.2)	35	(0.2)	40	(0.2)	35	(0.2)	37	(0.2)	30	(0.2)
<i>Norway</i>	30	(0.6)	22	(0.5)	21	(0.4)	13	(0.3)	12	(0.3)	18	(0.3)
<i>Poland</i>	690	(1.8)	680	(1.8)	580	(1.5)	580	(1.5)	580	(1.5)	600	(1.6)
<i>Portugal</i>	230	(2.2)	230	(2.2)	230	(2.2)	220	(2.1)	220	(2.1)	210	(2.0)
<i>Romania</i>	1 300	(6.5)	1 300	(6.3)	1 200	(5.7)	1 100	(5.7)	1 100	(5.7)	990	(5.0)
<i>Slovakia</i>	26	(0.5)	18	(0.3)	21	(0.4)	35	(0.6)	35	(0.6)	35	(0.6)
<i>Slovenia</i>	14	(0.7)	11	(0.6)	9	(0.5)	22	(1.0)	11	(1.0)	7	(0.4)
<i>Spain</i>	300	(0.6)	330	(0.7)	300	(0.6)	290	(0.6)	250	(0.6)	260	(0.6)
<i>Sweden</i>	47	(0.5)	40	(0.4)	44	(0.5)	30	(0.3)	25	(0.3)	26	(0.3)
Subtotal EU/EEA	5 100	(1.1)	5 000	(1.1)	4 700	(1.1)	4 300	(1.0)	4 300	(1.0)	4 000	(0.9)
Non-EU/EEA												
<i>Albania</i>	9	(0.3)	9	(0.3)	8	(0.3)	8	(0.3)	8	(0.3)	8	(0.3)
<i>Andorra</i>	0	(0.3)	1	(1.0)	0	(0.6)	1	(0.7)	0	(0.5)	0	(0.5)
<i>Armenia</i>	120	(4.2)	140	(4.8)	110	(3.6)	81	(2.8)	68	(2.3)	56	(1.9)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	660	(7.2)	420	(4.6)	440	(4.7)	430	(4.5)	570	(5.9)	580	(5.9)
<i>Belarus</i>	850	(9.0)	750	(7.9)	650	(6.9)	510	(5.4)	450	(4.7)	390	(4.1)
<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>	180	(5.0)	170	(4.6)	150	(4.2)	130	(3.8)	120	(3.6)	120	(3.5)
<i>Georgia</i>	230	(5.6)	230	(5.7)	210	(5.1)	190	(4.6)	160	(4.0)	180	(4.4)
<i>Israel</i>	22	(0.3)	22	(0.3)	15	(0.2)	15	(0.2)	15	(0.2)	15	(0.2)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	1 700	(10.0)	1 600	(9.7)	1 100	(6.2)	930	(5.4)	720	(4.1)	660	(3.7)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	660	(12.0)	630	(11.0)	630	(11.0)	520	(8.9)	460	(7.8)	420	(6.9)
<i>Monaco</i>	0	(0.2)	0	(0.1)	0	(0.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Montenegro</i>	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)
<i>North Macedonia</i>	32	(1.6)	28	(1.4)	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	540	(13.0)	510	(13.0)	370	(9.1)	370	(9.0)	310	(7.7)	280	(6.9)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	22 000	(15.0)	19 000	(13.0)	18 000	(12.0)	16 000	(11.0)	14 000	(9.9)	12 000	(8.4)
<i>San Marino</i>	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
<i>Serbia</i>	150	(1.7)	160	(1.8)	150	(1.6)	120	(1.3)	88	(1.0)	100	(1.1)
<i>Switzerland</i>	25	(0.3)	23	(0.3)	20	(0.3)	13	(0.2)	17	(0.2)	25	(0.3)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	800	(10.0)	790	(10.0)	780	(9.7)	780	(9.5)	760	(9.0)	760	(8.8)
<i>Turkey</i>	850	(1.2)	740	(1.0)	620	(0.8)	590	(0.8)	540	(0.7)	540	(0.7)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	730	(14.0)	590	(11.0)	530	(9.9)	640	(12.0)	570	(10.0)	580	(10.0)
<i>Ukraine</i>	7 200	(16.0)	7 100	(16.0)	6 400	(14.0)	5 800	(13.0)	5 000	(11.0)	4 500	(10.0)
<i>United Kingdom</i>	340	(0.5)	340	(0.5)	360	(0.6)	370	(0.6)	350	(0.5)	310	(0.5)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	2 500	(8.7)	2 200	(7.5)	2 200	(7.2)	2 200	(7.1)	2 000	(6.6)	1 900	(6.1)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	40 000	(8.8)	35 000	(7.7)	33 000	(7.2)	30 000	(6.5)	26 000	(5.6)	23 000	(4.9)
Total European Region	44 000	(4.9)	41 000	(4.5)	37 000	(4.1)	34 000	(3.7)	31 000	(3.4)	28 000	(3.0)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	41 000	(10.5)	37 000	(9.4)	34 000	(8.6)	31 000	(7.8)	27 000	(6.7)	24 000	(6.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.
HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a Excludes HIV coinfecting cases.

	2017		2018		2019		2020		Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020	Mean annual % change in rate, 2011–2020	Country
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000			
											EU/EEA
	36	(0.4)	49	(0.6)	41	(0.5)	41	(0.5)	0.6	-4.1	Austria
	33	(0.3)	33	(0.3)	33	(0.3)	33	(0.3)	0.0	-5.7	Belgium
	98	(1.4)	98	(1.4)	98	(1.4)	97	(1.4)	-3.3	-5.8	Bulgaria
	61	(1.5)	60	(1.5)	60	(1.5)	60	(1.5)	1.7	0.0	Croatia
	3	(0.3)	5	(0.4)	5	(0.4)	5	(0.4)	15.4	1.5	Cyprus
	38	(0.4)	39	(0.4)	23	(0.2)	23	(0.2)	-15.4	-9.8	Czechia
	14	(0.3)	10	(0.2)	10	(0.2)	10	(0.2)	-19.8	-6.1	Denmark
	23	(1.8)	13	(1.0)	16	(1.2)	16	(1.2)	-13.1	-11.2	Estonia
	35	(0.6)	30	(0.6)	30	(0.6)	30	(0.6)	3.5	-7.4	Finland
	440	(0.7)	440	(0.7)	440	(0.7)	440	(0.7)	0.0	-4.2	France
	300	(0.4)	310	(0.4)	270	(0.3)	270	(0.3)	-2.9	-3.0	Germany
	58	(0.6)	52	(0.5)	52	(0.5)	52	(0.5)	2.7	-3.5	Greece
	63	(0.7)	84	(0.9)	62	(0.6)	62	(0.6)	-0.8	-6.7	Hungary
	2	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	2	(0.6)	1.2	-2.8	Iceland
	18	(0.4)	18	(0.4)	18	(0.4)	18	(0.4)	0.0	-5.6	Ireland
	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	0.0	-2.8	Italy
	75	(3.8)	65	(3.4)	64	(3.4)	64	(3.4)	-4.6	-1.5	Latvia
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Liechtenstein
	160	(5.7)	120	(4.3)	120	(4.4)	120	(4.4)	-8.2	-5.0	Lithuania
	3	(0.5)	2	(0.4)	2	(0.4)	2	(0.4)	18.1	-1.5	Luxembourg
	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	-25.1	-12.0	Malta
	24	(0.1)	28	(0.2)	28	(0.2)	28	(0.2)	-2.9	-3.5	Netherlands
	18	(0.3)	18	(0.3)	18	(0.3)	19	(0.3)	0.0	-6.1	Norway
	560	(1.5)	570	(1.5)	570	(1.5)	570	(1.5)	-1.6	-2.0	Poland
	200	(2.0)	240	(2.4)	240	(2.4)	240	(2.4)	4.7	1.0	Portugal
	950	(4.8)	940	(4.8)	930	(4.8)	920	(4.8)	-1.0	-3.3	Romania
	35	(0.6)	35	(0.6)	35	(0.6)	35	(0.6)	0.0	3.0	Slovakia
	7	(0.4)	6	(0.3)	14	(0.7)	14	(0.7)	18.5	0.0	Slovenia
	250	(0.5)	250	(0.5)	250	(0.5)	250	(0.5)	-0.5	-1.9	Spain
	23	(0.2)	22	(0.2)	22	(0.2)	22	(0.2)	-4.1	-8.7	Sweden
	3 800	(0.8)	3 900	(0.9)	3 800	(0.8)	3 800	(0.8)	-1.4	-3.4	Subtotal EU/EEA
											Non-EU/EEA
	8	(0.3)	8	(0.3)	8	(0.3)	11	(0.4)	8.4	3.6	Albania
	0	(0.1)	0	(0.3)	0	(0.6)	1	(1.4)	30.0	17.0	Andorra
	45	(1.5)	30	(1.0)	30	(1.0)	30	(1.0)	-14.8	-14.7	Armenia
	580	(5.9)	590	(5.9)	590	(5.9)	740	(7.3)	5.5	0.2	Azerbaijan
	320	(3.4)	260	(2.8)	260	(2.8)	260	(2.8)	-9.1	-12.2	Belarus
	110	(3.2)	100	(3.0)	93	(2.8)	110	(3.5)	0.0	-3.9	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	170	(4.2)	160	(4.0)	150	(3.8)	190	(4.8)	2.2	-1.7	Georgia
	13	(0.2)	20	(0.2)	20	(0.2)	21	(0.2)	7.5	-2.1	Israel
	580	(3.2)	590	(3.2)	600	(3.2)	610	(3.2)	-3.6	-11.9	Kazakhstan
	380	(6.1)	360	(5.7)	290	(4.6)	300	(4.6)	-9.6	-10.1	Kyrgyzstan
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)		-100.0	Monaco
	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	1	(0.2)	3.6	1.6	Montenegro
	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)	25	(1.2)	0.0	-3.1	North Macedonia
	220	(5.5)	210	(5.3)	210	(5.3)	210	(5.3)	-6.4	-9.5	Republic of Moldova
	10 000	(7.1)	9 200	(6.3)	8 000	(5.5)	7 300	(5.0)	-12.2	-11.5	Russian Federation
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)			San Marino
	94	(1.1)	94	(1.1)	94	(1.1)	93	(1.1)	0.0	-4.7	Serbia
	17	(0.2)	17	(0.2)	17	(0.2)	17	(0.2)	-9.6	-5.1	Switzerland
	750	(8.5)	740	(8.2)	730	(7.9)	920	(9.6)	2.2	-0.5	Tajikistan
	500	(0.6)	460	(0.6)	420	(0.5)	420	(0.5)	-7.4	-9.3	Turkey
	590	(10.0)	600	(10.0)	610	(10.0)	620	(10.0)	0.0	-3.7	Turkmenistan
	4 000	(9.1)	4 000	(9.0)	3 700	(8.3)	4 100	(9.4)	-1.5	-5.7	Ukraine
	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	310	(0.5)	0.0	-1.6	United Kingdom
	1 600	(5.0)	1 300	(4.0)	1 000	(3.2)	1 100	(3.2)	-14.9	-10.5	Uzbekistan
	20 000	(4.2)	19 000	(4.0)	17 000	(3.5)	17 000	(3.5)	-7.8	-9.7	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	25 000	(2.7)	23 000	(2.5)	21 000	(2.3)	21 000	(2.3)	-7.3	-8.3	Total European Region
	21 000	(5.2)	20 000	(4.9)	18 000	(4.4)	18 000	(4.4)	-7.4	-9.3	Subtotal 18 HPCs

Table II. Estimated TB incidence per 100 000 population, European Region, 2011–2020

Country	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000
EU/EEA												
Austria	770	(9.2)	710	(8.4)	720	(8.4)	650	(7.5)	650	(7.5)	710	(8.1)
Belgium	1 100	(10.0)	1 000	(9.4)	1 000	(9.3)	1 000	(9.1)	1 100	(9.5)	1 100	(10.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>2 700</i>	<i>(37.0)</i>	<i>2 600</i>	<i>(35.0)</i>	<i>2 400</i>	<i>(33.0)</i>	<i>2 300</i>	<i>(31.0)</i>	<i>2 000</i>	<i>(28.0)</i>	<i>1 900</i>	<i>(27.0)</i>
Croatia	710	(17.0)	620	(14.0)	590	(14.0)	570	(13.0)	560	(13.0)	520	(12.0)
Cyprus	59	(5.2)	72	(6.4)	47	(4.1)	45	(3.9)	72	(6.2)	66	(5.6)
Czechia	650	(6.2)	650	(6.1)	540	(5.1)	550	(5.1)	580	(5.5)	590	(5.5)
Denmark	410	(7.4)	390	(7.0)	380	(6.7)	340	(5.9)	370	(6.5)	340	(5.9)
<i>Estonia</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>(25.0)</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>(23.0)</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>(23.0)</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>(21.0)</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>(18.0)</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>(16.0)</i>
Finland	360	(6.7)	300	(5.5)	310	(5.6)	290	(5.3)	310	(5.6)	260	(4.7)
France	5 700	(9.0)	5 700	(9.0)	5 700	(8.9)	5 500	(8.5)	5 400	(8.4)	5 700	(8.7)
Germany	4 700	(5.8)	4 600	(5.7)	4 800	(5.9)	5 000	(6.1)	6 500	(8.0)	6 600	(8.0)
Greece	520	(4.8)	600	(5.5)	570	(5.3)	560	(5.2)	500	(4.7)	470	(4.4)
Hungary	1 500	(15.0)	1 300	(14.0)	1 200	(12.0)	920	(9.4)	990	(10.0)	850	(8.7)
Iceland	9	(2.8)	12	(3.5)	13	(3.9)	9	(2.8)	8	(2.4)	7	(2.1)
Ireland	450	(9.7)	390	(8.5)	410	(8.9)	340	(7.4)	340	(7.3)	340	(7.2)
Italy	3 900	(6.6)	3 600	(5.9)	3 500	(5.8)	4 000	(6.6)	4 000	(6.6)	4 300	(7.2)
<i>Latvia</i>	<i>990</i>	<i>(47.0)</i>	<i>1 100</i>	<i>(53.0)</i>	<i>1 000</i>	<i>(49.0)</i>	<i>850</i>	<i>(42.0)</i>	<i>800</i>	<i>(40.0)</i>	<i>740</i>	<i>(37.0)</i>
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>2 000</i>	<i>(65.0)</i>	<i>1 900</i>	<i>(62.0)</i>	<i>1 800</i>	<i>(60.0)</i>	<i>1 700</i>	<i>(57.0)</i>	<i>1 600</i>	<i>(55.0)</i>	<i>1 500</i>	<i>(54.0)</i>
Luxembourg	29	(5.5)	52	(9.7)	44	(8.1)	28	(5.0)	34	(6.1)	33	(5.8)
Malta	34	(8.3)	48	(11.0)	58	(13.0)	52	(12.0)	37	(8.5)	58	(13.0)
Netherlands	1 100	(6.7)	1 100	(6.3)	960	(5.7)	940	(5.5)	980	(5.8)	1 000	(5.9)
Norway	370	(7.4)	390	(7.9)	420	(8.2)	350	(6.8)	330	(6.3)	320	(6.1)
Poland	9 100	(24.0)	8 100	(21.0)	8 100	(21.0)	7 500	(20.0)	7 200	(19.0)	7 100	(19.0)
Portugal	2 900	(27.0)	2 900	(27.0)	2 700	(26.0)	2 500	(24.0)	2 400	(23.0)	2 100	(20.0)
<i>Romania</i>	<i>20 000</i>	<i>(96.0)</i>	<i>19 000</i>	<i>(92.0)</i>	<i>18 000</i>	<i>(89.0)</i>	<i>17 000</i>	<i>(85.0)</i>	<i>16 000</i>	<i>(82.0)</i>	<i>15 000</i>	<i>(74.0)</i>
Slovakia	430	(8.0)	370	(6.8)	460	(8.4)	370	(6.8)	350	(6.5)	320	(5.9)
Slovenia	210	(10.0)	150	(7.5)	160	(7.7)	160	(7.9)	150	(7.2)	140	(6.5)
Spain	7 400	(16.0)	6 500	(14.0)	6 000	(13.0)	5 500	(12.0)	4 600	(9.9)	5 400	(12.0)
Sweden	620	(6.5)	680	(7.1)	700	(7.3)	730	(7.5)	900	(9.2)	810	(8.2)
Subtotal EU/EEA	69 100	(15.5)	65 100	(14.6)	62 900	(14.1)	60 000	(13.4)	59 000	(13.2)	58 500	(13.1)
Non-EU/EEA												
Albania	490	(17.0)	470	(16.0)	550	(19.0)	470	(16.0)	480	(17.0)	480	(17.0)
Andorra	3	(4.1)	10	(13.0)	6	(7.1)	7	(8.7)	5	(5.9)	5	(6.0)
<i>Armenia</i>	<i>1 600</i>	<i>(55.0)</i>	<i>1 500</i>	<i>(53.0)</i>	<i>1 700</i>	<i>(60.0)</i>	<i>1 700</i>	<i>(57.0)</i>	<i>1 500</i>	<i>(50.0)</i>	<i>1 300</i>	<i>(44.0)</i>
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>11 000</i>	<i>(125.0)</i>	<i>8 000</i>	<i>(86.0)</i>	<i>7 300</i>	<i>(78.0)</i>	<i>7 200</i>	<i>(76.0)</i>	<i>6 800</i>	<i>(71.0)</i>	<i>6 400</i>	<i>(66.0)</i>
<i>Belarus</i>	<i>5 900</i>	<i>(62.0)</i>	<i>6 000</i>	<i>(63.0)</i>	<i>5 600</i>	<i>(59.0)</i>	<i>4 800</i>	<i>(51.0)</i>	<i>4 700</i>	<i>(50.0)</i>	<i>4 000</i>	<i>(42.0)</i>
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1 700	(46.0)	1 800	(49.0)	1 600	(44.0)	1 500	(43.0)	1 400	(40.0)	1 100	(33.0)
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>5 000</i>	<i>(122.0)</i>	<i>4 800</i>	<i>(119.0)</i>	<i>4 700</i>	<i>(116.0)</i>	<i>4 300</i>	<i>(106.0)</i>	<i>4 000</i>	<i>(99.0)</i>	<i>3 700</i>	<i>(92.0)</i>
Israel	470	(6.3)	580	(7.6)	350	(4.6)	420	(5.3)	320	(4.0)	290	(3.5)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>22 000</i>	<i>(135.0)</i>	<i>20 000</i>	<i>(122.0)</i>	<i>18 000</i>	<i>(106.0)</i>	<i>16 000</i>	<i>(91.0)</i>	<i>14 000</i>	<i>(81.0)</i>	<i>13 000</i>	<i>(73.0)</i>
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>6 900</i>	<i>(125.0)</i>	<i>7 100</i>	<i>(127.0)</i>	<i>8 100</i>	<i>(142.0)</i>	<i>7 300</i>	<i>(126.0)</i>	<i>8 100</i>	<i>(136.0)</i>	<i>8 100</i>	<i>(133.0)</i>
Monaco	0	(1.0)	0	(1.1)	0	(1.1)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(6.0)
Montenegro	130	(20.0)	110	(18.0)	140	(22.0)	130	(21.0)	92	(15.0)	100	(16.0)
North Macedonia	420	(20.0)	430	(21.0)	400	(19.0)	350	(17.0)	350	(17.0)	330	(16.0)
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	<i>4 900</i>	<i>(119.0)</i>	<i>5 100</i>	<i>(124.0)</i>	<i>5 200</i>	<i>(127.0)</i>	<i>4 700</i>	<i>(115.0)</i>	<i>4 100</i>	<i>(102.0)</i>	<i>4 100</i>	<i>(101.0)</i>
<i>Russian Federation</i>	<i>116 000</i>	<i>(81.0)</i>	<i>110 000</i>	<i>(77.0)</i>	<i>106 000</i>	<i>(73.0)</i>	<i>101 000</i>	<i>(70.0)</i>	<i>97 000</i>	<i>(67.0)</i>	<i>91 000</i>	<i>(63.0)</i>
San Marino	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Serbia	2 500	(28.0)	2 200	(24.0)	2 400	(27.0)	2 100	(23.0)	1 900	(21.0)	1 700	(19.0)
Switzerland	600	(7.6)	480	(6.0)	540	(6.6)	490	(5.9)	610	(7.4)	660	(7.9)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>9 000</i>	<i>(117.0)</i>	<i>8 500</i>	<i>(108.0)</i>	<i>8 000</i>	<i>(100.0)</i>	<i>7 500</i>	<i>(91.0)</i>	<i>7 300</i>	<i>(86.0)</i>	<i>7 400</i>	<i>(85.0)</i>
<i>Turkey</i>	<i>17 000</i>	<i>(24.0)</i>	<i>16 000</i>	<i>(22.0)</i>	<i>15 000</i>	<i>(20.0)</i>	<i>15 000</i>	<i>(20.0)</i>	<i>14 000</i>	<i>(18.0)</i>	<i>14 000</i>	<i>(18.0)</i>
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	<i>3 400</i>	<i>(66.0)</i>	<i>3 700</i>	<i>(70.0)</i>	<i>3 800</i>	<i>(71.0)</i>	<i>3 200</i>	<i>(58.0)</i>	<i>2 700</i>	<i>(49.0)</i>	<i>2 600</i>	<i>(46.0)</i>
<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>48 000</i>	<i>(105.0)</i>	<i>46 000</i>	<i>(101.0)</i>	<i>44 000</i>	<i>(96.0)</i>	<i>43 000</i>	<i>(94.0)</i>	<i>41 000</i>	<i>(91.0)</i>	<i>39 000</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>
United Kingdom	9 500	(15.0)	9 300	(14.0)	8 300	(13.0)	7 400	(11.0)	6 600	(10.0)	6 500	(9.8)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>27 000</i>	<i>(93.0)</i>	<i>26 000</i>	<i>(89.0)</i>	<i>26 000</i>	<i>(86.0)</i>	<i>25 000</i>	<i>(82.0)</i>	<i>25 000</i>	<i>(79.0)</i>	<i>24 000</i>	<i>(76.0)</i>
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	294 000	(64.8)	278 000	(60.8)	268 000	(58.2)	254 000	(54.8)	242 000	(51.8)	230 000	(48.9)
Total European Region	363 000	(40.4)	343 000	(38.0)	331 000	(36.5)	314 000	(34.5)	301 000	(32.9)	289 000	(31.5)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	304 000	(77.8)	288 000	(73.3)	277 000	(70.0)	263 000	(66.1)	251 000	(62.7)	238 000	(59.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

	2017		2018		2019		2020		Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020	Mean annual % change in rate, 2011–2020	Country
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000			
											EU/EEA
	650	(7.3)	540	(6.1)	530	(6.0)	440	(4.9)	-11.8	-6.8	Austria
	1 100	(9.2)	1 000	(9.1)	1 000	(8.9)	890	(7.7)	-6.3	-2.9	Belgium
	1 800	(25.0)	1 600	(23.0)	1 400	(21.0)	1 300	(19.0)	-8.4	-7.1	Bulgaria
	420	(10.0)	420	(10.0)	340	(8.3)	270	(6.6)	-13.9	-10.0	Croatia
	60	(5.1)	59	(4.9)	76	(6.3)	69	(5.7)	0.4	1.0	Cyprus
	570	(5.4)	500	(4.7)	530	(4.9)	410	(3.9)	-8.2	-5.0	Czechia
	290	(5.1)	310	(5.4)	300	(5.2)	280	(4.9)	-4.5	-4.5	Denmark
	200	(15.0)	170	(13.0)	170	(13.0)	140	(10.0)	-11.1	-9.7	Estonia
	270	(4.9)	260	(4.8)	260	(4.7)	200	(3.6)	-6.4	-6.7	Finland
	5 900	(9.0)	5 800	(8.9)	5 900	(9.0)	5 300	(8.2)	-1.5	-1.0	France
	6 200	(7.4)	6 100	(7.3)	5 300	(6.4)	4 600	(5.5)	-8.9	-0.6	Germany
	500	(4.7)	470	(4.4)	500	(4.8)	470	(4.5)	0.6	-0.7	Greece
	750	(7.7)	690	(7.1)	610	(6.3)	440	(4.6)	-14.7	-12.3	Hungary
	15	(4.5)	9	(2.7)	15	(4.4)	10	(2.8)	7.5	0.0	Iceland
	350	(7.3)	340	(7.0)	280	(5.8)	260	(5.3)	-7.4	-6.5	Ireland
	4 400	(7.3)	4 300	(7.2)	3 700	(6.0)	4 000	(6.6)	-2.2	0.0	Italy
	620	(32.0)	560	(29.0)	490	(26.0)	430	(23.0)	-11.2	-7.6	Latvia
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Liechtenstein
	1 500	(51.0)	1 200	(44.0)	1 200	(42.0)	790	(29.0)	-14.4	-8.6	Lithuania
	37	(6.2)	48	(8.0)	55	(9.0)	37	(5.9)	0.4	0.8	Luxembourg
	48	(11.0)	63	(14.0)	110	(26.0)	160	(36.0)	29.0	17.7	Malta
	890	(5.2)	910	(5.3)	860	(5.0)	710	(4.1)	-8.7	-5.3	Netherlands
	270	(5.1)	220	(4.1)	180	(3.3)	170	(3.1)	-15.6	-9.2	Norway
	6 400	(17.0)	6 000	(16.0)	5 700	(15.0)	3 600	(9.6)	-15.7	-9.7	Poland
	2 000	(20.0)	2 100	(21.0)	2 000	(19.0)	1 600	(16.0)	-5.4	-5.6	Portugal
	14 000	(72.0)	13 000	(68.0)	13 000	(66.0)	12 000	(64.0)	-3.6	-4.4	Romania
	260	(4.8)	310	(5.8)	250	(4.5)	180	(3.2)	-14.2	-9.7	Slovakia
	130	(6.2)	110	(5.4)	110	(5.4)	86	(4.1)	-10.9	-9.4	Slovenia
	5 000	(11.0)	5 200	(11.0)	4 700	(10.0)	3 400	(7.3)	-11.7	-8.3	Spain
	560	(5.7)	550	(5.5)	550	(5.5)	360	(3.6)	-18.6	-6.4	Sweden
	55 200	(12.3)	52 800	(11.7)	50 100	(11.1)	42 600	(9.5)	-7.8	-5.4	Subtotal EU/EEA
											Non-EU/EEA
	580	(20.0)	510	(18.0)	470	(16.0)	430	(15.0)	-3.1	-1.4	Albania
	1	(1.5)	2	(3.0)	6	(7.5)	2	(3.0)	-15.9	-3.4	Andorra
	1 100	(36.0)	920	(31.0)	780	(26.0)	680	(23.0)	-15.0	-9.2	Armenia
	6 500	(66.0)	6 300	(63.0)	6 000	(60.0)	5 900	(58.0)	-3.2	-8.2	Azerbaijan
	3 500	(37.0)	2 900	(31.0)	2 800	(29.0)	2 500	(26.0)	-11.3	-9.2	Belarus
	960	(29.0)	830	(25.0)	900	(27.0)	850	(26.0)	-5.8	-6.1	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	3 400	(86.0)	3 200	(80.0)	3 000	(74.0)	2 800	(70.0)	-6.6	-6.0	Georgia
	270	(3.3)	340	(4.0)	250	(2.9)	180	(2.1)	-12.0	-11.5	Israel
	12 000	(69.0)	12 000	(67.0)	13 000	(68.0)	13 000	(69.0)	-1.4	-7.2	Kazakhstan
	7 700	(124.0)	7 300	(116.0)	7 100	(110.0)	6 900	(105.0)	-5.7	-1.9	Kyrgyzstan
	0	(0.0)	1	(3.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0	Monaco
	86	(14.0)	97	(15.0)	92	(15.0)	99	(16.0)	0.0	-2.4	Montenegro
	270	(13.0)	270	(13.0)	250	(12.0)	250	(12.0)	-6.9	-5.5	North Macedonia
	3 900	(95.0)	3 500	(86.0)	3 200	(80.0)	3 000	(74.0)	-7.5	-5.1	Republic of Moldova
	86 000	(59.0)	79 000	(54.0)	73 000	(50.0)	68 000	(46.0)	-7.6	-6.1	Russian Federation
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	San Marino
	1 700	(19.0)	1 500	(17.0)	1 300	(14.0)	1 200	(13.0)	-9.1	-8.2	Serbia
	610	(7.2)	540	(6.4)	460	(5.4)	400	(4.7)	-12.2	-5.2	Switzerland
	7 500	(85.0)	7 600	(84.0)	7 700	(83.0)	8 000	(84.0)	-0.3	-3.6	Tajikistan
	14 000	(17.0)	13 000	(16.0)	13 000	(16.0)	13 000	(15.0)	-4.5	-5.1	Turkey
	2 500	(43.0)	2 700	(46.0)	2 600	(45.0)	2 800	(47.0)	0.5	-3.7	Turkmenistan
	37 000	(84.0)	36 000	(80.0)	34 000	(77.0)	32 000	(73.0)	-4.3	-4.0	Ukraine
	5 900	(8.8)	5 400	(8.0)	5 400	(8.0)	4 700	(6.9)	-8.4	-8.3	United Kingdom
	23 000	(73.0)	23 000	(70.0)	22 000	(67.0)	22 000	(66.0)	-3.5	-3.7	Uzbekistan
	218 000	(46.0)	207 000	(43.4)	197 000	(41.1)	189 000	(39.2)	-5.4	-5.4	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	273 000	(29.6)	260 000	(28.1)	247 000	(26.6)	232 000	(24.9)	-5.7	-5.2	Total European Region
	226 000	(55.7)	214 000	(52.5)	204 000	(49.8)	195 000	(47.4)	-5.3	-5.4	Subtotal 18 HPCs

Table III. New and relapse TB cases, a notification rates per 100 000 population and mean annual change in rates, European Region, 2011–2020

Country	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000
EU/EEA												
Austria	671	(8.0)	623	(7.4)	628	(7.4)	567	(6.7)	564	(6.6)	619	(7.1)
Belgium	963	(8.8)	898	(8.1)	890	(8.0)	878	(7.9)	919	(8.2)	982	(8.7)
Bulgaria	2 313	(31.4)	2 212	(30.2)	1 930	(26.5)	1 825	(25.2)	1 619	(22.5)	1 525	(21.3)
Croatia	-	-	539	(12.6)	510	(12.0)	498	(11.7)	485	(11.5)	452	(10.8)
Cyprus	52	(6.2)	65	(7.5)	41	(4.7)	39	(4.5)	63	(7.4)	57	(6.7)
Czechia	568	(5.4)	557	(5.3)	468	(4.5)	472	(4.5)	507	(4.8)	511	(4.8)
Denmark	359	(6.5)	342	(6.1)	330	(5.9)	293	(5.2)	320	(5.7)	292	(5.1)
Estonia	316	(23.8)	269	(20.3)	265	(20.1)	237	(18.0)	206	(15.7)	188	(14.3)
Finland	318	(5.9)	269	(5.0)	263	(4.8)	257	(4.7)	270	(4.9)	223	(4.1)
France	5 000	(7.7)	5 003	(7.7)	4 947	(7.5)	4 888	(7.4)	4 457	(6.7)	5 446	(8.2)
Germany	4 176	(5.2)	4 038	(5.0)	4 094	(5.1)	4 350	(5.4)	5 626	(6.9)	5 739	(7.0)
Greece	454	(4.1)	520	(4.7)	494	(4.5)	484	(4.4)	438	(4.0)	417	(3.9)
Hungary	1 445	(14.5)	1 182	(11.9)	1 040	(10.5)	799	(8.1)	858	(8.7)	737	(7.5)
Iceland	9	(2.8)	11	(3.4)	11	(3.4)	9	(2.8)	7	(2.1)	6	(1.8)
Ireland	387	(8.5)	333	(7.3)	350	(7.6)	290	(6.3)	266	(5.7)	290	(6.1)
Italy	4 140	(7.0)	3 512	(5.9)	3 435	(5.8)	3 663	(6.0)	3 476	(5.7)	3 778	(6.2)
Latvia	871	(42.0)	971	(47.5)	872	(43.1)	738	(36.9)	697	(35.1)	641	(32.6)
Liechtenstein	1	(2.8)	2	(5.5)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	1	(2.7)	2	(5.3)
Lithuania	1 751	(57.4)	1 640	(54.6)	1 573	(52.9)	1 481	(50.3)	1 395	(47.8)	1 347	(46.6)
Luxembourg	25	(4.9)	45	(8.6)	38	(7.1)	24	(4.4)	30	(5.3)	29	(5.0)
Malta	32	(7.7)	41	(9.8)	50	(11.8)	45	(10.5)	32	(7.3)	50	(11.1)
Netherlands	985	(5.9)	934	(5.6)	828	(4.9)	805	(4.8)	846	(5.0)	875	(5.2)
Norway	320	(6.5)	340	(6.8)	354	(7.0)	299	(5.9)	282	(5.5)	273	(5.2)
Poland	8 175	(21.5)	7 285	(19.1)	7 043	(18.5)	6 539	(17.2)	6 237	(16.4)	6 143	(16.2)
Portugal	2 551	(24.1)	2 558	(24.3)	2 356	(22.5)	2 223	(21.3)	2 154	(20.8)	1 891	(18.3)
Romania	17 672	(87.5)	16 764	(83.4)	15 505	(77.4)	14 834	(74.4)	14 215	(71.5)	12 774	(64.6)
Slovakia	397	(7.4)	344	(6.4)	398	(7.4)	320	(5.9)	308	(5.7)	281	(5.2)
Slovenia	190	(9.3)	138	(6.7)	139	(6.8)	142	(6.9)	129	(6.3)	118	(5.7)
Spain	6 410	(13.7)	5 738	(12.3)	5 328	(11.4)	4 685	(10.1)	4 818	(10.4)	3 973	(8.6)
Sweden	542	(5.8)	591	(6.2)	603	(6.3)	625	(6.5)	776	(8.0)	691	(7.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	61 093	(13.7)	57 764	(13.0)	54 783	(12.3)	52 309	(11.7)	52 001	(11.6)	50 350	(11.2)
Non-EU/EEA												
Albania	422	(14.4)	408	(14.0)	474	(16.3)	408	(14.1)	415	(14.4)	415	(14.4)
Andorra	3	(3.6)	9	(10.9)	5	(6.2)	6	(7.6)	4	(5.1)	4	(5.2)
Armenia	1 261	(43.8)	1 213	(42.1)	1 397	(48.2)	1 329	(45.6)	1 171	(40.0)	1 027	(35.0)
Azerbaijan	9 146	(100.0)	6 363	(68.7)	5 860	(62.4)	5 788	(60.9)	5 456	(56.7)	5 159	(53.0)
Belarus	4 697	(49.9)	4 783	(50.8)	4 470	(47.4)	3 858	(40.9)	3 765	(39.9)	3 211	(34.0)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1 360	(37.1)	1 409	(39.1)	1 261	(35.6)	1 196	(34.3)	1 092	(31.8)	907	(26.8)
Georgia	4 547	(111.4)	3 940	(96.9)	3 434	(84.8)	3 200	(79.3)	3 152	(78.3)	2 983	(74.3)
Israel	412	(5.5)	506	(6.6)	308	(4.0)	361	(4.6)	280	(3.5)	250	(3.1)
Kazakhstan	25 074	(152.0)	18 006	(107.5)	18 958	(111.3)	15 244	(88.1)	14 006	(79.7)	12 322	(69.1)
Kyrgyzstan	5 980	(108.4)	6 195	(110.2)	7 075	(123.4)	6 390	(109.3)	7 027	(117.9)	7 026	(115.7)
Monaco	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	(5.3)
Montenegro	110	(17.6)	98	(15.7)	119	(19.0)	113	(18.0)	80	(12.8)	87	(13.9)
North Macedonia	335	(16.2)	346	(16.7)	318	(15.3)	284	(13.7)	282	(13.6)	263	(12.6)
Republic of Moldova	4 233	(103.8)	4 409	(108.2)	4 485	(110.1)	4 058	(99.6)	3 608	(88.6)	3 571	(87.8)
Russian Federation	112 910	(78.6)	105 753	(73.4)	106 053	(73.5)	102 340	(70.7)	99 590	(68.7)	92 407	(63.6)
San Marino	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Serbia	2 174	(24.3)	1 872	(20.9)	2 106	(23.6)	1 818	(20.4)	1 649	(18.6)	1 472	(16.6)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	1 320	(17.9)	1 168	(16.2)	1 184	(16.2)	984	(13.8)	879	12.4	755	10.7
Kosovo ¹	854	(48.6)	704	(38.7)	922	(54.0)	834	(44.8)	770	43.5	717	40.4
Switzerland	524	(6.6)	416	(5.2)	466	(5.7)	423	(5.2)	531	(6.4)	573	(6.8)
Tajikistan	7 035	(91.4)	6 508	(82.6)	5 576	(69.2)	5 807	(70.4)	5 894	(69.7)	5 965	(68.9)
Turkey	15 054	(20.5)	14 139	(18.9)	13 170	(17.3)	13 108	(17.0)	12 550	(16.0)	12 186	(15.3)
Turkmenistan	2 731	(52.8)	2 937	(55.8)	3 047	(56.8)	2 537	(46.4)	2 191	(39.4)	2 068	(36.5)
Ukraine	34 237	(75.0)	40 990	(90.2)	36 510	(80.6)	31 701	(70.3)	30 151	(67.1)	29 052	(65.0)
United Kingdom	8 407	(13.1)	8 269	(12.8)	7 384	(11.4)	6 622	(10.1)	5 854	(8.9)	5 793	(8.7)
Uzbekistan	15 345	(53.0)	14 832	(50.4)	20 812	(69.5)	18 345	(60.3)	16 315	(52.7)	16 050	(51.0)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	255 997	(56.4)	243 401	(53.2)	243 288	(52.8)	224 936	(48.5)	215 063	(46.0)	202 793	(43.1)
Total European Region	317 090	(35.3)	301 165	(33.4)	298 071	(32.9)	277 245	(30.4)	267 064	(29.2)	253 143	(27.6)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	265 173	(67.9)	251 924	(64.1)	250 992	(63.5)	232 820	(58.5)	223 008	(55.7)	209 502	(52.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in *italics*.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

	2017		2018		2019		2020		Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020	Mean annual % change in rate, 2011–2020	Country
	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000	N	Rate per 100 000			
											EU/EEA
	561	(6.4)	470	(5.3)	464	(5.2)	382	(4.3)	-11.9	-6.7	Austria
	911	(8.0)	910	(8.0)	890	(7.8)	778	(6.8)	-6.1	-2.8	Belgium
	1 408	(19.8)	1 290	(18.3)	1 288	(18.4)	887	(12.8)	-12.0	-9.5	Bulgaria
	372	(9.0)	364	(8.9)	297	(7.3)	177	(4.4)	-20.3	-9.5	Croatia
	52	(6.1)	51	(5.9)	66	(7.5)	34	(3.8)	-13.1	-5.2	Cyprus
	495	(4.7)	434	(4.1)	455	(4.3)	360	(3.4)	-8.7	-5.1	Czechia
	253	(4.4)	270	(4.7)	260	(4.5)	205	(3.5)	-8.9	-6.5	Denmark
	172	(13.1)	145	(11.0)	147	(11.1)	120	(9.0)	-10.8	-10.2	Estonia
	242	(4.4)	226	(4.1)	225	(4.1)	174	(3.1)	-6.2	-6.8	Finland
	5 015	(7.5)	4 779	(7.1)	4 869	(7.2)	4 398	(6.5)	-5.4	-1.8	France
	5 371	(6.5)	5 326	(6.4)	4 648	(5.6)	4 010	(4.8)	-8.8	-0.8	Germany
	434	(4.0)	406	(3.8)	434	(4.0)	380	(3.5)	-2.1	-1.6	Greece
	650	(6.6)	602	(6.2)	528	(5.4)	384	(3.9)	-14.9	-13.5	Hungary
	13	(3.8)	8	(2.3)	13	(3.6)	12	(3.3)	16.3	1.7	Iceland
	283	(5.9)	290	(6.0)	247	(5.0)	229	(4.6)	-6.9	-6.5	Ireland
	3 828	(6.3)	3 777	(6.2)	3 185	(5.3)	2 163	(3.6)	-12.6	-7.0	Italy
	543	(27.8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Latvia
	1	(2.6)	1	(2.6)	-	-	2	(5.2)	-0.7	7.2	Liechtenstein
	1 268	(44.5)	1 063	(37.8)	1 006	(36.0)	688	(24.6)	-14.8	-9.0	Lithuania
	32	(5.4)	42	(7.0)	48	(7.8)	32	(5.1)	0.4	0.5	Luxembourg
	42	(9.1)	55	(11.6)	98	(19.9)	140	(27.2)	25.1	15.0	Malta
	772	(4.5)	780	(4.5)	739	(4.3)	614	(3.5)	-9.0	-5.6	Netherlands
	237	(4.5)	188	(3.6)	150	(2.8)	144	(2.7)	-15.4	-9.4	Norway
	5 535	(14.6)	5 196	(13.7)	4 983	(13.1)	3 150	(8.3)	-15.4	-10.0	Poland
	1 870	(18.1)	1 887	(18.3)	1 872	(18.2)	1 402	(13.6)	-7.1	-6.2	Portugal
	12 303	(62.6)	11 581	(59.3)	11 070	(57.0)	7 193	(37.2)	-12.9	-9.1	Romania
	228	(4.2)	273	(5.0)	214	(3.9)	153	(2.8)	-14.2	-10.2	Slovakia
	112	(5.4)	98	(4.7)	98	(4.7)	75	(3.6)	-11.1	-10.0	Slovenia
	4 522	(9.7)	4 614	(9.9)	4 406	(9.4)	2 949	(6.2)	-7.6	-8.4	Spain
	487	(4.9)	474	(4.7)	478	(4.7)	316	(3.1)	-18.7	-6.8	Sweden
	48 012	(10.6)	45 600	(10.1)	43 178	(9.6)	31 551	(7.0)	-11.1	-7.2	Subtotal EU/EEA
											Non-EU/EEA
	503	(17.4)	440	(15.3)	412	(14.3)	240	(8.3)	-12.7	-5.9	Albania
	1	(1.3)	2	(2.6)	5	(6.5)	2	(2.6)	-15.9	-3.5	Andorra
	841	(28.6)	734	(24.9)	621	(21.0)	394	(13.3)	-21.5	-12.4	Armenia
	5 231	(53.1)	5 038	(50.6)	4 823	(48.0)	3 683	(36.3)	-9.0	-10.6	Azerbaijan
	2 781	(29.4)	2 359	(25.0)	2 207	(23.3)	1 514	(16.0)	-17.1	-11.9	Belarus
	766	(22.9)	666	(20.0)	580	(17.6)	357	(10.9)	-20.2	-12.8	Bosnia and Herzegovina
	2 597	(64.8)	2 316	(57.9)	2 169	(54.3)	1 671	(41.9)	-13.3	-10.3	Georgia
	234	(2.8)	292	(3.5)	217	(2.5)	158	(1.8)	-12.3	-11.5	Israel
	12 449	(68.9)	12 832	(70.0)	12 501	(67.4)	9 603	(51.1)	-7.2	-11.4	Kazakhstan
	6 687	(108.0)	6 338	(100.5)	6 138	(95.7)	4 241	(65.0)	-13.4	-5.5	Kyrgyzstan
	-	-	1	(2.6)	-	-	0	(0.0)	-100.0	-	Monaco
	75	(12.0)	84	(13.4)	80	(12.7)	40	(6.4)	-17.7	-10.7	Montenegro
	216	(10.4)	217	(10.4)	199	(9.6)	143	(6.9)	-14.2	-9.1	North Macedonia
	3 358	(82.7)	3 022	(74.6)	2 809	(69.5)	1 767	(43.8)	-16.0	-9.1	Republic of Moldova
	84 510	(58.1)	78 258	(53.7)	73 328	(50.3)	58 723	(40.2)	-10.8	-7.2	Russian Federation
	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	-	-	-	0.0	San Marino
	1 450	(16.4)	1 330	(15.1)	1 106	(12.6)	439	(5.0)	-25.9	-16.0	Serbia
	738	10.5	641	9.1	501	7.2	-	-	-	-	Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹
	712	39.9	689	38.5	605	33.8	439	(23.4)	-12.7	-7.8	Kosovo ¹
	529	(6.3)	473	(5.5)	402	(4.7)	351	(4.1)	-12.2	-5.3	Switzerland
	5 895	(66.4)	5 726	(62.9)	5 755	(61.7)	4 148	(43.5)	-10.9	-7.9	Tajikistan
	11 821	(14.6)	11 576	(14.1)	11 247	(13.5)	8 830	(10.5)	-9.0	-7.2	Turkey
	1 968	(34.2)	2 157	(36.9)	2 117	(35.6)	1 918	(31.8)	-3.4	-5.5	Turkmenistan
	27 229	(61.2)	26 512	(59.9)	25 379	(57.7)	17 533	(40.1)	-11.4	-6.7	Ukraine
	5 248	(7.9)	4 775	(7.1)	4 803	(7.1)	4 185	(6.2)	-8.4	-8.1	United Kingdom
	16 842	(52.7)	16 413	(50.5)	16 272	(49.3)	12 111	(36.2)	-8.2	-4.1	Uzbekistan
	191 231	(40.4)	181 561	(38.1)	173 170	(36.1)	132 051	(27.4)	-10.7	-7.7	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
	239 243	(25.9)	227 161	(24.5)	216 348	(23.3)	163 602	(17.5)	-10.7	-7.5	Total European Region
	197 903	(48.8)	187 360	(46.0)	178 877	(43.7)	135 024	(32.8)	-10.9	-7.8	Subtotal 18 HPCs

Table IV. TB cases in children under 15 years, European Region, 2016–2020^a

Country/area	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	N	Percentage among all TB	Rate per 100 000	N	Percentage among all TB	Rate per 100 000	N	Percentage among all TB	Rate per 100 000	N	Percentage among all TB	Rate per 100 000	N	Percentage among all TB	Rate per 100 000
EU/EEA															
Austria	30	(4.7)	2.4	21	(3.7)	1.7	28	(5.8)	2.2	22	(4.6)	1.7	12	(3.1)	0.9
Belgium	59	(5.7)	3.1	68	(7.0)	3.5	60	(6.1)	3.1	50	(5.2)	2.6	48	(5.8)	2.5
Bulgaria	126	(7.9)	12.6	108	(7.4)	10.8	72	(5.3)	7.2	59	(4.4)	5.9	24	(2.6)	2.4
Croatia	5	(1.1)	0.8	3	(0.8)	0.5	8	(2.2)	1.3	1	(0.3)	0.2	2	(1.1)	0.3
Cyprus	0	(0.0)	0.0	3	(5.7)	2.2	1	(1.9)	0.7	2	(2.9)	1.4	0	(0.0)	0.0
Czechia	10	(1.9)	0.6	6	(1.2)	0.4	5	(1.1)	0.3	4	(0.9)	0.2	2	(0.5)	0.1
Denmark	18	(5.5)	1.9	12	(4.4)	1.2	11	(3.8)	1.1	16	(5.7)	1.7	10	(4.6)	1.0
Estonia	4	(2.1)	1.9	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(1.4)	0.9	1	(0.7)	0.5	1	(0.8)	0.5
Finland	6	(2.6)	0.7	6	(2.4)	0.7	2	(0.9)	0.2	9	(4.0)	1.0	5	(2.9)	0.6
France	1 153	(20.1)	9.4	343	(6.8)	2.8	244	(4.8)	2.0	226	(4.4)	1.9	196	(4.3)	1.6
Germany	226	(3.8)	2.1	242	(4.4)	2.2	213	(3.9)	1.9	195	(4.1)	1.7	163	(3.9)	1.4
Greece	21	(4.8)	1.3	11	(2.4)	0.7	6	(1.4)	0.4	17	(3.7)	1.1	17	(4.3)	1.1
Hungary	6	(0.8)	0.4	6	(0.9)	0.4	3	(0.5)	0.2	10	(1.8)	0.7	5	(1.2)	0.4
Iceland	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(16.7)	2.9
Ireland	17	(5.4)	1.7	6	(2.0)	0.6	7	(2.3)	0.7	10	(3.8)	1.0	6	(2.5)	0.6
Italy	158	(3.9)	1.9	168	(4.3)	2.1	164	(4.2)	2.0	180	(5.4)	2.3	104	(4.5)	1.3
Latvia	23	(3.5)	7.7	10	(1.8)	3.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	–	–	–	0	(0.0)	0.0
Lithuania	47	(3.3)	11.1	44	(3.2)	10.4	19	(1.7)	4.5	27	(2.6)	6.4	13	(1.8)	3.1
Luxembourg	1	(3.4)	1.1	1	(3.1)	1.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0
Malta	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(1.8)	1.5	2	(2.0)	3.0	7	(5.0)	10.1
Netherlands	49	(5.5)	1.8	34	(4.3)	1.2	21	(2.6)	0.8	48	(6.4)	1.8	19	(3.0)	0.7
Norway	13	(4.4)	1.4	17	(6.5)	1.8	7	(3.4)	0.7	4	(2.5)	0.4	11	(6.9)	1.2
Poland	103	(1.6)	1.8	68	(1.2)	1.2	52	(0.9)	0.9	81	(1.5)	1.4	39	(1.2)	0.7
Portugal	36	(1.9)	2.5	45	(2.4)	3.1	50	(2.6)	3.5	71	(3.7)	5.0	43	(3.0)	3.1
Romania	596	(4.4)	19.4	533	(4.1)	17.4	542	(4.4)	17.7	390	(3.4)	12.8	262	(3.4)	8.6
Slovakia	61	(20.6)	7.3	46	(18.5)	5.5	40	(14.2)	4.7	35	(16.4)	4.1	35	(22.2)	4.1
Slovenia	3	(2.5)	1.0	2	(1.8)	0.6	1	(1.0)	0.3	2	(2.0)	0.6	0	(0.0)	0.0
Spain	321	(6.3)	4.6	347	(6.1)	5.0	302	(6.3)	4.3	319	(7.0)	4.6	188	(6.2)	2.7
Sweden	58	(8.1)	3.4	26	(5.0)	1.5	31	(6.4)	1.7	19	(4.0)	1.0	16	(4.9)	0.9
Subtotal EU/EEA	3 150	(5.8)	4.6	2 176	(4.3)	3.2	1 892	(4.0)	2.8	1 800	(4.0)	2.6	1 230	(3.7)	1.8
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	13	(3.1)	2.4	14	(2.8)	2.7	4	(0.9)	0.8	11	(2.7)	2.2	3	(1.3)	0.6
Andorra	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0
Armenia	21	(2.0)	3.5	20	(2.4)	3.3	37	(5.0)	6.1	38	(6.1)	6.2	23	(5.8)	3.7
Azerbaijan	175	(3.4)	7.8	166	(3.2)	7.2	200	(4.0)	8.6	179	(3.7)	7.6	91	(2.5)	3.8
Belarus	13	(0.4)	0.8	13	(0.5)	0.8	12	(0.5)	0.8	8	(0.4)	0.5	4	(0.3)	0.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	10	(1.1)	2.0	11	(1.4)	2.2	5	(0.8)	1.0	3	(0.5)	0.6	1	(0.3)	0.2
Georgia	123	(4.1)	15.9	94	(3.6)	12.0	77	(3.3)	9.7	72	(3.3)	9.0	48	(2.9)	6.0
Israel	13	(5.2)	0.6	16	(6.8)	0.7	16	(5.5)	0.7	7	(3.2)	0.3	4	(2.5)	0.2
Kazakhstan	326	(2.6)	6.7	404	(3.2)	8.0	362	(2.8)	6.9	351	(2.8)	6.6	303	(3.2)	5.5
Kyrgyzstan	407	(5.8)	21.0	436	(6.5)	21.9	310	(4.9)	15.2	305	(5.0)	14.6	180	(4.2)	8.5
Monaco	1	(0.0)	0.0	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Montenegro	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(2.4)	1.7	1	(1.3)	0.9	0	(0.0)	0.0
North Macedonia	25	(9.5)	7.2	10	(4.6)	2.9	12	(5.5)	3.5	12	(6.0)	3.5	10	(7.0)	2.9
Republic of Moldova	103	(2.9)	16.0	123	(3.7)	19.2	95	(3.1)	14.8	101	(3.6)	15.7	56	(3.2)	8.7
Russian Federation	2 876	(3.1)	11.4	2 494	(3.0)	9.7	2 169	(2.8)	8.3	2 028	(2.8)	7.7	1 627	(2.8)	6.1
San Marino	0	–	–	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0
Serbia	17	(1.2)	1.2	22	(1.5)	1.6	29	(2.1)	2.1	15	(1.3)	1.1	11	(2.5)	0.8
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	0	(0.0)	0.0	7	(0.9)	0.7	6	(0.9)	0.6	4	(0.7)	0.4	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	17	(2.4)	3.7	15	(2.1)	3.3	23	(3.3)	5.2	11	(1.8)	2.5	11	(2.5)	2.5
Switzerland	30	(5.2)	2.4	23	(4.3)	1.8	26	(5.5)	2.0	15	(3.7)	1.2	16	(4.6)	1.2
Tajikistan	389	(6.5)	12.4	353	(6.0)	10.9	346	(6.0)	10.3	404	(7.0)	11.7	240	(5.8)	6.8
Turkey	628	(5.2)	3.1	551	(4.7)	2.7	599	(5.2)	3.0	496	(4.4)	2.4	391	(4.4)	1.9
Turkmenistan	5	(0.2)	0.3	39	(2.0)	2.2	37	(1.7)	2.1	44	(2.1)	2.4	50	(2.6)	2.7
Ukraine	571	(2.0)	8.3	611	(2.2)	8.8	580	(2.2)	8.3	585	(2.3)	8.3	382	(2.2)	5.5
United Kingdom	224	(3.9)	1.9	195	(3.7)	1.7	159	(3.3)	1.3	182	(3.8)	1.5	153	(3.7)	1.3
Uzbekistan	2 010	(12.5)	22.5	1 989	(11.8)	21.8	2 029	(12.4)	21.8	2 190	(13.5)	23.1	1 733	(14.3)	18.0
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	7 980	(3.9)	8.2	7 584	(4.0)	7.7	7 106	(3.9)	7.1	7 047	(4.1)	7.0	5 326	(4.0)	5.3
Total European Region	11 130	(4.4)	6.7	9 760	(4.1)	5.9	8 998	(4.0)	5.4	8 847	(4.1)	5.3	6 556	(4.0)	3.9
Subtotal 18 HPCs	8 443	(4.0)	10.1	7 988	(4.0)	9.4	7 488	(4.0)	8.7	7 278	(4.1)	8.4	5 428	(4.0)	6.2

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^aFor non-EU/EEA countries, new and relapse cases are included; for EU/EEA countries, all TB cases under 15 years of age are included.

¹All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table V. RR/MDR-TB^a notification among new bacteriologically confirmed^b pulmonary TB cases with available DST results, European Region, 2016–2020

Country/area	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020
	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	
EU/EEA																
Austria	8	(3.0)	0.1	11	(4.2)	0.1	10	(4.8)	0.1	2	(1.0)	0.0	1	(0.6)	0.0	-40.9
Belgium ^c	6	(1.4)	0.1	2	(0.5)	0.0	5	(1.2)	0.0	9	(2.1)	0.1	3	(0.9)	0.0	-16.3
Bulgaria	7	(1.2)	0.1	14	(2.7)	0.2	12	(2.5)	0.2	7	(1.7)	0.1	8	(3.9)	0.1	4.1
Croatia	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(0.4)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Cyprus	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(3.0)	0.1	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Czechia	4	(1.3)	0.0	3	(1.0)	0.0	10	(3.6)	0.1	8	(2.6)	0.1	8	(3.6)	0.1	18.5
Denmark ^c	4	(2.2)	0.1	1	(0.6)	0.0	4	(2.5)	0.1	3	(1.8)	0.1	1	(0.8)	0.0	-29.6
Estonia	18	(13.5)	1.4	26	(21.7)	2.0	22	(21.6)	1.7	17	(17.0)	1.3	16	(18.0)	1.2	-3.1
Finland	2	(1.6)	0.0	4	(2.9)	0.1	4	(3.1)	0.1	2	(1.6)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
France	33	(1.4)	0.0	48	(1.8)	0.1	46	(1.7)	0.1	20	(100.0)	0.0	20	(100.0)	0.0	-12.0
Germany	56	(2.6)	0.1	57	(2.6)	0.1	62	(2.8)	0.1	39	(2.0)	0.0	33	(2.1)	0.0	-12.6
Greece	3	(3.1)	0.0	6	(4.0)	0.1	5	(4.3)	0.0	6	(3.4)	0.1	5	(2.0)	0.0	13.8
Hungary	12	(4.0)	0.1	9	(3.1)	0.1	8	(2.6)	0.1	8	(3.3)	0.1	6	(3.8)	0.1	-15.8
Iceland	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	-	0.0	-
Ireland ^d	4	(3.1)	0.1	2	(1.9)	0.0	4	(4.2)	0.1	1	(1.1)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Italy	24	(3.1)	0.0	60	(3.1)	0.1	37	(2.1)	0.1	41	(2.4)	0.1	33	(3.4)	0.1	8.7
Latvia	32	(7.6)	1.6	29	(8.0)	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Lithuania	126	(14.3)	4.4	118	(13.8)	4.1	96	(12.8)	3.4	100	(13.8)	3.6	61	(12.6)	2.2	-15.9
Luxembourg	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Malta	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Netherlands	6	(1.8)	0.0	6	(1.7)	0.0	3	(0.9)	0.0	7	(2.3)	0.0	4	(1.6)	0.0	-10.2
Norway ^c	8	(5.4)	0.2	6	(4.4)	0.1	6	(6.1)	0.1	1	(1.2)	0.0	2	(2.6)	0.0	-29.8
Poland	31	(0.8)	0.1	37	(1.1)	0.1	37	(1.2)	0.1	32	(1.0)	0.1	29	(1.4)	0.1	-1.6
Portugal	14	(1.6)	0.1	11	(1.2)	0.1	6	(0.7)	0.1	9	(1.2)	0.1	4	(0.9)	0.0	-26.8
Romania	178	(2.9)	0.9	152	(2.5)	0.8	166	(2.8)	0.8	159	(2.7)	0.8	85	(2.4)	0.4	-16.4
Slovakia	2	(2.2)	0.0	4	(4.1)	0.1	1	(0.9)	0.0	1	(1.3)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Slovenia	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(1.2)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(1.8)	0.0	-
Spain	7	(2.2)	0.0	19	(2.2)	0.0	14	(1.7)	0.0	17	(1.7)	0.0	11	(1.8)	0.0	11.4
Sweden	12	(3.3)	0.1	8	(3.2)	0.1	5	(1.8)	0.0	5	(2.1)	0.0	4	(2.4)	0.0	-24.9
Subtotal EU/EEA	597	(2.8)	0.1	635	(2.8)	0.1	564	(2.6)	0.1	494	(2.7)	0.1	335	(2.8)	0.1	-13.5
Non-EU/EEA																
Albania	2	(5.3)	0.1	2	(2.9)	0.1	3	(5.1)	0.1	2	(7.7)	0.1	1	(0.8)	0.0	-15.8
Andorra	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0
Armenia	61	(17.1)	2.1	51	(15.9)	1.7	51	(20.4)	1.7	38	(16.3)	1.3	28	(14.1)	0.9	-17.9
Azerbaijan	219	(18.8)	2.2	245	(12.4)	2.5	237	(12.0)	2.4	219	(11.5)	2.2	149	(12.0)	1.5	-10.1
Belarus	677	(38.0)	7.2	649	(38.4)	6.9	559	(36.6)	5.9	561	(37.7)	5.9	401	(39.5)	4.2	-12.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(0.5)	0.1	1	(0.3)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0
Georgia	172	(10.8)	4.3	163	(11.3)	4.1	160	(12.2)	4.0	165	(12.1)	4.1	114	(10.7)	2.9	-9.6
Israel	9	(7.4)	0.1	7	(5.4)	0.1	15	(9.7)	0.2	9	(8.6)	0.1	5	(5.6)	0.1	-15.1
Kazakhstan	1 869	(57.3)	10.5	1 406	(36.7)	7.8	1 706	(27.1)	9.3	1 534	(27.0)	8.3	1 758	(36.2)	9.4	-2.8
Kyrgyzstan	597	(27.3)	9.8	584	(25.6)	9.4	663	(28.9)	10.5	700	(29.5)	10.9	493	(28.3)	7.6	-6.4
Monaco	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0.0
Montenegro	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0
North Macedonia	2	(1.3)	0.1	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(0.8)	0.0	1	(1.2)	0.0	-15.9
Republic of Moldova	387	(25.7)	9.5	399	(27.6)	9.8	402	(28.8)	9.9	441	(32.9)	10.9	218	(26.0)	5.4	-13.2
Russian Federation	8 463	(27.3)	5.8	9 312	(32.0)	6.4	9 654	(34.5)	6.6	9 246	(35.3)	6.3	7 657	(36.3)	5.2	-2.6
San Marino	0	-	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	-
Serbia	5	(1.4)	0.1	1	(0.3)	0.0	2	(0.7)	0.0	2	(0.9)	0.0	-	-	-	-
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^e	5	(1.4)	0.1	1	(0.3)	0.0	2	(0.7)	0.0	2	(0.9)	0.0	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ^f	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	13	(4.6)	0.2	7	(2.6)	0.1	3	(1.1)	0.0	5	(2.6)	0.1	4	(2.3)	0.0	-26.1
Tajikistan	576	(22.5)	6.6	490	(20.1)	5.5	696	(28.0)	7.6	672	(29.0)	7.2	408	(24.2)	4.3	-10.4
Turkey	148	(2.9)	0.2	162	(3.3)	0.2	163	(3.5)	0.2	113	(2.4)	0.1	94	(2.5)	0.1	-11.9
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	3 687	(26.6)	8.2	3 388	(27.9)	7.6	3 587	(29.0)	8.1	3 438	(27.2)	7.8	2 515	(28.6)	5.8	-8.6
United Kingdom ^c	38	(1.7)	0.1	28	(1.4)	0.0	24	(1.2)	0.0	27	(1.4)	0.0	31	(2.0)	0.0	-5.5
Uzbekistan	757	(100.0)	2.4	657	(14.8)	2.1	735	(15.2)	2.3	615	(11.7)	1.9	721	(18.3)	2.2	-2.7
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	17 682	(25.7)	3.8	17 551	(25.3)	3.8	18 662	(26.4)	4.0	17 789	(26.0)	3.8	14 598	(27.8)	3.1	-4.8
Total European Region	18 279	(20.6)	2.0	18 186	(20.3)	2.1	19 226	(21.0)	2.1	18 283	(21.3)	2.0	14 933	(23.1)	1.6	-4.9
Subtotal 18 HPCs	17 974	(24.6)	4.5	17 845	(24.2)	4.5	18 909	(25.3)	4.7	18 025	(24.8)	4.5	14 726	(26.9)	3.7	-5.2

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

TESSy: the European Surveillance System.

^aIncludes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^bBacteriologically confirmed cases – cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay for non-EU/EEA countries, culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases for EU/EEA countries.

^cPrevious TB history is defined as previous diagnosis.

^dAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table VI. RR/MDR-TB^a notification among previously treated bacteriologically confirmed^b pulmonary TB cases with available DST results, European Region, 2016–2020

Country/area	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			Mean annual % change in rate, 2016–2020
	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	
EU/EEA																
Austria	3	(17.6)	0.0	3	(20.0)	0.0	3	(21.4)	0.0	1	(8.3)	0.0	1	(20.0)	0.0	-24.4
Belgium ^c	3	(8.6)	0.0	2	(5.1)	0.0	1	(2.9)	0.0	4	(10.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Bulgaria	15	(18.5)	0.2	15	(18.1)	0.2	16	(22.2)	0.2	7	(14.0)	0.1	4	(11.1)	0.1	-27.6
Croatia	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(6.3)	0.0	1	(7.7)	0.0	1	(16.7)	0.0	-
Cyprus	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Czechia	2	(16.7)	0.0	3	(18.8)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	3	(30.0)	0.0	10.3
Denmark ^c	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(14.3)	0.0	-
Estonia	7	(53.8)	0.5	11	(52.4)	0.8	10	(55.6)	0.8	10	(47.6)	0.8	3	(30.0)	0.2	-19.3
Finland	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(66.7)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(25.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
France	18	(6.8)	0.0	33	(13.9)	0.0	36	(14.8)	0.1	18	(100.0)	0.0	11	(100.0)	0.0	-11.8
Germany	18	(12.8)	0.0	25	(20.8)	0.0	23	(17.2)	0.0	18	(15.0)	0.0	5	(5.3)	0.0	-27.6
Greece	2	(20.0)	0.0	1	(5.9)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(5.9)	0.0	1	(7.1)	0.0	-15.8
Hungary	8	(21.6)	0.1	4	(14.8)	0.0	5	(14.7)	0.1	5	(22.7)	0.1	5	(23.8)	0.1	-10.9
Iceland	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Ireland ^c	2	(16.7)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(11.1)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Italy	9	(9.3)	0.0	13	(17.3)	0.0	12	(17.9)	0.0	4	(12.9)	0.0	6	(23.1)	0.0	-9.3
Latvia	21	(23.3)	1.1	18	(30.5)	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Lithuania	127	(43.6)	4.4	145	(54.1)	5.1	92	(42.2)	3.3	70	(38.9)	2.5	43	(32.1)	1.5	-23.1
Luxembourg	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Malta	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Netherlands	5	(38.5)	0.0	1	(7.1)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Norway ^c	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(14.3)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Poland	20	(4.4)	0.1	15	(3.9)	0.0	18	(4.1)	0.0	12	(3.0)	0.0	11	(3.3)	0.0	-13.9
Portugal	3	(4.3)	0.0	2	(2.9)	0.0	2	(3.9)	0.0	5	(7.7)	0.0	3	(10.7)	0.0	0.1
Romania	365	(16.9)	1.8	291	(15.0)	1.5	270	(14.8)	1.4	216	(12.7)	1.1	159	(13.4)	0.8	-18.3
Slovakia	1	(5.6)	0.0	2	(7.7)	0.0	2	(13.3)	0.0	4	(19.0)	0.1	1	(9.1)	0.0	-0.1
Slovenia	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Spain	4	(0.8)	0.0	13	(2.3)	0.0	4	(9.3)	0.0	1	(1.7)	0.0	1	(3.3)	0.0	-29.6
Sweden	3	(15.8)	0.0	2	(9.5)	0.0	2	(18.2)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(10.0)	0.0	-24.9
Subtotal EU/EEA	636	(14.5)	0.1	601	(14.8)	0.1	497	(15.0)	0.1	380	(13.4)	0.1	260	(12.8)	0.1	-20.1
Non-EU/EEA																
Albania	2	(100.0)	0.1	2	(20.0)	0.1	1	(25.0)	0.0	2	(66.7)	0.1	3	(23.1)	0.1	10.8
Andorra	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0.0
Armenia	67	(64.4)	2.3	48	(44.4)	1.6	34	(41.5)	1.2	27	(40.9)	0.9	24	(50.0)	0.8	-22.8
Azerbaijan	706	(39.5)	7.3	762	(28.3)	7.7	701	(25.6)	7.0	533	(24.4)	5.3	552	(24.4)	5.4	-6.9
Belarus	569	(71.7)	6.0	468	(66.9)	5.0	425	(69.4)	4.5	313	(59.8)	3.3	424	(74.5)	4.5	-7.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Georgia	192	(30.8)	4.8	161	(30.0)	4.0	137	(30.9)	3.4	139	(32.1)	3.5	77	(26.5)	1.9	-20.3
Israel	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(50.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Kazakhstan	1 050	(53.9)	5.9	1 557	(60.3)	8.6	2 337	(64.3)	12.8	1 446	(44.5)	7.8	1 101	(49.7)	5.9	-0.1
Kyrgyzstan	619	(60.2)	10.2	666	(60.9)	10.8	850	(68.3)	13.5	603	(60.1)	9.4	377	(54.0)	5.8	-13.2
Monaco	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(11.1)	0.2	1	(33.3)	0.2	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
North Macedonia	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(10.0)	0.0	-
Republic of Moldova	295	(55.7)	7.3	280	(55.0)	6.9	359	(59.6)	8.9	118	(34.2)	2.9	195	(53.1)	4.8	-9.7
Russian Federation	17 508	(65.2)	12.1	16 567	(66.8)	11.4	17 011	(70.6)	11.7	17 199	(70.8)	11.8	14 306	(68.4)	9.8	-5.0
San Marino	0	-	-	0	-	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	-	0.0	0	-	0.0	0.0
Serbia	5	(12.5)	0.1	4	(13.3)	0.0	1	(3.7)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	-
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^d	3	(7.5)	0.0	4	(13.3)	0.0	1	(3.7)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	-
Kosovo ^e	2	(6.3)	0.1	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	1	(7.1)	0.0	2	(22.2)	0.0	1	(6.7)	0.0	4	(16.7)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Tajikistan	172	(44.9)	2.0	153	(23.5)	1.7	208	(37.8)	2.3	206	(40.4)	2.2	147	(43.2)	1.5	-6.1
Turkey	92	(15.7)	0.1	77	(14.1)	0.1	53	(11.9)	0.1	37	(9.7)	0.0	33	(11.1)	0.0	-23.7
Turkmenistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	3 654	(47.0)	8.2	3 113	(47.9)	7.0	2 888	(46.4)	6.5	2 498	(42.9)	5.7	1 662	(41.3)	3.8	-17.4
United Kingdom ^c	8	(5.4)	0.0	6	(4.7)	0.0	8	(5.3)	0.0	4	(3.3)	0.0	4	(5.3)	0.0	-16.4
Uzbekistan	1 199	(97.6)	3.8	1 200	(57.5)	3.8	687	(34.1)	2.1	467	(21.8)	1.4	679	(38.4)	2.0	-14.6
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	26 139	(59.5)	5.6	25 068	(58.2)	5.4	25 702	(59.9)	5.5	23 596	(57.3)	5.0	19 585	(57.7)	4.2	-7.1
Total European Region	26 775	(55.4)	2.9	25 669	(54.5)	3.0	26 199	(56.7)	2.8	23 976	(54.5)	2.6	19 845	(55.2)	2.2	-7.3
Subtotal 18 HPCs	26 658	(57.6)	6.7	25 532	(56.5)	6.4	26 078	(58.2)	6.5	23 889	(55.7)	5.9	19 786	(56.2)	4.9	-7.5

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

TESSy: the European Surveillance System.

^aIncludes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^bBacteriologically confirmed cases – cases with positive identification for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex confirmed by culture and/or line probe assay for non-EU/EEA countries, culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases for EU/EEA countries.

^cPrevious TB history is defined as previous diagnosis.

^dAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table VII. RR/MDR-TB^a notification among all bacteriologically confirmed^b TB cases with available DST results EU/EEA 2016–2020

Country	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020			Mean annual % change in rate 2016–2020
	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	N	%	Rate per 100 000	
EU/EEA																
Austria	17	(3.6)	0.2	19	(4.5)	0.2	18	(5.2)	0.2	6	(1.8)	0.1	2	(0.7)	0.0	-41.8
Belgium	12	(1.6)	0.1	8	(1.1)	0.1	9	(1.3)	0.1	17	(2.4)	0.1	17	(2.8)	0.1	8.6
Bulgaria	22	(3.3)	0.3	29	(4.8)	0.4	28	(5.1)	0.4	14	(3.1)	0.2	10	(4.1)	0.1	-17.3
Croatia	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(0.7)	0.0	2	(0.8)	0.0	1	(0.8)	0.0	-
Cyprus	1	(2.4)	0.1	1	(2.6)	0.1	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(1.9)	0.1	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Czechia	7	(1.9)	0.1	8	(2.3)	0.1	12	(3.7)	0.1	8	(2.4)	0.1	11	(4.3)	0.1	11.6
Denmark	5	(2.0)	0.1	2	(0.9)	0.0	4	(1.8)	0.1	4	(1.8)	0.1	2	(1.1)	0.0	-20.9
Estonia	26	(17.1)	2.0	37	(26.1)	2.8	32	(26.2)	2.4	27	(21.3)	2.0	19	(18.1)	1.4	-7.8
Finland	6	(3.3)	0.1	6	(3.1)	0.1	4	(2.2)	0.1	3	(1.7)	0.1	1	(0.7)	0.0	-36.2
France	51	(1.9)	0.1	81	(2.8)	0.1	82	(2.7)	0.1	75	(100.0)	0.1	67	(100.0)	0.1	6.8
Germany	116	(2.9)	0.1	134	(3.4)	0.2	130	(3.3)	0.2	100	(2.9)	0.1	91	(3.2)	0.1	-6.2
Greece	5	(4.2)	0.0	9	(4.7)	0.1	6	(3.9)	0.1	7	(3.1)	0.1	12	(3.4)	0.1	24.7
Hungary	20	(5.9)	0.2	13	(4.1)	0.1	13	(3.9)	0.1	13	(5.0)	0.1	11	(6.2)	0.1	-13.7
Iceland	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Ireland	7	(3.0)	0.1	6	(3.0)	0.1	7	(3.4)	0.1	6	(3.4)	0.1	1	(1.0)	0.0	-39.3
Italy	33	(3.8)	0.1	73	(3.7)	0.1	49	(2.7)	0.1	45	(2.6)	0.1	39	(3.3)	0.1	4.7
Latvia	56	(10.4)	2.8	48	(11.1)	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	-	-	-	0	(0.0)	0.0	-
Lithuania	255	(21.2)	8.8	264	(23.0)	9.3	189	(19.1)	6.7	173	(18.5)	6.2	105	(16.5)	3.8	-19.2
Luxembourg	1	(4.0)	0.2	1	(4.3)	0.2	1	(2.9)	0.2	1	(3.1)	0.2	0	(0.0)	0.0	-100.0
Malta	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	2	(5.0)	0.4	-
Netherlands	15	(2.7)	0.1	10	(1.9)	0.1	6	(1.1)	0.0	9	(1.9)	0.1	12	(3.0)	0.1	-6.0
Norway	11	(4.8)	0.2	9	(4.2)	0.2	6	(3.6)	0.1	2	(1.5)	0.0	2	(1.5)	0.0	-35.2
Poland	52	(1.2)	0.1	52	(1.4)	0.1	58	(1.5)	0.2	45	(1.2)	0.1	42	(1.7)	0.1	-5.2
Portugal	19	(1.7)	0.2	13	(1.2)	0.1	11	(1.0)	0.1	15	(1.7)	0.1	9	(1.7)	0.1	-16.9
Romania	550	(6.4)	2.8	454	(5.5)	2.3	442	(5.5)	2.3	381	(4.9)	2.0	252	(5.1)	1.3	-17.3
Slovakia	3	(2.7)	0.1	7	(5.2)	0.1	3	(2.1)	0.1	5	(4.4)	0.1	1	(1.5)	0.0	-24.1
Slovenia	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(0.9)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	0	(0.0)	0.0	1	(1.4)	0.0	-
Spain	15	(1.4)	0.0	35	(2.0)	0.1	23	(2.1)	0.0	19	(1.4)	0.0	15	(1.8)	0.0	-0.5
Sweden	25	(4.2)	0.3	12	(2.8)	0.1	13	(3.2)	0.1	10	(2.5)	0.1	6	(2.3)	0.1	-30.8
Total EU/EEA	1 330	(4.5)	0.3	1 332	(4.4)	0.3	1 148	(4.0)	0.3	988	(4.0)	0.2	731	(4.3)	0.2	-13.9

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB high-priority countries are presented in italics. The resistance pattern at the initiation of treatment is reported to TESSy irrespective of the method used for DST or resistance prediction.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

TESSy: the European Surveillance System.

^a Includes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^b Culture-positive OR microscopy-positive and nucleic acid amplification test-positive cases.

Table VIII. Pre-XDR-TB notification among pulmonary RR/MDR-TB^a cases with DST results to fluoroquinolones, European Region, 2016–2020^b

Country/area	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	RR/MDR-TB cases tested for FQL (N)	Pre-XDR-TB cases (N)	Percentage among cases tested for FQL	RR/MDR-TB cases tested for FQL (N)	Pre-XDR-TB cases (N)	Percentage among cases tested for FQL	RR/MDR-TB cases tested for FQL (N)	Pre-XDR-TB cases (N)	Percentage among cases tested for FQL	RR/MDR-TB cases tested for FQL (N)	Pre-XDR-TB cases (N)	Percentage among cases tested for FQL	RR/MDR-TB cases tested for FQL (N)	Pre-XDR-TB cases (N)	Percentage among cases tested for FQL
EU/EEA															
Austria	15	4	(26.7)	16	4	(25.0)	15	4	(26.7)	3	2	(66.7)	2	0	(0.0)
Belgium	9	0	(0.0)	3	0	(0.0)	7	5	(71.4)	11	2	(18.2)	5	1	(20.0)
Bulgaria	22	3	(13.6)	27	4	(14.8)	28	5	(17.9)	14	4	(28.6)	10	2	(20.0)
Croatia	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–
Cyprus	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–
Czechia	5	0	(0.0)	6	2	(33.3)	10	1	(10.0)	2	0	(0.0)	7	4	(57.1)
Denmark	4	0	(0.0)	1	0	(0.0)	4	0	(0.0)	3	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)
Estonia	25	7	(28.0)	35	11	(31.4)	32	10	(31.3)	25	5	(20.0)	19	6	(31.6)
Finland	3	1	(33.3)	6	1	(16.7)	4	1	(25.0)	2	0	(0.0)	0	–	–
France	46	12	(26.1)	57	14	(24.6)	61	16	(26.2)	60	15	(25.0)	41	8	(19.5)
Germany	72	23	(31.9)	85	14	(16.5)	87	26	(29.9)	59	15	(25.4)	51	10	(19.6)
Greece	0	–	–	6	1	(16.7)	6	1	(16.7)	4	0	(0.0)	3	0	(0.0)
Hungary	17	10	(58.8)	12	5	(41.7)	12	6	(50.0)	13	6	(46.2)	10	0	(0.0)
Iceland	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Ireland	6	2	(33.3)	5	1	(20.0)	5	0	(0.0)	3	0	(0.0)	0	–	–
Italy	22	13	(59.1)	28	11	(39.3)	17	14	(82.4)	34	12	(35.3)	34	8	(23.5)
Latvia	53	22	(41.5)	47	18	(38.3)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Lithuania	253	88	(34.8)	263	108	(41.1)	188	76	(40.4)	159	75	(47.2)	104	34	(32.7)
Luxembourg	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Malta	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Netherlands	9	0	(0.0)	6	0	(0.0)	3	1	(33.3)	7	2	(28.6)	4	0	(0.0)
Norway	8	0	(0.0)	6	1	(16.7)	6	1	(16.7)	2	1	(50.0)	2	0	(0.0)
Poland	38	13	(34.2)	36	11	(30.6)	41	18	(43.9)	31	7	(22.6)	14	12	(85.7)
Portugal	12	3	(25.0)	8	2	(25.0)	1	0	(0.0)	5	0	(0.0)	3	0	(0.0)
Romania	238	95	(39.9)	225	76	(33.8)	265	70	(26.4)	147	51	(34.7)	96	27	(28.1)
Slovakia	3	1	(33.3)	5	2	(40.0)	2	1	(50.0)	5	0	(0.0)	1	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)
Spain	5	2	(40.0)	9	1	(11.1)	10	2	(20.0)	5	0	(0.0)	3	1	(33.3)
Sweden	14	5	(35.7)	10	0	(0.0)	7	0	(0.0)	6	0	(0.0)	5	2	(40.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	879	304	(34.6)	904	288	(31.9)	812	258	(31.8)	602	198	(32.9)	417	115	(27.6)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	–	–	–	0	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Andorra	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Armenia	57	12	(21.1)	98	20	(20.4)	85	18	(21.2)	63	19	(30.2)	52	11	(21.2)
Azerbaijan	535	209	(39.1)	812	208	(25.6)	864	148	(17.1)	704	153	(21.7)	576	87	(15.1)
Belarus	674	218	(32.3)	1117	464	(41.5)	984	272	(27.6)	874	277	(31.7)	825	354	(42.9)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	315	106	(33.7)	266	93	(35.0)	211	75	(35.5)	242	65	(26.9)	173	50	(28.9)
Israel	9	3	(33.3)	8	1	(12.5)	15	3	(20.0)	9	1	(11.1)	5	1	(20.0)
Kazakhstan	–	–	–	2 187	278	(12.7)	3 577	349	(9.8)	2 460	635	(25.8)	2 848	399	(14.0)
Kyrgyzstan	407	114	(28.0)	659	220	(33.4)	666	117	(17.6)	909	97	(10.7)	869	149	(17.1)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–
North Macedonia	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Republic of Moldova	603	108	(17.9)	533	89	(16.7)	658	157	(23.9)	559	121	(21.6)	413	188	(45.5)
Russian Federation	0	–	–	22 528	5 672	(25.2)	23 919	7 737	(32.3)	25 331	9 077	(35.8)	20 449	7 822	(38.3)
San Marino	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^c	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ^c	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	13	1	(7.7)	–	–	–	4	1	(25.0)	9	0	(0.0)	4	2	(50.0)
Tajikistan	644	331	(51.4)	464	55	(11.9)	583	197	(33.8)	362	16	(4.4)	512	121	(23.6)
Turkey	156	23	(14.7)	121	9	(7.4)	142	16	(11.3)	90	22	(24.4)	99	14	(14.1)
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–
Ukraine	10 141	3 464	(34.2)	6 501	1 965	(30.2)	6 475	2 498	(38.6)	5 936	890	(15.0)	4 177	1 120	(26.8)
United Kingdom	44	8	(18.2)	31	10	(32.3)	25	6	(24.0)	29	5	(17.2)	32	8	(25.0)
Uzbekistan	1 802	211	(11.7)	540	51	(9.4)	1 422	11	(0.8)	466	209	(44.8)	1 400	378	(27.0)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	15 400	4 808	(31.2)	35 866	9 136	(25.5)	39 631	11 605	(29.3)	38 043	11 587	(30.5)	32 434	10 704	(33.0)
Total European Region	16 279	5 112	(31.4)	36 770	9 424	(25.6)	40 443	11 863	(29.3)	38 645	11 785	(30.5)	32 851	10 819	(32.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	15 925	5 011	(31.5)	36 423	9 341	(25.6)	40 099	11 756	(29.3)	38 341	11 716	(30.6)	32 622	10 762	(33.0)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics.

DST: drug-susceptibility testing.

FQL: fluoroquinolones.

HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

XDR-TB: extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^aIncludes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^bIncludes only countries reporting second-line anti-TB drug susceptibility testing for at least one fluoroquinolone (ciprofloxacin, gatifloxacin, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and ofloxacin) and one injectable drug (amikacin, capreomycin and kanamycin).

^cAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table IX. TB cases with HIV infection, European Region, 2016–2020^a

Country/area	2016					2017					2018				
	All TB cases (N)	Cases with known HIV status		HIV positive		All TB cases (N)	Cases with known HIV status		HIV positive		All TB cases (N)	Cases with known HIV status		HIV positive	
		N	%	N	% ^b		N	%	N	% ^b		N	%	N	% ^b
EU/EEA															
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	1 042	477	(45.8)	33	(6.9)	967	514	(53.2)	43	(8.4)	977	502	(51.4)	35	(7.0)
Bulgaria	1 603	1 260	(78.6)	0	(0.0)	1 463	1 204	(82.3)	3	(0.2)	1 358	1 118	(82.3)	0	(0.0)
Croatia	464	4	(0.9)	0	(0.0)	378	3	(0.8)	0	(0.0)	372	2	(0.5)	0	(0.0)
Cyprus	60	48	(80.0)	0	(0.0)	53	49	(92.5)	0	(0.0)	52	41	(78.8)	1	(2.4)
Czechia	516	205	(39.7)	5	(2.4)	501	195	(38.9)	8	(4.1)	443	190	(42.9)	4	(2.1)
Denmark	330	150	(45.5)	9	(6.0)	275	211	(76.7)	3	(1.4)	291	234	(80.4)	3	(1.3)
Estonia	192	185	(96.4)	22	(11.9)	176	164	(93.2)	14	(8.5)	147	137	(93.2)	13	(9.5)
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Greece	440	296	(67.3)	8	(2.7)	467	389	(83.3)	13	(3.3)	432	362	(83.8)	11	(3.0)
Hungary	786	19	(2.4)	1	(5.3)	685	18	(2.6)	1	(5.6)	640	23	(3.6)	3	(13.0)
Iceland	6	6	(100.0)	0	(0.0)	14	13	(92.9)	0	(0.0)	8	8	(100.0)	1	(12.5)
Ireland	315	139	(44.1)	4	(2.9)	300	156	(52.0)	14	(9.0)	310	160	(51.6)	13	(8.1)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	660	507	(76.8)	57	(11.2)	552	471	(85.3)	52	(11.0)	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	1 442	1 138	(78.9)	41	(3.6)	1 387	1 125	(81.1)	42	(3.7)	1 142	954	(83.5)	32	(3.4)
Luxembourg	29	5	(17.2)	2	(40.0)	32	3	(9.4)	1	(33.3)	42	7	(16.7)	0	(0.0)
Malta	50	46	(92.0)	8	(17.4)	42	37	(88.1)	0	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	887	646	(72.8)	20	(3.1)	783	602	(76.9)	23	(3.8)	795	624	(78.5)	21	(3.4)
Norway	295	255	(86.4)	10	(3.9)	261	228	(87.4)	7	(3.1)	208	184	(88.5)	7	(3.8)
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	1 936	1 697	(87.7)	183	(10.8)	1 914	1 744	(91.1)	149	(8.5)	1 936	1 698	(87.7)	161	(9.5)
Romania	13 601	10 844	(79.7)	305	(2.8)	12 997	10 890	(83.8)	232	(2.1)	12 199	10 355	(84.9)	255	(2.5)
Slovakia	296	132	(44.6)	0	(0.0)	249	227	(91.2)	0	(0.0)	281	238	(84.7)	2	(0.8)
Slovenia	118	95	(80.5)	1	(1.1)	112	80	(71.4)	0	(0.0)	99	80	(80.8)	0	(0.0)
Spain	5 070	3 021	(59.6)	243	(8.0)	5 660	2 845	(50.3)	266	(9.3)	4 766	2 476	(51.8)	35	(46.1)
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subtotal EU/EEA	30 138	21 175	(70.3)	952	(4.5)	29 268	21 168	(72.3)	871	(4.1)	26 498	16 993	(64.1)	597	(3.5)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	415	223	(53.7)	6	(2.7)	503	235	(46.7)	4	(1.7)	440	215	(48.9)	6	(2.8)
Andorra	4	0	(0.0)	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)
Armenia	1 027	1 027	(100.0)	57	(5.6)	841	838	(99.6)	66	(7.9)	734	699	(95.2)	72	(10.3)
Azerbaijan	5 159	4 722	(91.5)	99	(2.1)	5 231	5 889	(112.6)	95	(1.6)	5 038	6 483	(128.7)	87	(1.3)
Belarus	3 211	3 148	(98.0)	275	(8.7)	2 781	2 781	(100.0)	202	(7.3)	2 359	2 359	(100.0)	182	(7.7)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	907	1	(0.1)	1	(100.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	2 983	2 866	(96.1)	61	(2.1)	2 597	2 442	(94.0)	43	(1.8)	2 316	2 174	(93.9)	45	(2.1)
Israel	250	250	(100.0)	18	(7.2)	234	234	(100.0)	12	(5.1)	292	292	(100.0)	12	(4.1)
Kazakhstan	12 322	10 616	(86.2)	576	(5.4)	12 449	11 056	(88.8)	443	(4.0)	12 832	12 236	(95.4)	717	(5.9)
Kyrgyzstan	7 026	6 254	(89.0)	210	(3.4)	6 687	5 966	(89.2)	216	(3.6)	6 338	5 771	(91.1)	187	(3.2)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	87	60	(69.0)	0	(0.0)	75	63	(84.0)	0	(0.0)	84	43	(51.2)	0	(0.0)
North Macedonia	263	207	(78.7)	0	(0.0)	216	178	(82.4)	0	(0.0)	217	126	(58.1)	3	(2.4)
Republic of Moldova	3 571	3 366	(94.3)	293	(8.7)	3 358	3 352	(99.8)	277	(8.3)	3 022	2 893	(95.7)	248	(8.6)
Russian Federation	92 407	79 935	(86.5)	16 570	(20.7)	84 510	81 443	(96.4)	15 695	(19.3)	78 258	74 075	(94.7)	14 797	(20.0)
San Marino	0	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–
Serbia	755	84	(11.1)	5	(6.0)	1 450	71	(4.9)	8	(11.3)	641	56	(8.7)	8	(14.3)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^c	755	84	(11.1)	5	(6.0)	738	91	(12.3)	8	(8.8)	641	56	(8.7)	8	(14.3)
Kosovo ^d	–	–	–	–	–	712	0	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tajikistan	5 965	5 850	(98.1)	201	(3.4)	5 895	5 937	(100.7)	219	(3.7)	5 726	5 545	(96.8)	227	(4.1)
Turkey	12 186	8 549	(70.2)	56	(0.7)	11 821	8 423	(71.3)	65	(0.8)	11 576	8 234	(71.1)	67	(0.8)
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ukraine	29 052	28 194	(97.0)	5 832	(20.7)	27 229	26 623	(97.8)	5 955	(22.4)	26 512	26 312	(99.2)	6 053	(23.0)
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	5 248	4 407	(84.0)	128	(2.9)	4 775	4 060	(85.0)	115	(2.8)
Uzbekistan	16 050	18 441	(114.9)	758	(4.1)	16 842	16 842	(100.0)	935	(5.6)	16 413	16 413	(100.0)	736	(4.5)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	193 640	173 793	(89.8)	25 018	(14.4)	187 968	176 780	(94.0)	24 363	(13.8)	177 575	167 986	(94.6)	23 562	(14.0)
Total European Region	223 778	194 968	(87.1)	25 970	(13.3)	217 236	197 948	(91.1)	25 234	(12.7)	204 073	184 979	(90.6)	24 159	(13.1)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	208 457	186 902	(89.7)	25 413	(13.6)	196 816	185 446	(94.2)	24 554	(13.2)	185 970	175 758	(94.5)	23 718	(13.5)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^aHIV prevalence may be underestimated due to incomplete HIV testing and/or reporting of HIV serostatus. Countries/areas were only included in this analysis if the total number of cases tested for HIV and test results were provided.

^bProportion calculated from TB cases with known HIV test results.

^cAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

All TB cases (N)	2019				2020				Country/area	
	Cases with known HIV status		HIV positive		All TB cases (N)	Cases with known HIV status		HIV positive		
	N	%	N	% ^b		N	%	N		% ^b
										EU/EEA
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Austria
963	502	(52.1)	43	(8.6)	830	389	(46.9)	33	(8.5)	Belgium
1 344	1 104	(82.1)	1	(0.1)	930	781	(84.0)	1	(0.1)	Bulgaria
305	5	(1.6)	0	(0.0)	183	4	(2.2)	0	(0.0)	Croatia
69	43	(62.3)	2	(4.7)	36	30	(83.3)	2	(6.7)	Cyprus
461	270	(58.6)	8	(3.0)	367	201	(54.8)	7	(3.5)	Czechia
281	227	(80.8)	7	(3.1)	219	166	(75.8)	4	(2.4)	Denmark
150	141	(94.0)	16	(11.3)	124	116	(93.5)	13	(11.2)	Estonia
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Finland
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	France
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Germany
459	408	(88.9)	19	(4.7)	396	396	(100.0)	17	(4.3)	Greece
552	32	(5.8)	3	(9.4)	406	18	(4.4)	2	(11.1)	Hungary
13	11	(84.6)	0	(0.0)	–	–	–	–	–	Iceland
266	106	(39.8)	10	(9.4)	240	84	(35.0)	3	(3.6)	Ireland
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Italy
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Latvia
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Liechtenstein
1 058	1 020	(96.4)	27	(2.6)	726	714	(98.3)	20	(2.8)	Lithuania
50	37	(74.0)	0	(0.0)	34	28	(82.4)	0	(0.0)	Luxembourg
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Malta
754	596	(79.0)	21	(3.5)	623	489	(78.5)	14	(2.9)	Netherlands
162	133	(82.1)	6	(4.5)	160	122	(76.3)	2	(1.6)	Norway
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Poland
1 932	1 641	(84.9)	153	(9.3)	1 445	1 087	(75.2)	111	(10.2)	Portugal
11 618	10 218	(87.9)	200	(2.0)	7 698	6 513	(84.6)	150	(2.3)	Romania
214	148	(69.2)	4	(2.7)	158	82	(51.9)	2	(2.4)	Slovakia
101	73	(72.3)	1	(1.4)	77	58	(75.3)	0	(0.0)	Slovenia
4 543	2 597	(57.2)	233	(9.0)	3 044	1 759	(57.8)	173	(9.8)	Spain
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sweden
25 295	19 312	(76.3)	754	(3.9)	17 696	13 037	(73.7)	554	(4.2)	Subtotal EU/EEA
										Non-EU/EEA
412	368	(89.3)	8	(2.2)	240	199	(82.9)	2	(1.0)	Albania
5	0	(0.0)	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)	0	–	Andorra
621	591	(95.2)	62	(10.5)	394	369	(93.7)	39	(10.6)	Armenia
4 823	4 534	(94.0)	71	(1.6)	3 683	3 683	(100.0)	83	(2.3)	Azerbaijan
2 207	2 207	(100.0)	157	(7.1)	1 514	1 514	(100.0)	135	(8.9)	Belarus
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Bosnia and Herzegovina
2 169	1 841	(84.9)	33	(1.8)	1 669	1 490	(89.3)	29	(1.9)	Georgia
217	217	(100.0)	8	(3.7)	158	158	(100.0)	15	(9.5)	Israel
12 501	12 375	(99.0)	666	(5.4)	9 603	9 440	(98.3)	614	(6.5)	Kazakhstan
6 138	5 810	(94.7)	131	(2.3)	4 241	4 007	(94.5)	131	(3.3)	Kyrgyzstan
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Monaco
80	76	(95.0)	0	(0.0)	40	35	(87.5)	0	(0.0)	Montenegro
199	152	(76.4)	1	(0.7)	143	69	(48.3)	1	(1.4)	North Macedonia
2 809	2 792	(99.4)	295	(10.6)	1 767	1 693	(95.8)	219	(12.9)	Republic of Moldova
73 328	70 610	(96.3)	16 453	(23.3)	58 723	55 838	(95.1)	13 506	(24.2)	Russian Federation
0	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	San Marino
501	39	(7.8)	3	(7.7)	–	–	–	–	–	Serbia
501	39	(7.8)	3	(7.7)	–	–	–	–	–	Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Kosovo ¹
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Switzerland
5 755	5 660	(98.3)	167	(3.0)	4 148	4 043	(97.5)	118	(2.9)	Tajikistan
11 247	8 814	(78.4)	104	(1.2)	8 830	7 062	(80.0)	83	(1.2)	Turkey
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Turkmenistan
25 379	25 210	(99.3)	5 800	(23.0)	17 533	17 375	(99.1)	3 794	(21.8)	Ukraine
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	United Kingdom
16 272	16 272	(100.0)	647	(4.0)	12 111	12 111	(100.0)	379	(3.1)	Uzbekistan
164 663	157 568	(95.7)	24 606	(15.6)	124 799	119 086	(95.4)	19 148	(16.1)	Subtotal non-EU/EEA
189 958	176 880	(93.1)	25 360	(14.3)	142 495	132 123	(92.7)	19 702	(14.9)	Total European Region
177 419	169 199	(95.4)	24 830	(14.7)	133 694	126 749	(94.8)	19 314	(15.2)	Subtotal ±8 HPCs

Table X. Treatment success after 12 months for new^a and relapse TB cases, European Region, 2015–2019^b

Country/area	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success	
		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)
EU/EEA															
Austria	553	404	(73.1)	604	452	(74.8)	543	375	(69.1)	455	334	(73.4)	459	341	(74.3)
Belgium ^c	905	719	(79.4)	973	793	(81.5)	905	718	(79.3)	902	737	(81.7)	877	709	(80.8)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>1 598</i>	<i>1 350</i>	<i>(84.5)</i>	<i>1 510</i>	<i>1 291</i>	<i>(85.5)</i>	<i>1 386</i>	<i>1 167</i>	<i>(84.2)</i>	<i>1 268</i>	<i>1 085</i>	<i>(85.6)</i>	<i>1 278</i>	<i>1 045</i>	<i>(81.8)</i>
Croatia	484	275	(56.8)	452	264	(58.4)	372	245	(65.9)	363	107	(29.5)	295	72	(24.4)
Cyprus	63	35	(55.6)	56	37	(66.1)	51	34	(66.7)	51	30	(58.8)	65	18	(27.7)
Czechia	499	343	(68.7)	505	346	(68.5)	489	337	(68.9)	422	290	(68.7)	447	330	(73.8)
Denmark ^c	314	157	(50.0)	288	113	(39.2)	251	99	(39.4)	266	48	(18.0)	259	117	(45.2)
<i>Estonia</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>(83.1)</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>(80.0)</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>(80.6)</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>(83.5)</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>(75.8)</i>
Finland	261	100	(38.3)	217	69	(31.8)	236	85	(36.0)	222	51	(23.0)	222	85	(38.3)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	5 525	3 590	(65.0)	5 635	3 926	(69.7)	5 253	3 716	(70.7)	5 214	3 721	(71.4)	4 566	3 130	(68.6)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	851	600	(70.5)	722	511	(70.8)	639	429	(67.1)	591	388	(65.7)	517	336	(65.0)
Iceland	7	7	(100.0)	6	5	(83.3)	13	12	(92.3)	8	8	(100.0)	13	13	(100.0)
Ireland ^d	265	191	(72.1)	285	168	(58.9)	277	163	(58.8)	284	110	(38.7)	243	9	(3.7)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	<i>642</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>(84.1)</i>	<i>592</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>(85.3)</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	1	0	(0.0)	2	2	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>1 219</i>	<i>975</i>	<i>(80.0)</i>	<i>1 152</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>(83.2)</i>	<i>1 086</i>	<i>905</i>	<i>(83.3)</i>	<i>926</i>	<i>806</i>	<i>(87.0)</i>	<i>866</i>	<i>754</i>	<i>(87.1)</i>
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	17	(36.2)
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	838	732	(87.4)	864	758	(87.7)	762	665	(87.3)	774	668	(86.3)	730	630	(86.3)
Norway ^c	277	244	(88.1)	262	226	(86.3)	228	214	(93.9)	182	160	(87.9)	149	126	(84.6)
Poland	6 196	3 293	(53.1)	6 099	3 300	(54.1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	2 130	1 556	(73.1)	1 872	1 316	(70.3)	1 859	1 350	(72.6)	1 877	1 365	(72.7)	1 859	1 327	(71.4)
<i>Romania</i>	<i>13 908</i>	<i>11 834</i>	<i>(85.1)</i>	<i>12 458</i>	<i>10 729</i>	<i>(86.1)</i>	<i>12 007</i>	<i>10 348</i>	<i>(86.2)</i>	<i>11 271</i>	<i>9 483</i>	<i>(84.1)</i>	<i>10 812</i>	<i>9 051</i>	<i>(83.7)</i>
Slovakia	305	263	(86.2)	279	241	(86.4)	222	204	(91.9)	271	249	(91.9)	209	196	(93.8)
Slovenia	129	105	(81.4)	118	84	(71.2)	111	85	(76.6)	98	77	(78.6)	98	69	(70.4)
Spain	4 798	3 454	(72.0)	3 964	2 669	(67.3)	4 499	2 721	(60.5)	4 596	2 065	(44.9)	4 386	2 045	(46.6)
Sweden	754	659	(87.4)	669	607	(90.7)	477	413	(86.6)	462	361	(78.1)	468	286	(61.1)
Subtotal EU/EEA	42 694	31 569	(73.9)	39 749	29 502	(74.2)	31 806	24 398	(76.7)	30 618	22 239	(72.6)	28 985	20 797	(71.8)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	409	354	(86.6)	409	357	(87.3)	499	435	(87.2)	434	386	(88.9)	412	364	(88.3)
Andorra	4	4	(100.0)	4	3	(75.0)	1	1	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)	5	3	(60.0)
Armenia	910	721	(79.2)	869	703	(80.9)	710	563	(79.3)	615	497	(80.8)	485	399	(82.3)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	<i>1 475</i>	<i>1 221</i>	<i>(82.8)</i>	<i>1 464</i>	<i>1 225</i>	<i>(83.7)</i>	<i>1 777</i>	<i>1 492</i>	<i>(84.0)</i>	<i>1 751</i>	<i>1 471</i>	<i>(84.0)</i>	<i>1 702</i>	<i>1 429</i>	<i>(84.0)</i>
Belarus	2 525	2 243	(88.8)	2 123	1 894	(89.2)	1 792	1 587	(88.6)	1 418	1 250	(88.2)	1 302	1 153	(88.6)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1 092	707	(64.7)	907	505	(55.7)	766	343	(44.8)	666	189	(28.4)	580	185	(31.9)
Georgia	2 841	2 386	(84.0)	2 715	2 263	(83.4)	2 351	1 977	(84.1)	2 071	1 735	(83.8)	1 947	1 659	(85.2)
Israel	263	218	(82.9)	250	198	(79.2)	225	196	(87.1)	292	227	(77.7)	217	182	(83.9)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>14 006</i>	<i>12 691</i>	<i>(90.6)</i>	<i>6 775</i>	<i>5 962</i>	<i>(88.0)</i>	<i>8 589</i>	<i>7 826</i>	<i>(91.1)</i>	<i>7 859</i>	<i>7 093</i>	<i>(90.3)</i>	<i>7 429</i>	<i>6 704</i>	<i>(90.2)</i>
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>6 139</i>	<i>5 063</i>	<i>(82.5)</i>	<i>6 072</i>	<i>4 968</i>	<i>(81.8)</i>	<i>5 752</i>	<i>4 728</i>	<i>(82.2)</i>	<i>5 333</i>	<i>4 321</i>	<i>(81.0)</i>	<i>5 110</i>	<i>4 155</i>	<i>(81.3)</i>
Monaco	–	–	–	2	0	(0.0)	–	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	–	–	–
Montenegro	80	74	(92.5)	87	70	(80.5)	75	65	(86.7)	81	77	(95.1)	82	78	(95.1)
North Macedonia	282	243	(86.2)	263	232	(88.2)	219	193	(88.1)	214	187	(87.4)	199	177	(88.9)
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	<i>2 992</i>	<i>2 379</i>	<i>(79.5)</i>	<i>3 048</i>	<i>2 515</i>	<i>(82.5)</i>	<i>2 715</i>	<i>2 187</i>	<i>(80.6)</i>	<i>2 312</i>	<i>1 954</i>	<i>(84.5)</i>	<i>2 215</i>	<i>1 854</i>	<i>(83.7)</i>
<i>Russian Federation</i>	<i>80 424</i>	<i>57 060</i>	<i>(70.9)</i>	<i>73 137</i>	<i>52 335</i>	<i>(71.6)</i>	<i>67 593</i>	<i>46 938</i>	<i>(69.4)</i>	<i>59 850</i>	<i>41 154</i>	<i>(68.8)</i>	<i>54 589</i>	<i>37 208</i>	<i>(68.2)</i>
San Marino	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	1 647	1 471	(89.3)	1 443	1 191	(82.5)	1 440	1 239	(86.0)	1 265	1 032	(81.6)	602	513	(85.2)
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^e	882	733	(83.1)	733	590	(80.5)	738	616	(83.5)	579	459	(79.3)	–	–	–
Kosovo ^e	765	738	(96.5)	710	601	(84.6)	702	623	(88.7)	686	573	(83.5)	602	513	(85.2)
Switzerland	–	–	–	565	384	(68.0)	518	406	(78.4)	376	309	(82.2)	391	267	(68.3)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	<i>5 298</i>	<i>4 734</i>	<i>(89.4)</i>	<i>5 324</i>	<i>4 751</i>	<i>(89.2)</i>	<i>5 259</i>	<i>4 789</i>	<i>(91.1)</i>	<i>4 995</i>	<i>4 452</i>	<i>(89.1)</i>	<i>5 114</i>	<i>4 643</i>	<i>(90.8)</i>
Turkey	12 362	10 735	(86.8)	12 017	10 462	(87.1)	11 638	10 014	(86.0)	11 407	9 691	(85.0)	11 095	9 231	(83.2)
Turkmenistan	1 669	1 451	(86.9)	2 068	1 738	(84.0)	1 968	1 676	(85.2)	2 157	1 780	(82.5)	2 117	1 749	(82.6)
Ukraine	23 892	17 939	(75.1)	22 615	17 234	(76.2)	21 165	16 189	(76.5)	20 221	15 607	(77.2)	19 414	15 381	(79.2)
United Kingdom ^c	5 802	4 594	(79.2)	5 675	4 570	(80.5)	5 176	4 216	(81.5)	4 684	3 724	(79.5)	4 739	3 675	(77.5)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	<i>15 220</i>	<i>13 536</i>	<i>(88.9)</i>	<i>14 743</i>	<i>12 906</i>	<i>(87.5)</i>	<i>15 167</i>	<i>13 554</i>	<i>(89.4)</i>	<i>14 423</i>	<i>13 217</i>	<i>(91.6)</i>	<i>14 224</i>	<i>12 820</i>	<i>(90.1)</i>
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	179 332	139 824	(78.0)	162 575	126 466	(77.8)	155 395	120 614	(77.6)	142 427	110 355	(77.5)	133 970	103 829	(77.5)
Total European Region	222 026	171 393	(77.2)	202 324	155 968	(77.1)	187 201	145 012	(77.5)	173 045	132 594	(76.6)	162 955	124 626	(76.5)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	187 292	147 001	(78.5)	168 847	132 571	(78.5)	161 094	126 052	(78.2)	147 992	115 692	(78.2)	139 819	109 326	(78.2)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a For EU/EEA countries, cases with unknown TB history are considered as new cases.

^b Excluding rifampicin-resistant cases.

^c Previous TB history is defined as previous diagnosis.

^d All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table XI. Treatment success after 24 months of RR/MDR-TB^a cases started on treatment^b, European Region, 2014–2018

Country/area	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success		Cases reported	Success	
		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)
EU/EEA															
Austria	21	13	(61.9)	13	12	(92.3)	17	11	(64.7)	19	10	(52.6)	18	15	(83.3)
Belgium	13	7	(53.8)	16	16	(100.0)	12	10	(83.3)	8	6	(75.0)	9	7	(77.8)
Bulgaria	44	22	(50.0)	28	17	(60.7)	22	12	(54.5)	29	18	(62.1)	28	17	(60.7)
Croatia	1	0	(0.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	2	0	(0.0)
Cyprus	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–
Czechia	7	3	(42.9)	9	3	(33.3)	5	2	(40.0)	8	3	(37.5)	12	4	(33.3)
Denmark	2	1	(50.0)	7	0	(0.0)	5	3	(60.0)	2	1	(50.0)	4	0	(0.0)
Estonia	51	32	(62.7)	40	25	(62.5)	25	18	(72.0)	35	28	(80.0)	31	23	(74.2)
Finland	7	2	(28.6)	9	4	(44.4)	6	4	(66.7)	5	2	(40.0)	3	2	(66.7)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	105	35	(33.3)	131	54	(41.2)	121	45	(37.2)	138	75	(54.3)	131	83	(63.4)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	4	4	(100.0)	9	2	(22.2)	20	8	(40.0)	13	6	(46.2)	13	6	(46.2)
Iceland	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Ireland	2	1	(50.0)	1	0	(0.0)	7	5	(71.4)	6	2	(33.3)	8	1	(12.5)
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	71	52	(73.2)	63	39	(61.9)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Lithuania	279	91	(32.6)	248	99	(39.9)	255	110	(43.1)	264	111	(42.0)	189	103	(54.5)
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	7	6	(85.7)	10	6	(60.0)	15	11	(73.3)	10	8	(80.0)	6	5	(83.3)
Norway	11	9	(81.8)	6	6	(100.0)	11	10	(90.9)	9	8	(88.9)	6	5	(83.3)
Poland	49	9	(18.4)	45	16	(35.6)	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	–
Portugal	28	15	(53.6)	26	9	(34.6)	19	5	(26.3)	13	10	(76.9)	11	7	(63.6)
Romania	597	246	(41.2)	589	259	(44.0)	547	271	(49.5)	455	183	(40.2)	439	192	(43.7)
Slovakia	4	2	(50.0)	3	1	(33.3)	3	0	(0.0)	7	2	(28.6)	3	2	(66.7)
Slovenia	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–
Spain	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	17	15	(88.2)	26	24	(92.3)	25	23	(92.0)	12	10	(83.3)	14	14	(100.0)
Subtotal EU/EEA	1 320	565	(42.8)	1 280	593	(46.3)	1 115	548	(49.1)	1 034	483	(46.7)	927	486	(52.4)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	–	–	–	3	3	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	4	3	(75.0)
Andorra	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Armenia	118	68	(57.6)	95	40	(42.1)	118	58	(49.2)	104	52	(50.0)	85	39	(45.9)
Azerbaijan	745	441	(59.2)	800	473	(59.1)	798	480	(60.2)	858	509	(59.3)	821	471	(57.4)
Belarus	1 472	872	(59.2)	1 400	899	(64.2)	1 180	796	(67.5)	1 067	752	(70.5)	919	670	(72.9)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3	2	(66.7)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	411	201	(48.9)	412	231	(56.1)	339	222	(65.5)	316	203	(64.2)	230	155	(67.4)
Israel	16	12	(75.0)	10	8	(80.0)	9	6	(66.7)	7	5	(71.4)	14	9	(64.3)
Kazakhstan	6 320	4 813	(76.2)	6 482	5 063	(78.1)	6 260	4 979	(79.5)	5 338	4 340	(81.3)	4 336	3 499	(80.7)
Kyrgyzstan	1 157	650	(56.2)	1 162	624	(53.7)	1 232	655	(53.2)	1 166	643	(55.1)	1 244	775	(62.3)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	2	0	(0.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)
North Macedonia	3	1	(33.3)	5	2	(40.0)	2	1	(50.0)	1	0	(0.0)	2	1	(50.0)
Republic of Moldova	919	457	(49.7)	996	487	(48.9)	979	518	(52.9)	962	537	(55.8)	921	541	(58.7)
Russian Federation	20 089	10 170	(50.6)	22 607	12 117	(53.6)	22 593	12 141	(53.7)	22 901	12 629	(55.1)	28 706	14 757	(51.4)
San Marino	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	19	12	(63.2)	10	9	(90.0)	12	9	(75.0)	10	7	(70.0)	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	13	7	(53.8)	5	4	(80.0)	10	7	(70.0)	6	4	(66.7)	–	–	–
Kosovo ²	6	5	(83.3)	5	5	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)	4	3	(75.0)	–	–	–
Switzerland	12	9	(75.0)	16	7	(43.8)	17	8	(47.1)	12	10	(83.3)	9	6	(66.7)
Tajikistan	804	398	(49.5)	682	398	(58.4)	681	440	(64.6)	546	352	(64.5)	727	510	(70.2)
Turkey	257	163	(63.4)	230	156	(67.8)	211	131	(62.1)	202	139	(68.8)	180	99	(55.0)
Turkmenistan	213	143	(67.1)	210	142	(67.6)	557	303	(54.4)	343	226	(65.9)	549	248	(45.2)
Ukraine	7 174	3 297	(46.0)	7 592	3 855	(50.8)	7 277	3 590	(49.3)	6 685	3 407	(51.0)	5 953	3 006	(50.5)
United Kingdom	53	32	(60.4)	45	32	(71.1)	59	39	(66.1)	56	35	(62.5)	40	30	(75.0)
Uzbekistan	3 602	2 216	(61.5)	2 149	1 259	(58.6)	1 986	1 140	(57.4)	2 265	1 372	(60.6)	2 039	1 375	(67.4)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	43 389	23 957	(55.2)	44 908	25 807	(57.5)	44 311	25 517	(57.6)	42 839	25 218	(58.9)	46 780	26 195	(56.0)
Total European Region	44 709	24 522	(54.8)	46 188	26 400	(57.2)	45 426	26 065	(57.4)	43 873	25 701	(58.6)	47 707	26 681	(55.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	44 323	24 332	(54.9)	45 785	26 183	(57.2)	45 060	25 864	(57.4)	43 536	25 501	(58.6)	47 397	26 480	(55.9)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

RR/MDR-TB: rifampicin-resistant/multidrug-resistant tuberculosis.

^a Includes cases that are RR/MDR but that also meet the pre-XDR or XDR case definitions (pre-XDR and XDR cases have not been excluded).

^b For EU/EEA countries, cases diagnosed postmortem were excluded, and cases with no data on treatment enrolment were assumed to be enrolled in treatment.

^c All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table XII. Treatment success after 24 months of pre-XDR-TB^a cases started on treatment,^b European Region, 2014–2018

Country/area	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Pre-XDR TB cases (N)	Success		Pre-XDR TB cases (N)	Success		Pre-XDR TB cases (N)	Success		Pre-XDR TB cases (N)	Success		Pre-XDR TB cases (N)	Success	
		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)
EU/EEA															
Austria	2	1	(50.0)	2	1	(50.0)	5	4	(80.0)	6	3	(50.0)	5	3	(60.0)
Belgium	3	1	(33.3)	4	4	(100.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	5	4	(80.0)
<i>Bulgaria</i>	10	4	(40.0)	6	3	(50.0)	3	0	(0.0)	4	2	(50.0)	5	2	(40.0)
Croatia	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Cyprus	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–
Czechia	1	0	(0.0)	5	1	(20.0)	0	–	–	2	1	(50.0)	3	0	(0.0)
Denmark	0	–	–	2	0	(0.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
<i>Estonia</i>	16	5	(31.3)	14	7	(50.0)	6	3	(50.0)	11	6	(54.5)	10	9	(90.0)
Finland	1	0	(0.0)	1	0	(0.0)	2	1	(50.0)	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	18	6	(33.3)	24	8	(33.3)	24	8	(33.3)	15	7	(46.7)	27	14	(51.9)
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hungary	1	1	(100.0)	3	1	(33.3)	10	5	(50.0)	5	2	(40.0)	6	1	(16.7)
Iceland	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Ireland	0	–	–	0	–	–	2	1	(50.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Latvia</i>	17	12	(70.6)	18	10	(55.6)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
<i>Lithuania</i>	106	12	(11.3)	100	19	(19.0)	88	11	(12.5)	108	12	(11.1)	76	23	(30.3)
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Netherlands	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	2	2	(100.0)
Norway	2	1	(50.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	2	2	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)
Poland	10	1	(10.0)	9	4	(44.4)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	3	2	(66.7)	6	1	(16.7)	4	0	(0.0)	2	2	(100.0)	0	–	–
<i>Romania</i>	105	22	(21.0)	123	48	(39.0)	96	34	(35.4)	76	8	(10.5)	69	10	(14.5)
Slovakia	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)	1	0	(0.0)
Slovenia	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sweden	1	0	(0.0)	2	1	(50.0)	6	4	(66.7)	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–
Subtotal EU/EEA	297	69	(23.2)	320	109	(34.1)	247	71	(28.7)	247	46	(18.6)	211	70	(33.2)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
Andorra	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
<i>Armenia</i>	10	4	(40.0)	8	4	(50.0)	10	3	(30.0)	16	7	(43.8)	14	3	(21.4)
<i>Azerbaijan</i>	69	16	(23.2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	182	115	(63.2)	189	116	(61.4)
<i>Belarus</i>	431	157	(36.4)	508	268	(52.8)	393	207	(52.7)	419	256	(61.1)	383	293	(76.5)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Georgia</i>	56	18	(32.1)	62	35	(56.5)	55	31	(56.4)	47	28	(59.6)	54	29	(53.7)
Israel	2	1	(50.0)	1	1	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)	1	0	(0.0)	2	1	(50.0)
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	318	98	(30.8)	391	126	(32.2)	435	207	(47.6)	300	145	(48.3)	386	293	(75.9)
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	32	5	(15.6)	51	9	(17.6)	68	10	(14.7)	157	91	(58.0)	105	55	(52.4)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	0	–	–
North Macedonia	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–
<i>Republic of Moldova</i>	9	3	(33.3)	32	5	(15.6)	65	17	(26.2)	62	20	(32.3)	62	32	(51.6)
<i>Russian Federation</i>	2 209	687	(31.1)	2 882	960	(33.3)	2 909	1 094	(37.6)	4 140	1 710	(41.3)	27	11	(40.7)
San Marino	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ^c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Kosovo ^c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	1	0	(0.0)	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	1	1	(100.0)
<i>Tajikistan</i>	0	–	–	–	–	–	43	20	–	250	155	(62.0)	63	42	(66.7)
<i>Turkey</i>	2	0	(0.0)	3	2	(66.7)	9	5	(55.6)	2	0	(0.0)	8	1	(12.5)
<i>Turkmenistan</i>	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	(40.0)	28	8	(28.6)
<i>Ukraine</i>	1 097	278	(25.3)	1 206	424	(35.2)	1 353	501	(37.0)	1 376	473	(34.4)	1 479	505	(34.1)
United Kingdom	3	1	(33.3)	8	2	(25.0)	7	3	(42.9)	3	1	(33.3)	5	2	(40.0)
<i>Uzbekistan</i>	–	–	–	147	34	(23.1)	184	91	(49.5)	258	162	(62.8)	404	280	(69.3)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	4 239	1 268	(29.9)	5 299	1 870	(35.3)	5 535	2 192	(39.6)	7 219	3 166	(43.9)	3 210	1 672	(52.1)
Total European Region	4 536	1 337	(29.5)	5 619	1 979	(35.2)	5 782	2 263	(39.1)	7 466	3 212	(43.0)	3 421	1 742	(50.9)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	4 487	1 321	(29.4)	5 551	1 954	(35.2)	5 717	2 234	(39.1)	7 413	3 192	(43.1)	3 362	1 712	(50.9)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (–) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. HPCs: high-priority countries.

Pre-XDR-TB: pre-extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^aPre-XDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin (RR/MDR-TB) as well as resistance to any fluoroquinolone. Includes cases that are pre-XDR-TB but that also meet the XDR case definition (XDR cases have not been excluded).

^bFor EU/EEA countries, cases diagnosed postmortem are excluded, and cases with no treatment enrolment data reported are assumed to be enrolled in treatment.

^cAll references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).

Table XIII. Treatment success after 36 months of XDR-TB^a cases notified in EU/EEA, 2013–2017

Country/area	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	XDR-TB cases (N)	Success		XDR-TB cases (N)	Success		XDR-TB cases (N)	Success		XDR-TB cases (N)	Success		XDR-TB cases (N)	Success	
		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)		N	(%)
EU/EEA															
Austria	7	4	(57.1)	2	2	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)	2	0	(0.0)
Belgium	4	3	(75.0)	3	3	(100.0)	4	4	(100.0)	0	-	-	0	-	-
Bulgaria	7	2	(28.6)	5	2	(40.0)	1	1	(100.0)	1	0	(0.0)	4	2	(50.0)
Croatia	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Cyprus	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Czechia	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Denmark	1	1	(100.0)	0	-	-	2	0	(0.0)	0	-	-	0	-	-
Estonia	4	1	(25.0)	6	3	(50.0)	6	3	(50.0)	0	-	-	3	1	(33.3)
Finland	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	11	1	(9.1)	11	3	(27.3)	16	6	(37.5)	19	6	(31.6)	13	5	(38.5)
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Iceland	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latvia	0	-	-	8	7	(87.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liechtenstein	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Lithuania	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Norway	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Poland	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Portugal	2	2	(100.0)	1	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)	2	0	(0.0)	2	2	(100.0)
Romania	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	0	(0.0)
Slovakia	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Slovenia	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	1	1	(100.0)	1	0	(0.0)	1	1	(100.0)	3	1	(33.3)	0	-	-
Total EU/EEA	37	15	(40.5)	37	20	(54.1)	33	16	(48.5)	27	9	(33.3)	26	10	(38.5)

Note: WHO European Region 18 TB high-priority countries presented in italics. EU/EEA: country data are shown as missing (-) when data on treatment outcome are not reported. For inclusion in the cohort, drug-susceptibility data are also required. TESSy: the European Surveillance System.

XDR-TB: extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis.

^aXDR-TB defined as resistance to rifampicin and to at least one fluoroquinolone (pre-XDR-TB) as well as resistance to at least one additional Group A drug. Group A drugs include levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, bedaquiline and linezolid. For EU/EEA countries, linezolid resistance is not yet reported to TESSy, therefore XDR-TB is assessed on resistance to levofloxacin, moxifloxacin and/or bedaquiline (in addition to meeting pre-XDR-TB criteria).

Table XIV. New and relapsed TB cases tested using WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics such as Xpert MTB/RIF,^a European Region, 2016–2020

Country/area	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	New and relapse TB cases ^b	Cases tested using WHO recommended rapid diagnostics ^c		New and relapse TB cases ^b	Cases tested using WHO recommended rapid diagnostics ^c		New and relapse TB cases ^b	Cases tested using WHO recommended rapid diagnostics ^c		New and relapse TB cases ^b	Cases tested using WHO recommended rapid diagnostics ^c		New and relapse TB cases ^b	Cases tested using WHO recommended rapid diagnostics ^c	
		N	N		(%)	N		N	(%)		N	N		(%)	N
EU/EEA															
Austria	619	490	(79.2)	561	444	(79.1)	470	376	(80.0)	464	366	(78.9)	382	263	(68.8)
Belgium ^d	982	473	(48.2)	911	484	(53.1)	910	522	(57.4)	890	613	(68.9)	778	533	(68.5)
Bulgaria	1 525	6	(0.4)	1 408	5	(0.4)	1 290	7	(0.5)	1 288	17	(1.3)	887	2	(0.2)
Croatia	452	0	(0.0)	372	0	(0.0)	364	0	(0.0)	297	0	(0.0)	177	0	(0.0)
Cyprus	57	4	(7.0)	52	14	(26.9)	51	17	(33.3)	66	30	(45.5)	34	12	(35.3)
Czechia	511	252	(49.3)	495	334	(67.5)	434	274	(63.1)	455	313	(68.8)	360	257	(71.4)
Denmark ^d	292	209	(71.6)	253	198	(78.3)	270	262	(97.0)	260	238	(91.5)	205	197	(96.1)
Estonia	188	144	(76.6)	172	138	(80.2)	145	127	(87.6)	147	132	(89.8)	120	105	(87.5)
Finland	223	62	(27.8)	242	91	(37.6)	226	105	(46.5)	225	130	(57.8)	174	107	(61.5)
France	5 446	0	(0.0)	5 015	0	(0.0)	4 779	0	(0.0)	4 869	0	(0.0)	4 398	0	(0.0)
Germany	5 739	4 454	(77.6)	5 371	4 328	(80.6)	5 326	4 497	(84.4)	4 648	4 005	(86.2)	4 010	3 428	(85.5)
Greece	417	168	(40.3)	434	204	(47.0)	406	181	(44.6)	434	219	(50.5)	380	96	(25.3)
Hungary	737	0	(0.0)	650	0	(0.0)	602	0	(0.0)	528	0	(0.0)	384	0	(0.0)
Iceland	6	5	(83.3)	13	12	(92.3)	8	8	(100.0)	13	12	(92.3)	12	5	(41.7)
Ireland ^d	290	118	(40.7)	283	124	(43.8)	290	140	(48.3)	247	114	(46.2)	229	176	(76.9)
Italy	3 778	–	–	3 828	–	–	3 777	–	–	3 185	–	–	2 163	–	–
Latvia	641	0	(0.0)	543	178	(32.8)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	2	0	(0.0)	1	1	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	–	–	–	2	2	(100.0)
Lithuania	1 347	0	(0.0)	1 268	0	(0.0)	1 063	0	(0.0)	1 006	0	(0.0)	688	0	(0.0)
Luxembourg	29	0	(0.0)	32	0	(0.0)	42	0	(0.0)	48	0	(0.0)	32	0	(0.0)
Malta	50	17	(34.0)	42	13	(31.0)	55	0	(0.0)	98	0	(0.0)	140	0	(0.0)
Netherlands	875	588	(67.2)	772	576	(74.6)	780	582	(74.6)	739	573	(77.5)	614	494	(80.5)
Norway ^d	273	204	(74.7)	237	183	(77.2)	188	150	(79.8)	150	128	(85.3)	144	123	(85.4)
Poland	6 143	888	(14.5)	5 535	1 037	(18.7)	5 196	1 054	(20.3)	4 983	1 094	(22.0)	3 150	876	(27.8)
Portugal	1 891	349	(18.5)	1 870	404	(21.6)	1 887	481	(25.5)	1 872	543	(29.0)	1 402	434	(31.0)
Romania	12 774	846	(6.6)	12 303	3 214	(26.1)	11 581	2 757	(23.8)	11 070	2 840	(25.7)	7 193	2 211	(30.7)
Slovakia	281	58	(20.6)	228	56	(24.6)	273	66	(24.2)	214	60	(28.0)	153	45	(29.4)
Slovenia	118	96	(81.4)	112	95	(84.8)	98	81	(82.7)	98	84	(85.7)	75	62	(82.7)
Spain	3 973	976	(24.6)	4 522	1 228	(27.2)	4 614	1 181	(25.6)	4 406	1 261	(28.6)	2 949	940	(31.9)
Sweden	691	461	(66.7)	487	412	(84.6)	474	326	(68.8)	478	386	(80.8)	316	274	(86.7)
Subtotal EU/EEA	50 350	10 868	(21.6)	48 012	13 773	(28.7)	45 600	13 195	(28.9)	43 178	13 158	(30.5)	31 551	10 642	(33.7)
Non-EU/EEA															
Albania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	412	135	(32.8)	240	138	(57.5)
Andorra	4	4	(100.0)	1	1	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)	5	5	(100.0)	2	2	(100.0)
Armenia	1 027	57	(5.6)	841	631	(75.0)	734	619	(84.3)	621	512	(82.4)	394	326	(82.7)
Azerbaijan	5 159	2 025	(39.3)	5 231	2 869	(54.8)	5 038	3 472	(68.9)	4 823	4 096	(84.9)	3 683	3 033	(82.4)
Belarus	3 211	2 555	(79.6)	2 781	2 452	(88.2)	2 359	2 201	(93.3)	2 207	2 035	(92.2)	1 514	1 426	(94.2)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Georgia	2 983	2 421	(81.2)	2 597	2 099	(80.8)	2 316	1 940	(83.8)	2 169	1 824	(84.1)	1 669	1 464	(87.7)
Israel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kazakhstan	12 322	10 505	(85.3)	12 449	10 226	(82.1)	12 832	11 454	(89.3)	12 501	11 513	(92.1)	9 603	9 219	(96.0)
Kyrgyzstan	7 026	2 533	(36.1)	6 687	4 330	(64.8)	6 338	3 910	(61.7)	6 138	4 575	(74.5)	4 241	2 495	(58.8)
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Montenegro	87	25	(28.7)	75	48	(64.0)	84	64	(76.2)	80	57	(71.3)	40	35	(87.5)
North Macedonia	–	–	–	216	152	(70.4)	217	147	(67.7)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Moldova	3 571	1 813	(50.8)	3 358	3 129	(93.2)	3 022	2 857	(94.5)	2 809	2 809	(100.0)	1 767	1 664	(94.2)
Russian Federation	92 407	64 512	(69.8)	84 510	65 843	(77.9)	78 258	57 344	(73.3)	73 328	58 300	(79.5)	58 723	47 901	(81.6)
San Marino	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	–	–	–	1 450	275	(19.0)	1 330	399	(30.0)	1 106	414	(37.4)	–	–	–
Serbia excluding Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	738	0	(0.0)	641	0	(0.0)	501	0	(0.0)	–	–	–
Kosovo ¹	–	–	–	712	275	(38.6)	689	399	(57.9)	605	414	(68.4)	–	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	–	529	354	(66.9)	–	–	–	402	304	(75.6)	–	–	–
Tajikistan	5 965	4 368	(73.2)	5 895	3 075	(52.2)	5 726	4 235	(74.0)	5 755	4 915	(85.4)	4 148	3 502	(84.4)
Turkey	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	1 968	1 488	(75.6)	2 157	1 611	(74.7)	2 117	1 650	(77.9)	1 918	711	(37.1)
Ukraine	–	–	–	–	–	–	26 512	23 093	(87.1)	25 379	22 537	(88.8)	17 533	16 774	(95.7)
United Kingdom	5 793	381	(6.6)	5 248	397	(7.6)	4 775	367	(7.7)	4 803	492	(10.2)	4 185	475	(11.4)
Uzbekistan	16 050	12 270	(76.4)	16 842	11 368	(67.5)	16 413	14 390	(87.7)	16 272	12 074	(74.2)	12 111	11 062	(91.3)
Subtotal non-EU/EEA	155 605	103 469	(66.5)	150 678	108 737	(72.2)	168 113	128 105	(76.2)	160 927	128 247	(79.7)	121 771	100 227	(82.3)
Total European Region	205 955	114 337	(55.5)	198 690	122 510	(61.7)	213 713	141 300	(66.1)	204 105	141 405	(69.3)	153 322	110 869	(72.3)
Subtotal 18 HPCs	166 196	104 055	(62.6)	158 853	111 045	(69.9)	175 784	130 017	(74.0)	167 630	129 829	(77.4)	126 192	101 895	(80.7)

Note: European Region comprises the 53 countries of the WHO European Region and Liechtenstein. WHO European Region 18 TB HPCs are presented in italics. HPCs: high-priority countries.

^a See: WHO (2013). Automated real-time nucleic acid amplification technology for rapid and simultaneous detection of tuberculosis and rifampicin resistance. Policy update. Geneva: World Health Organization (WHO/HTM/TB/2013.16; <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/112472>, accessed 7 February 2022).

^b Cases with unknown previous TB history are included among new TB cases.

^c All nucleic acid amplification tests are counted as "tested using WHO-recommended rapid diagnostics" for EU/EEA countries.

^d Previous TB history is defined as previous diagnosis.

¹ All references to Kosovo in this document should be understood to be in the context of the United Nations Security Council resolution 1244 (1999).



8. Country profiles

Abbreviations used in country profiles

ART	antiretroviral therapy
C+	culture-positive
DR-TB	drug-resistant tuberculosis
DRS	drug-resistance surveillance
DST	drug-susceptibility testing
MDR-TB	multidrug-resistant tuberculosis
EQA	external quality assessment
pre-XDR-TB	pre-extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis
RR/MDR-TB	rifampicin-resistant or multidrug-resistant tuberculosis
RR-TB	rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis
TB	tuberculosis

Albania

Population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 2 877 800

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	240
Notification rate per 100 000	8.3
New ^a and relapse	240
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	8.3
Pulmonary	201 (83.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	147 (73.1%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	45.4 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	223 (92.9%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	430 [370-500]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug-resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	138 (93.9%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary cases N, best [low-high]	4 [0-8]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	4 (2.9%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	4 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	199 (82.9%)
HIV-positive TB cases	2 (1.0%)
of these on ART	2 (100.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

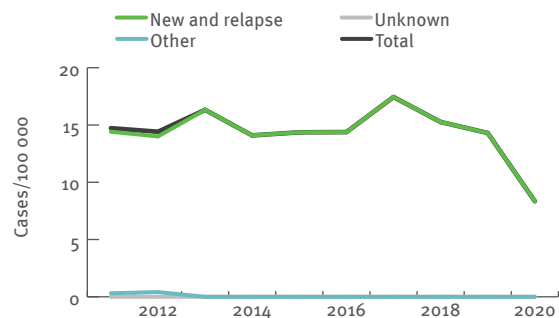
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	412	4
Success	364 (88.3%)	3 (75.0%)
Died	19 (4.6%)	1 (25.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	18 (4.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	11 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

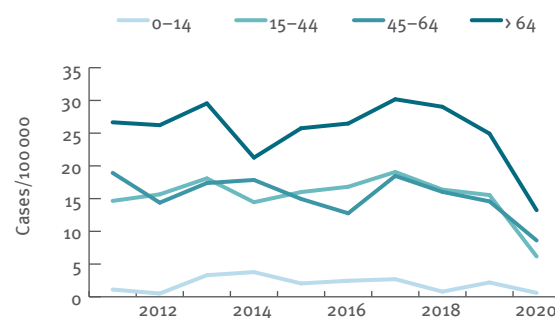
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



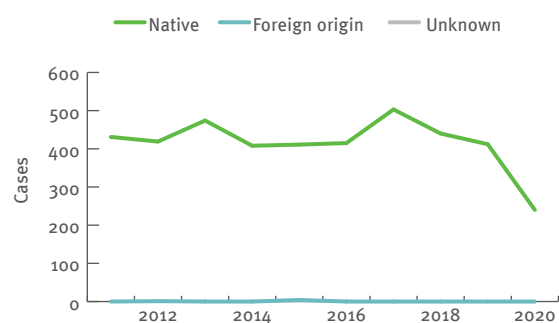
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

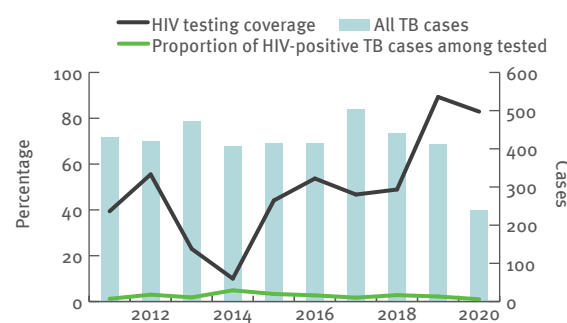


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

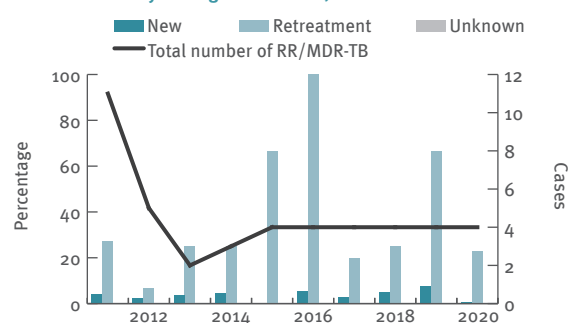


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

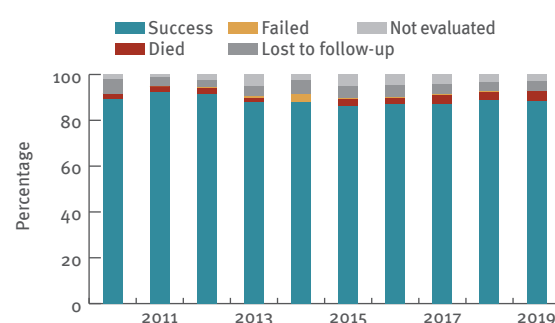


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Andorra

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 77 267

TB cases, 2020

Notifications		
Total number of cases	2	
Notification rate per 100 000	2.6	
New ^a and relapse	2	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	2.6	
Pulmonary	1	(50.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	-	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	1	(100.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	40.0 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0	(0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	2	(100.0%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	2	[2-3]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	1 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-1]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	0 (0.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	- -
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

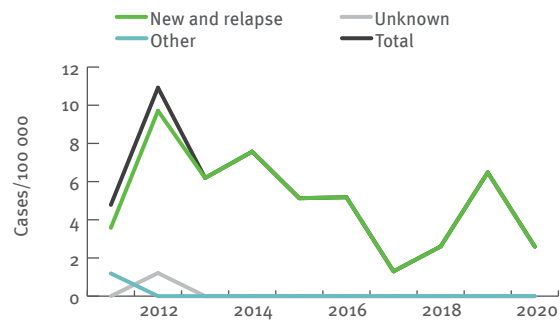
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	5	0
Success	3 (60.0%)	0 -
Died	1 (20.0%)	0 -
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 -
Lost to follow-up	1 (20.0%)	0 -
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	0 -

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

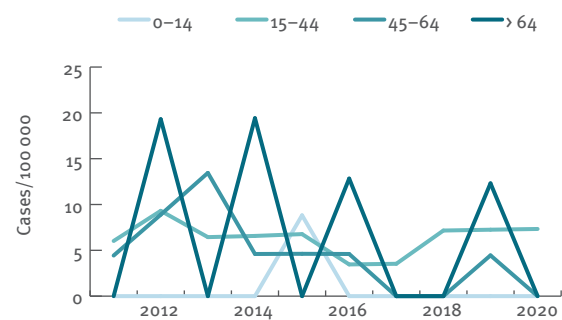
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



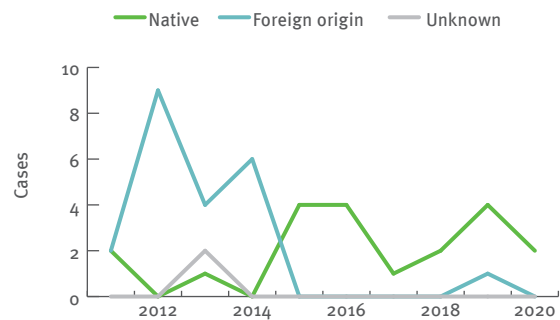
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

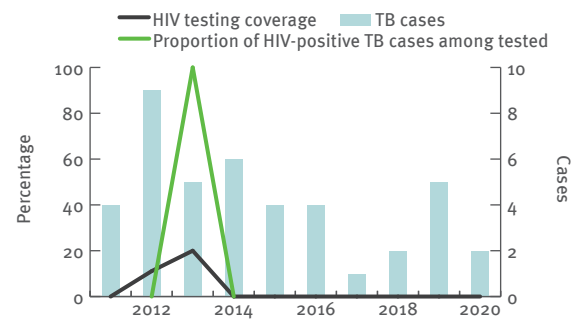


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

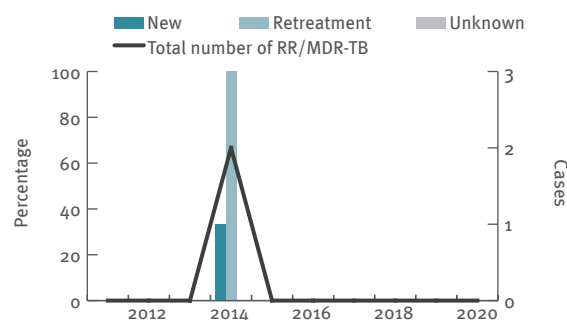


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

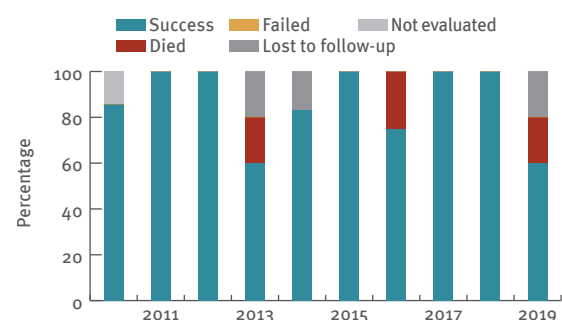


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Armenia

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 2 963 234

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	444
Notification rate per 100 000	15.0
New ^a and relapse	394
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	13.3
Pulmonary	337 (75.9%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	251 (74.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	44.0 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	4 (0.9%)
New (not previously treated)	369 (83.1%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	680 [520-870]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	246 (98.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	54 [42-66]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	52 (21.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	11 (21.2%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	52 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	7 (13.5%)
TB cases tested for HIV	369 (93.7%)
HIV-positive TB cases	39 (10.6%)
of these on ART	0 (0.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

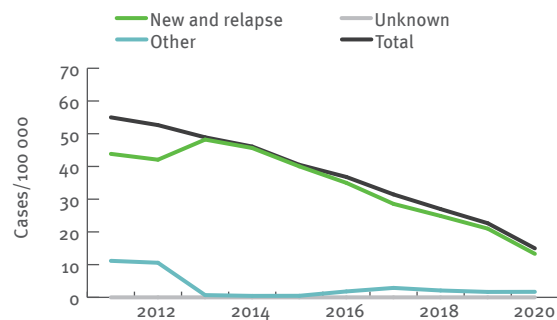
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	485	85
Success	399 (82.3%)	39 (45.9%)
Died	36 (7.4%)	13 (15.3%)
Failed	19 (3.9%)	11 (12.9%)
Lost to follow-up	29 (6.0%)	22 (25.9%)
Not evaluated	2 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

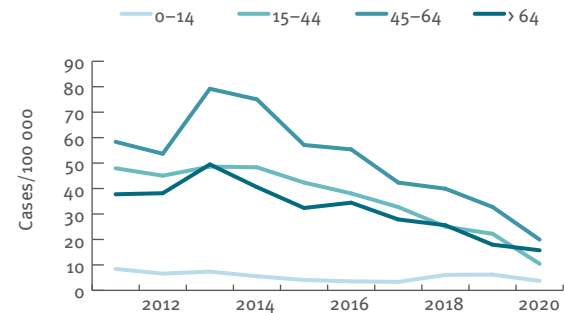
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



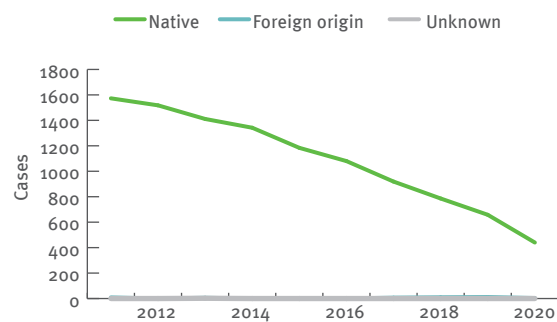
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

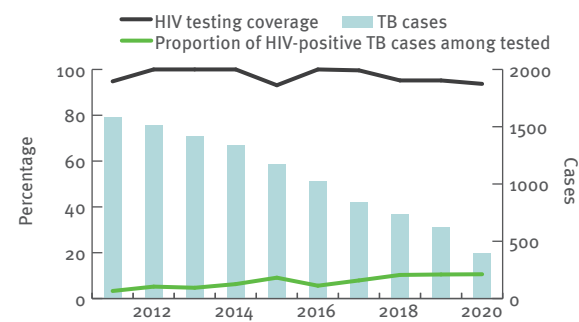


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

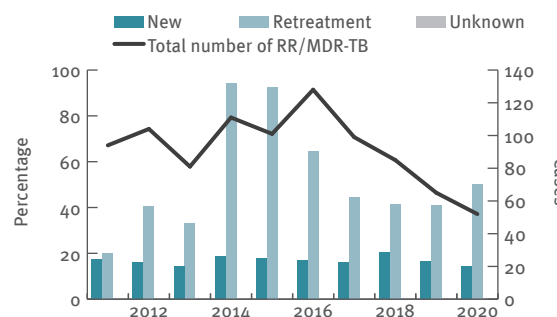


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

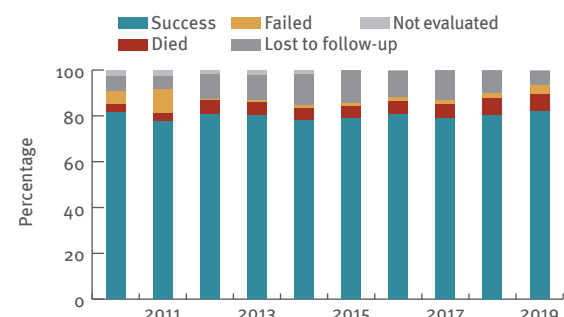


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Austria

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 8 901 064

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	388
Notification rate per 100 000	4.4
New ^a and relapse	382
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	4.3
Pulmonary	295 (76.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	65 (22.0%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	227 (76.9%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	281 (72.4%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	53.3 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	40.3 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	215 (55.4%)
New (not previously treated)	296 (76.3%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	440 [380-510]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	269 (95.7%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	8 [3-13]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	1 (0.5%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	- -
HIV-positive TB cases	- -
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

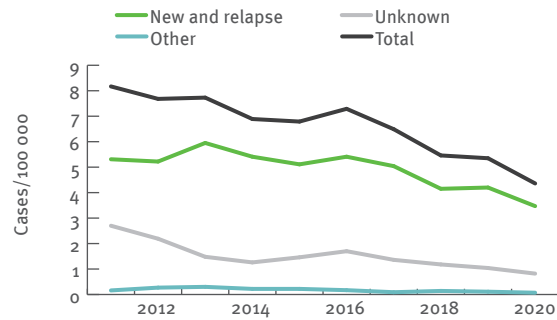
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	195	18
Success	149 (76.4%)	15 (83.3%)
Died	15 (7.7%)	1 (5.6%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	1 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	18 (9.2%)	1 (5.6%)
Not evaluated	12 (6.2%)	1 (5.6%)

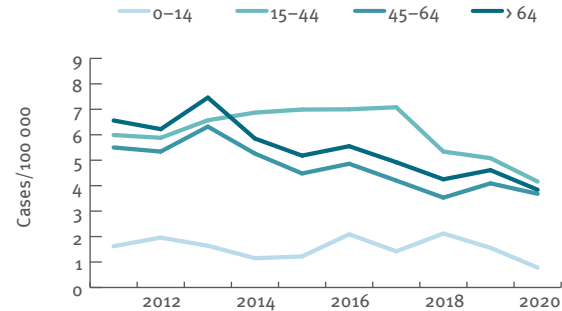
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

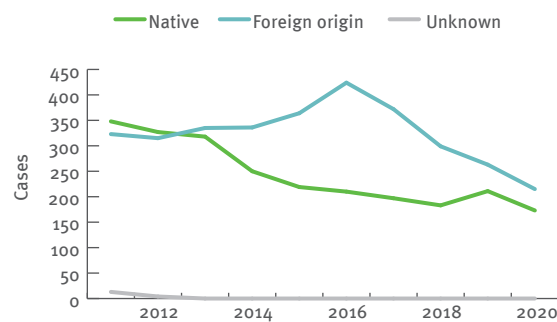
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



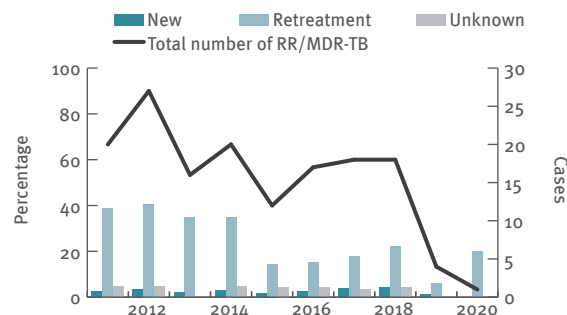
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



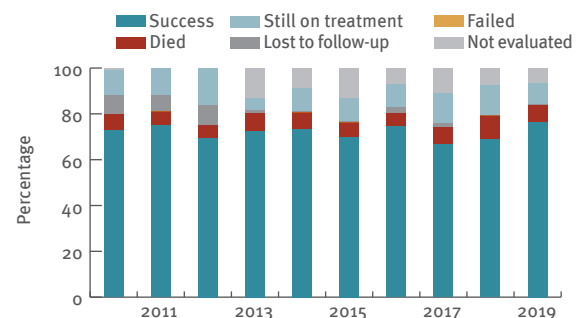
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Azerbaijan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 10 139 175

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 991
Notification rate per 100 000	49.2
New ^a and relapse	3 683
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	36.3
Pulmonary	4 380 (87.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	3 617 (82.6%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	26.9 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	2 558 (51.3%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	5 900 [4 500-7 500]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	3 505 (96.9%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	720 [670-760]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	701 (20.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	87 (15.1%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	764 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	108 (14.1%)
TB cases tested for HIV	3 683 (100%)
HIV-positive TB cases	83 (1.9%)
of these on ART	77 (92.8%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

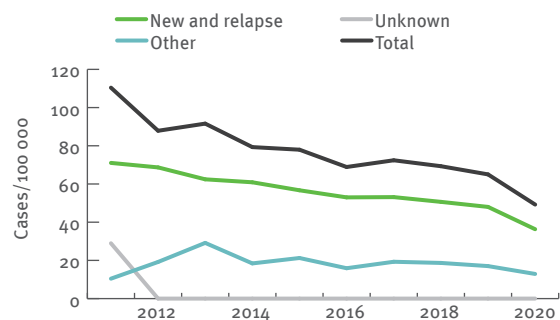
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	1 702	821
Success	1 429 (84.0%)	471 (57.4%)
Died	66 (3.9%)	94 (11.4%)
Failed	53 (3.1%)	142 (17.3%)
Lost to follow-up	134 (7.9%)	114 (13.9%)
Not evaluated	20 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

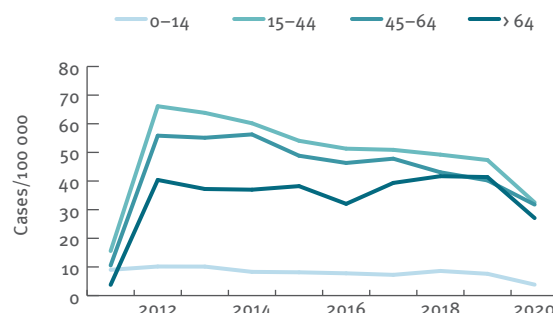
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



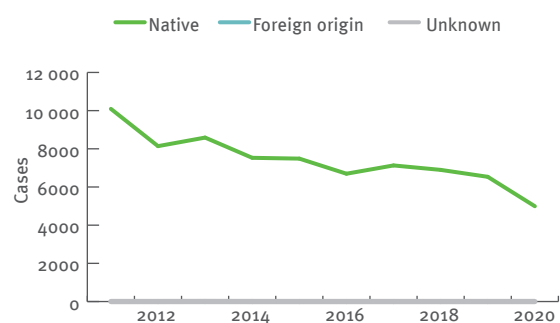
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapse.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

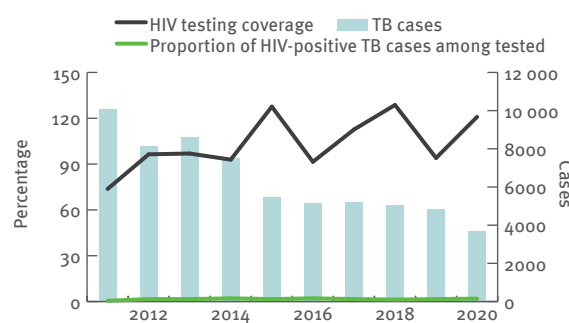


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

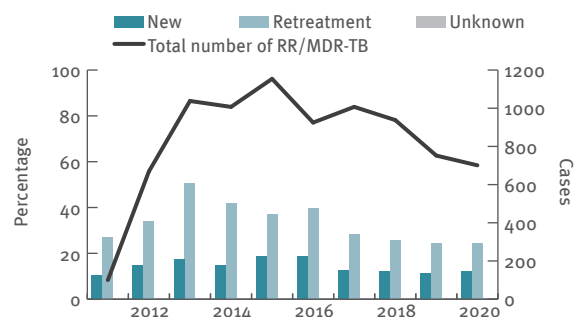


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

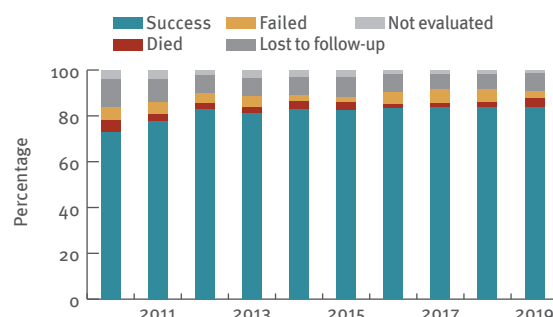


Note: data up to 2018 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Belarus

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 9 449 321

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	1778
Notification rate per 100 000	18.8
New ^a and relapse	1514
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	16.0
Pulmonary	1658 (93.3%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	1584 (95.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	48.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	1171 (65.9%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	2500 [1 900-3 100]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug-resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	1 584 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	820 [790-860]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	825 (52.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	354 (42.9%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	874 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	354 (40.5%)
TB cases tested for HIV	1514 (100.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	135 (8.9%)
of these on ART	124 (91.9%)

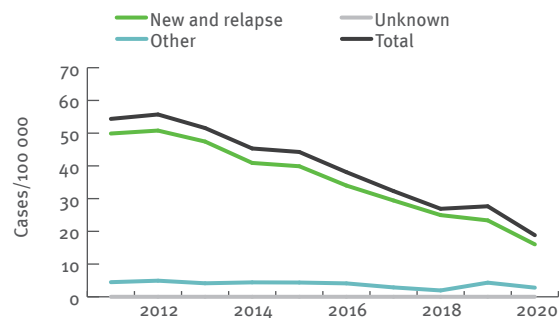
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	1 302	919
Success	1 153 (88.6%)	670 (72.9%)
Died	93 (7.1%)	87 (9.5%)
Failed	28 (2.2%)	60 (6.5%)
Lost to follow-up	28 (2.2%)	95 (10.3%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	7 (0.8%)

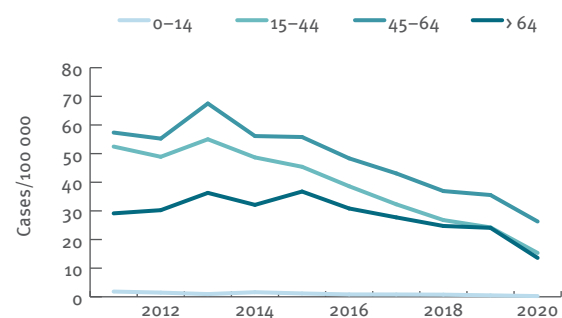
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



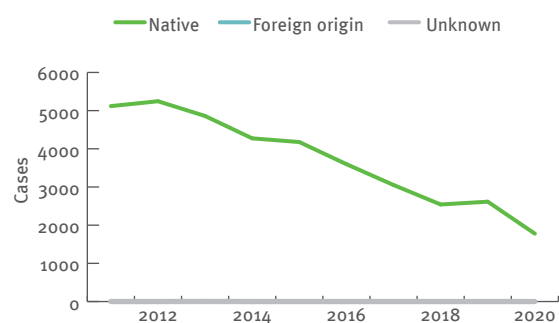
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

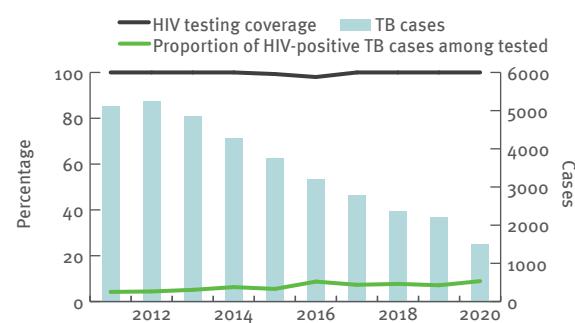


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

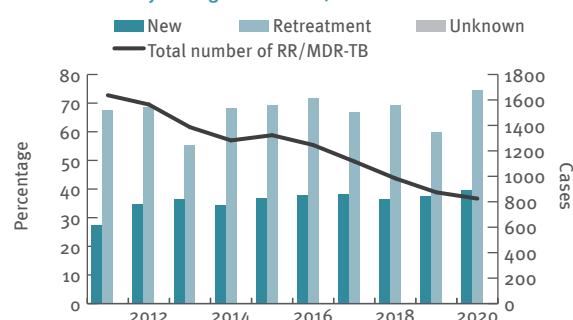


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

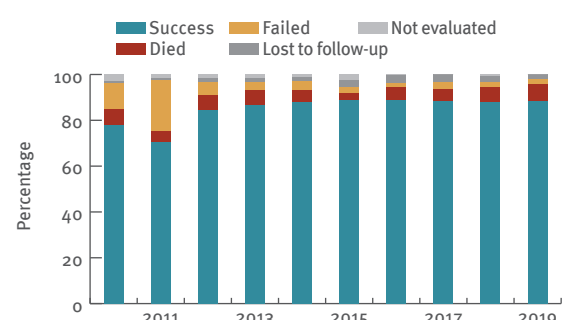


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019^a



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Belgium

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 11 522 440

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	830
Notification rate per 100 000	7.2
New ^a and relapse	778
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.8
Pulmonary	574 (69.2%)
of which microscopy-positive	271 (47.2%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	461 (80.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	637 (76.7%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	45.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	34.7 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	472 (56.9%)
New (not previously treated)	607 (73.1%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	890 [770–1000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	613 (96.2%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	13 [6–20]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	9 (2.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 (20.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	17 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	3 (17.6%)
TB cases tested for HIV	389 (46.9%)
HIV-positive TB cases	33 (8.5%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

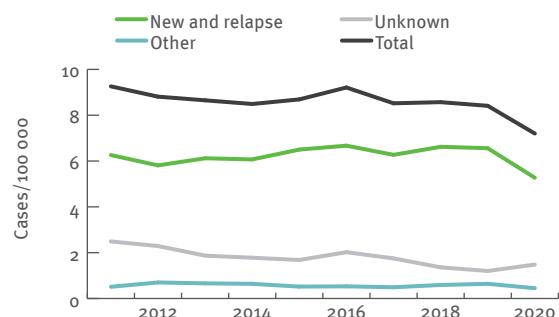
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	445	9
Success	353 (79.3%)	7 (77.8%)
Died	34 (7.6%)	1 (11.1%)
Failed	4 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	33 (7.4%)	1 (11.1%)
Still on treatment	13 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	8 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)

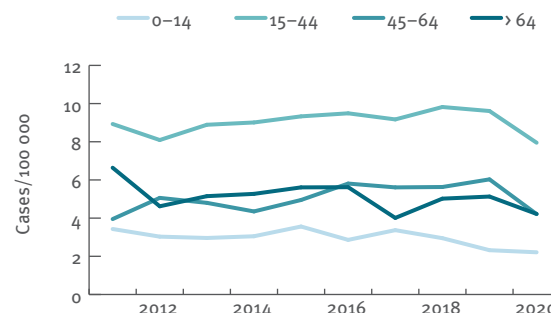
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

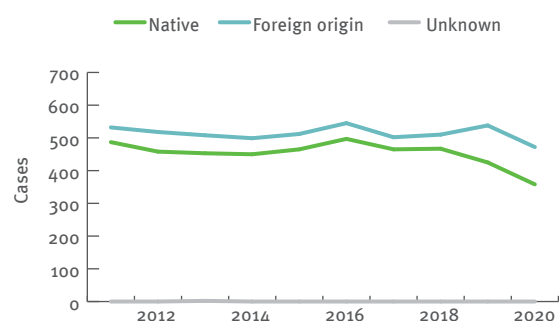
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



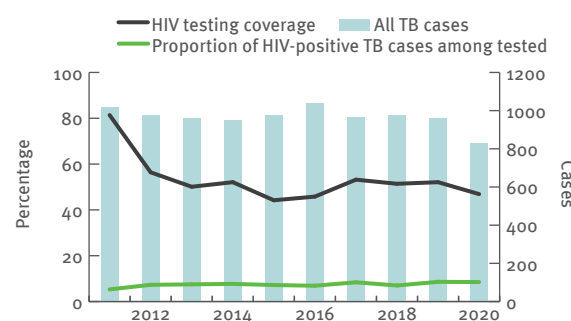
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



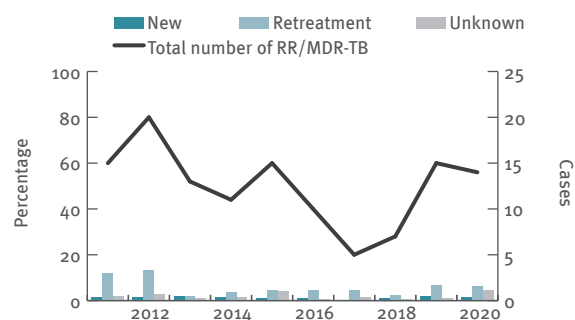
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



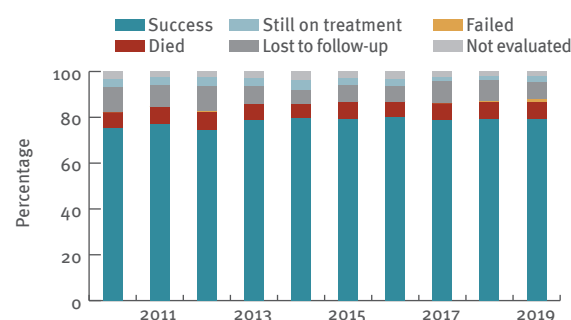
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Bosnia and Herzegovina

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 3 280 815

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	357
Notification rate per 100 000	10.9
New ^a and relapse	357
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	10.9
Pulmonary	332 (93.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	240 (72.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	51.3 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	5 (1.4%)
New (not previously treated)	322 (90.2%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	850 [650-1100]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	231 (96.3%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-3]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
TB cases tested for HIV	15 (4.2%)
HIV-positive TB cases	0 (0.0%)
of these on ART	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

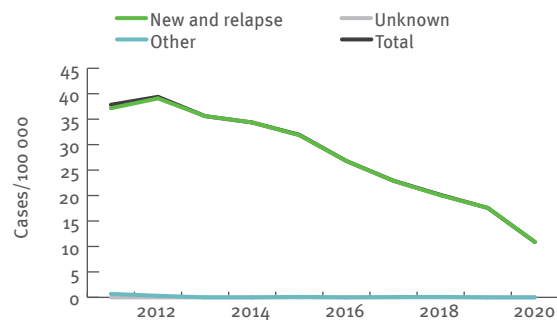
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	580	0
Success	185 (31.9%)	0 -
Died	28 (4.8%)	0 -
Failed	10 (1.7%)	0 -
Lost to follow-up	3 (0.5%)	0 -
Not evaluated	354 (61.0%)	0 -

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

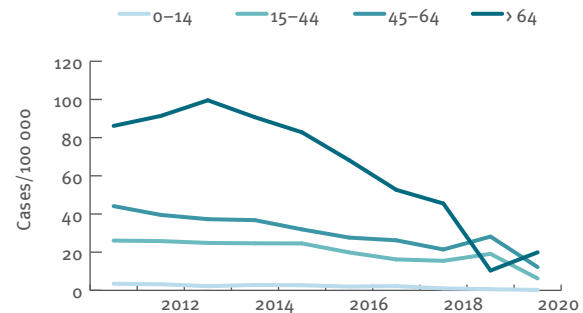
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



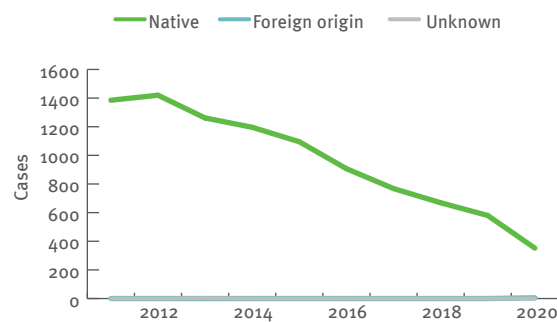
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

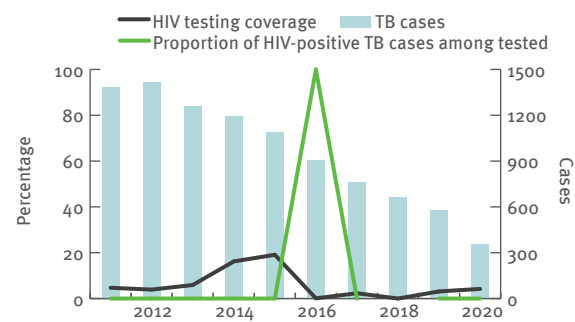


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

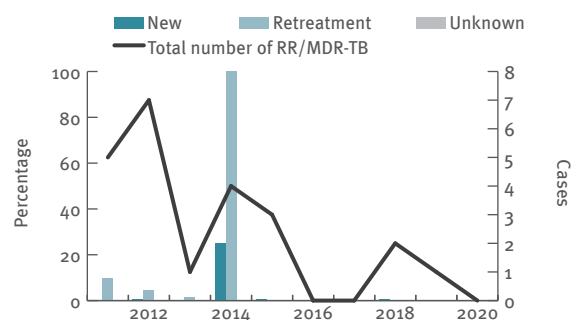


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

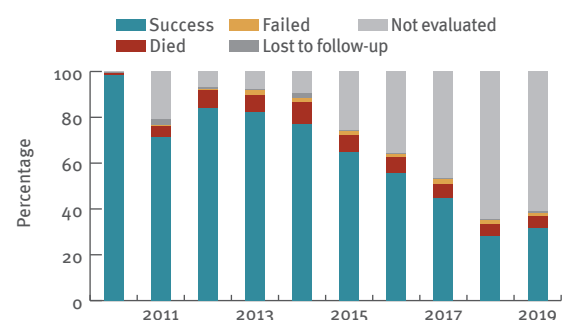


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Bulgaria

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 6 951 482

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	930
Notification rate per 100 000	13.4
New ^a and relapse	887
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	12.8
Pulmonary	746 (80.2%)
of which microscopy-positive	377 (50.5%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	424 (56.8%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	433 (46.6%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	51.5 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.5 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	2 (0.2%)
New (not previously treated)	820 (88.2%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	1 300 [1 000–1 700]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	246 (56.8%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	24 [16–32]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	12 (5.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	2 (22.2%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	12 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	2 (22.2%)
TB cases tested for HIV	781 (84.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	1 (0.1%)
of these on ART	1 (100.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

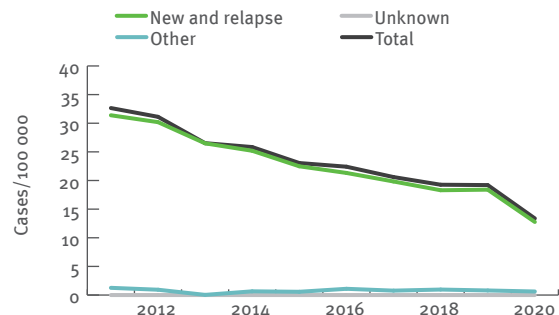
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	549	28
Success	449 (81.8%)	17 (60.7%)
Died	44 (8.0%)	4 (14.3%)
Failed	7 (1.3%)	1 (3.6%)
Lost to follow-up	34 (6.2%)	5 (17.9%)
Still on treatment	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	15 (2.7%)	1 (3.6%)

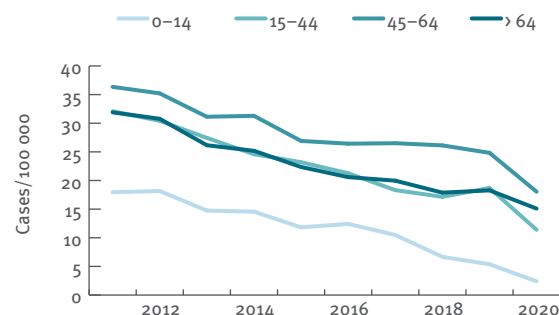
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

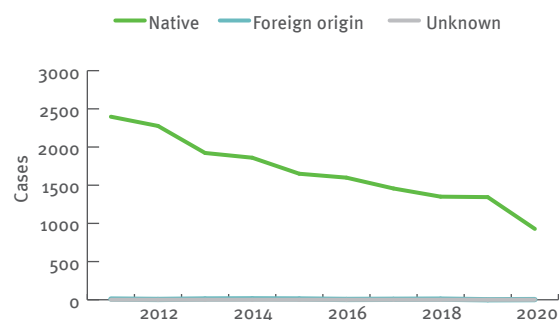
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



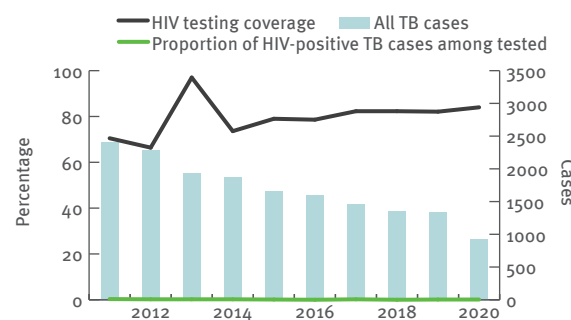
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



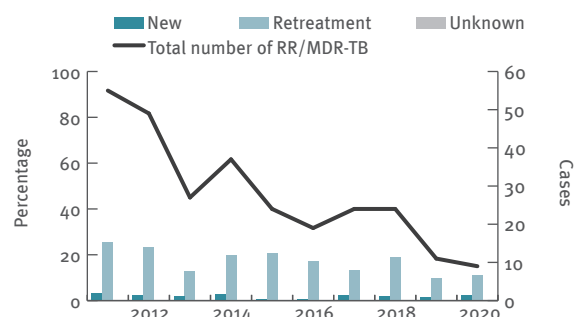
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



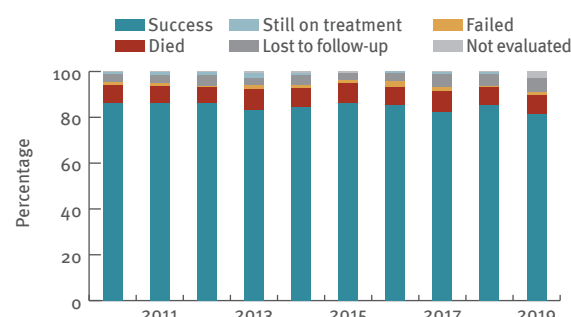
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Croatia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 4 058 165

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	183
Notification rate per 100 000	4.5
New ^a and relapse	177
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	4.4
Pulmonary	104 (56.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	67 (64.4%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	99 (95.2%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	146 (79.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	86.0 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	1 (0.5%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	270 [230–310]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	131 (89.7%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	1 [0–3]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	1 (1.2%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
TB cases tested for HIV	4 (2.2%)
HIV-positive TB cases	0 (0.0%)
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

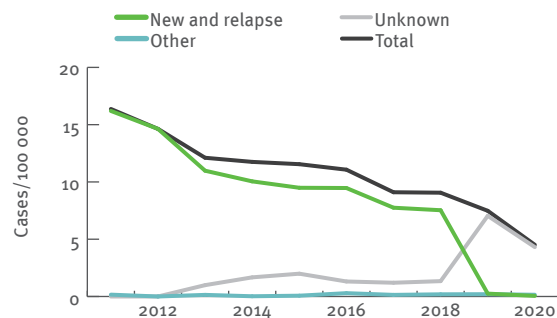
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

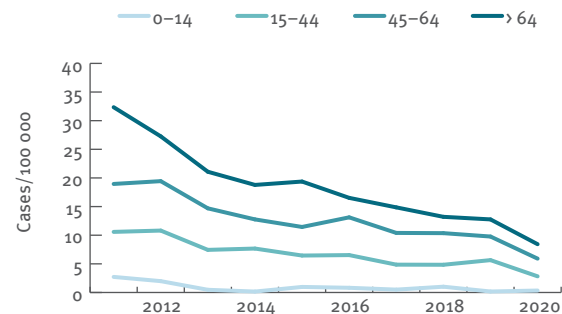
Geographical coverage	National	
	New ^a culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^b	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^c
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	2	2
Success	2 (100%)	0 (0.0%)
Died	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)

^a For 2019, cases with unknown treatment history included in new cases.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^c Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020

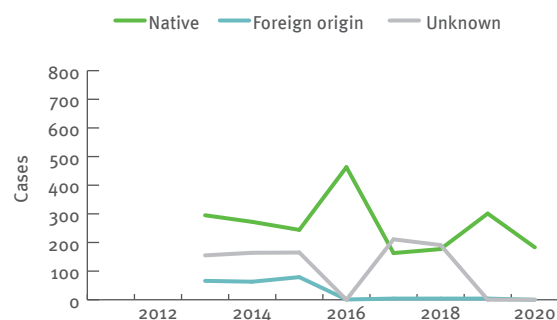


New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

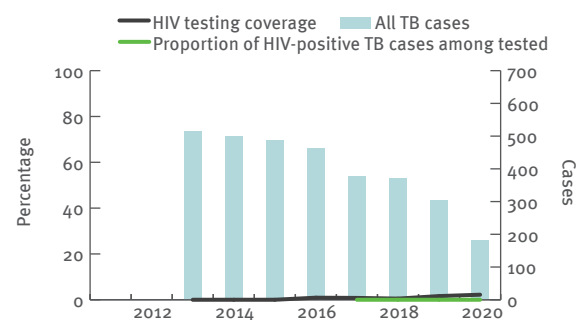


Note: for 2019, cases with unknown treatment history included in new cases.

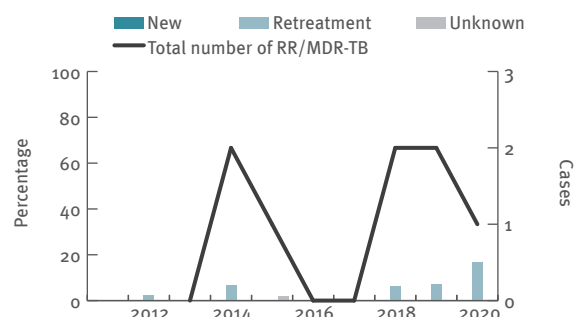
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



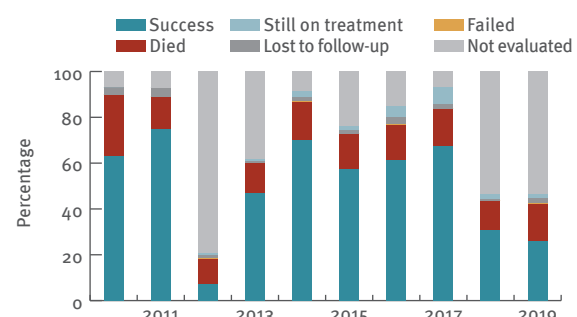
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Cyprus

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 888 005

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	36
Notification rate per 100 000	4.1
New ^a and relapse	34
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.8
Pulmonary	30 (83.3%)
of which microscopy-positive	10 (33.3%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	27 (90.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	28 (77.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	55.4 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	32.9 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	31 (86.1%)
New (not previously treated)	34 (94.4%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	69 [59–80]
--	------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	28 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	0 [0–1]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
TB cases tested for HIV	30 (83.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	2 (6.7%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

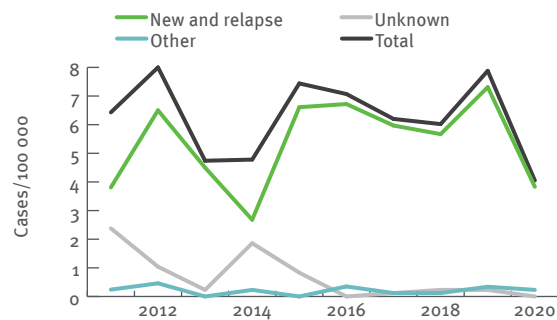
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	47	0
Success	12 (25.5%)	0 –
Died	0 (0.0%)	0 –
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 –
Lost to follow-up	6 (12.8%)	0 –
Still on treatment	7 (14.9%)	0 –
Not evaluated	22 (46.8%)	0 –

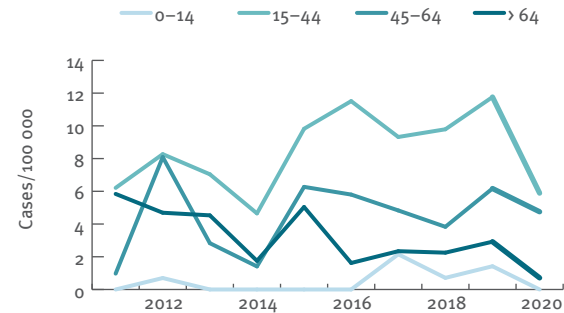
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

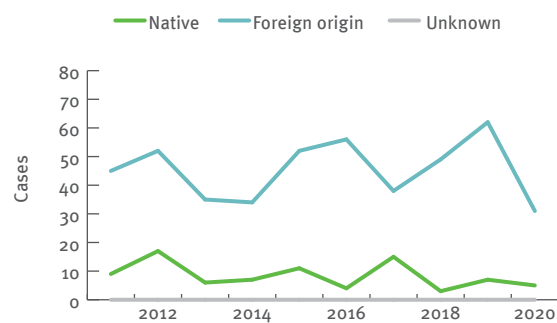
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



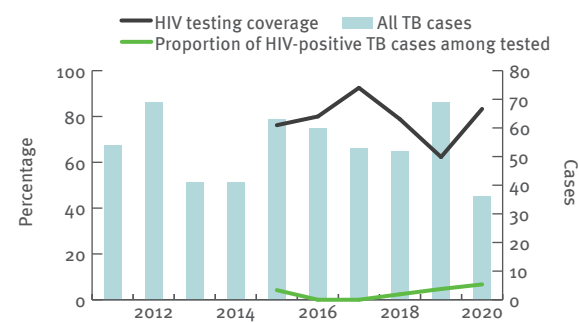
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



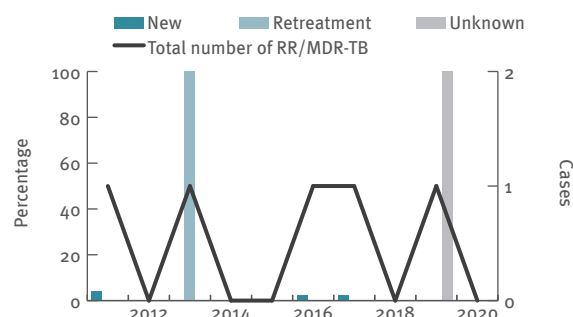
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



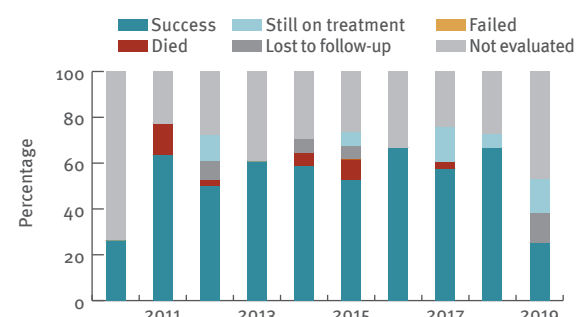
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Czechia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 10 693 939

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	367
Notification rate per 100 000	3.4
New ^a and relapse	360
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.4
Pulmonary	321 (87.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	166 (51.7%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	254 (79.1%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	285 (77.7%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	57.1 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	40.2 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	126 (34.3%)
New (not previously treated)	351 (95.6%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	410 [350-480]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	257 (90.2%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	13 [6-20]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	11 (4.7%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	4 (57.1%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	11 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	4 (36.4%)
TB cases tested for HIV	201 (54.8%)
HIV-positive TB cases	7 (3.5%)
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

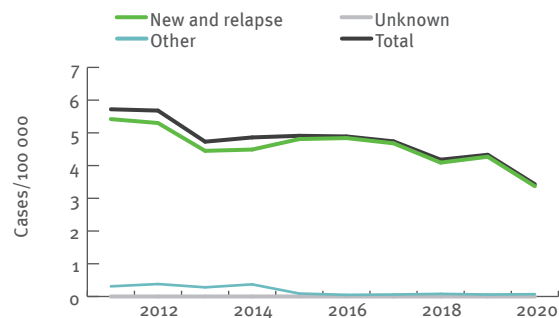
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	335	12
Success	235 (70.1%)	4 (33.3%)
Died	40 (11.9%)	1 (8.3%)
Failed	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	40 (11.9%)	4 (33.3%)
Still on treatment	12 (3.6%)	1 (8.3%)
Not evaluated	7 (2.1%)	2 (16.7%)

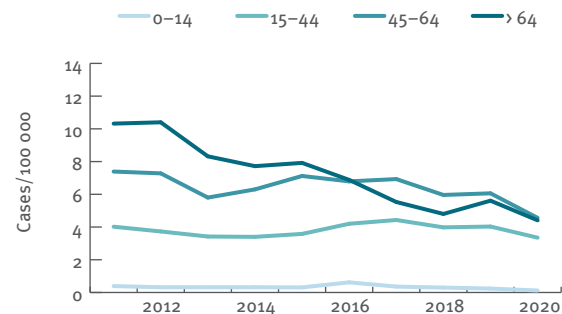
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

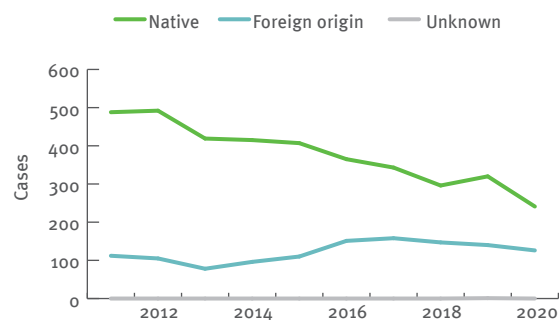
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



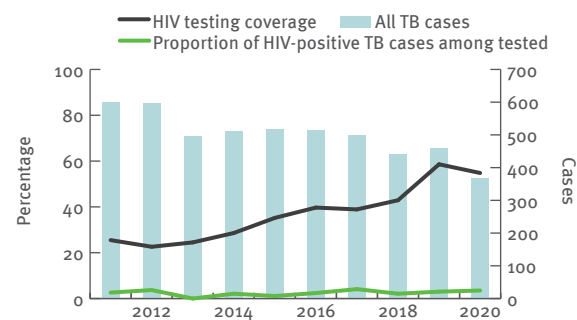
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



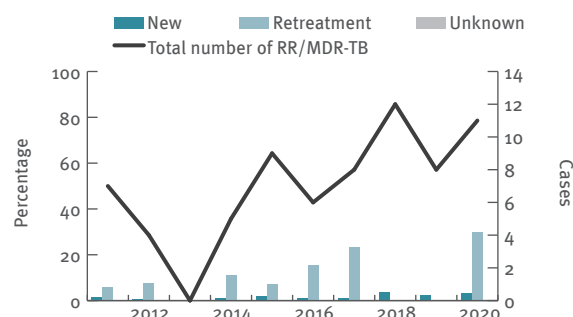
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



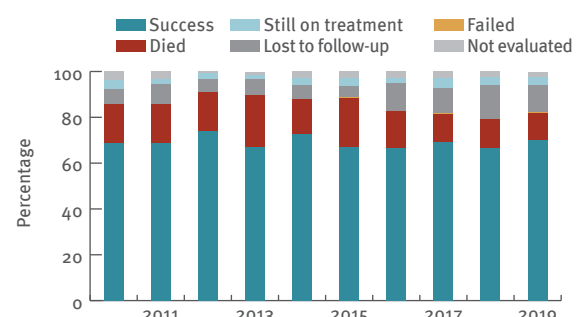
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Denmark

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 5 822 763

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	221
Notification rate per 100 000	3.8
New ^a and relapse	207
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.6
Pulmonary	160 (72.4%)
of which microscopy-positive	76 (47.5%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	134 (83.8%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	180 (81.4%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	48.7 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	40.6 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	159 (71.9%)
New (not previously treated)	207 (93.7%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	280 [240–320]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	179 (99.4%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	2 [0–5]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	2 (1.5%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	2 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	168 (76.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	4 (2.4%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

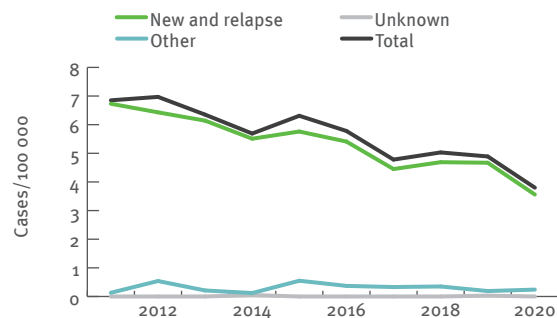
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	170	4
Success	77 (45.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Died	1 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	1 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	3 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	88 (51.8%)	4 (100.0%)

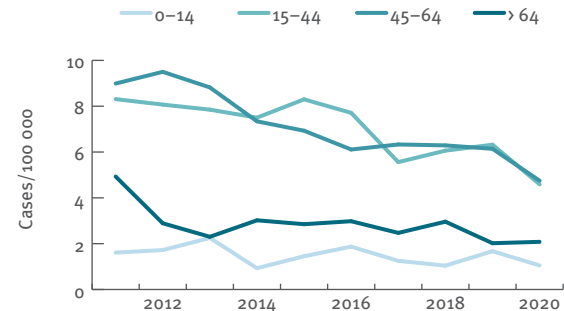
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

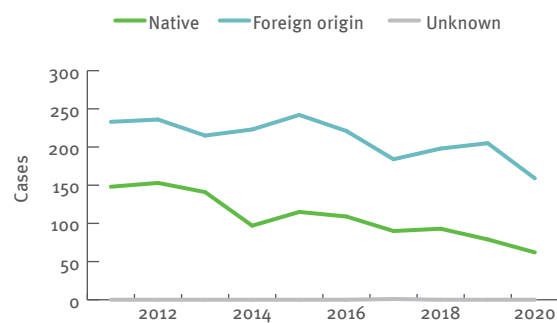
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



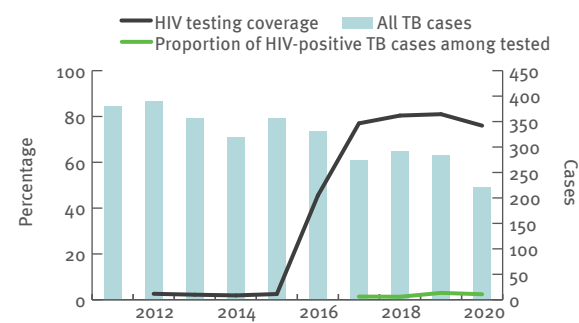
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



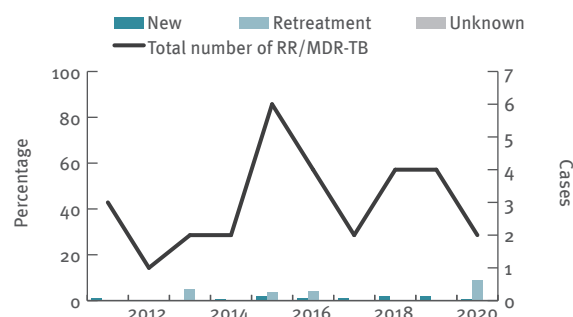
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



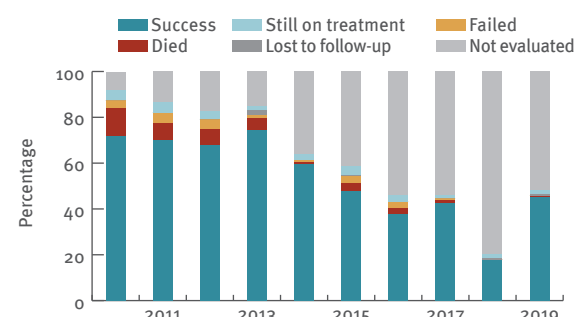
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Estonia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 1 328 976

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	124
Notification rate per 100 000	9.3
New ^a and relapse	120
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	9.0
Pulmonary	115 (92.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	54 (47.0%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	100 (87.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	107 (86.3%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	53.9 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	60.1 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	36 (29.0%)
New (not previously treated)	109 (87.9%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	140 [120–160]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	105 (98.1%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	22 [14–30]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	19 (19.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	6 (31.6%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	19 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	6 (31.6%)
TB cases tested for HIV	116 (93.5%)
HIV-positive TB cases	13 (11.2%)
of these on ART	11 (84.6%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

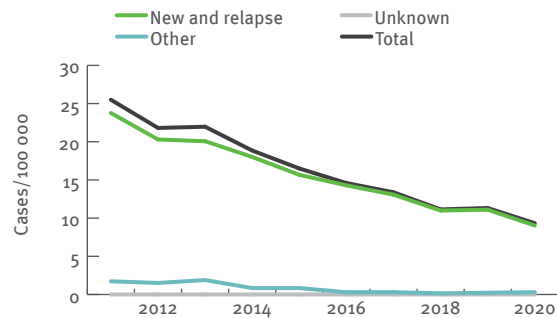
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	100	32
Success	68 (68.0%)	23 (71.9%)
Died	15 (15.0%)	5 (15.6%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	1 (1.0%)	1 (3.1%)
Still on treatment	14 (14.0%)	1 (3.1%)
Not evaluated	2 (2.0%)	2 (6.3%)

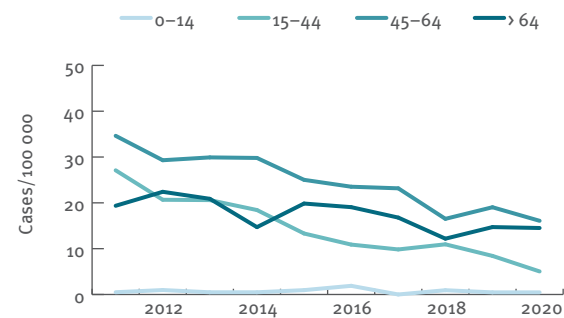
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

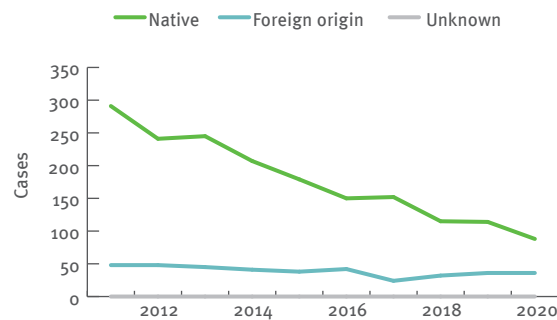
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



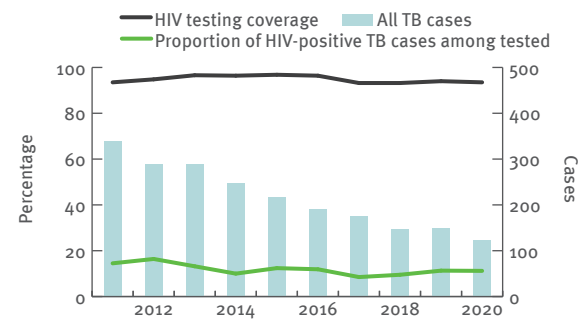
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



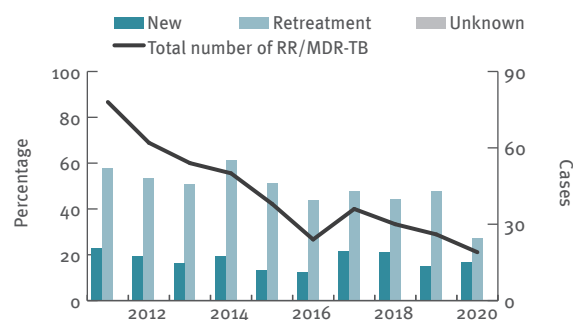
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



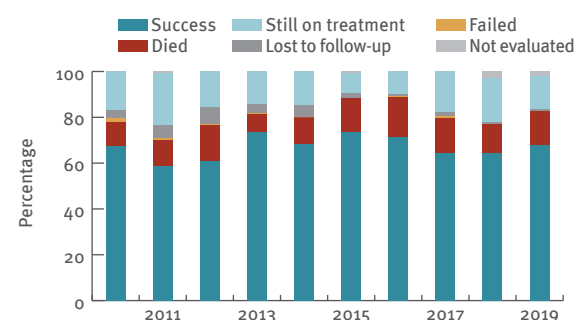
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Finland

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 5 525 292

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	174
Notification rate per 100 000	3.1
New ^a and relapse	174
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.1
Pulmonary	118 (67.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	32 (27.1%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	103 (87.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	141 (81.0%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	71.1 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	40.7 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	66 (37.9%)
New (not previously treated)	169 (97.1%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	200 [170–230]
--	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	138 (97.9%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	2 [0–4]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	– –
HIV-positive TB cases	– –
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing > 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

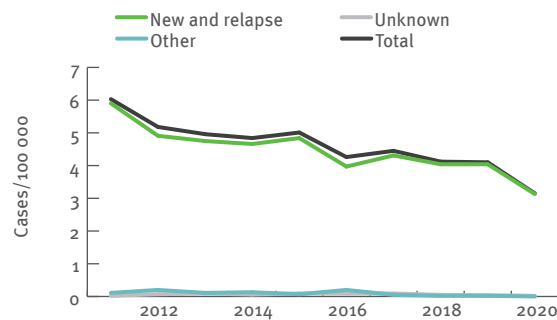
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	126	4
Success	73 (57.9%)	2 (50.0%)
Died	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	3 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	4 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	46 (36.5%)	2 (50.0%)

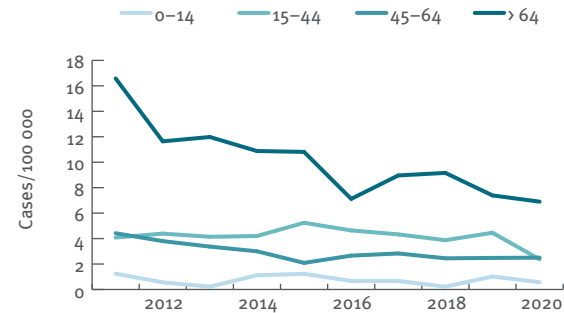
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

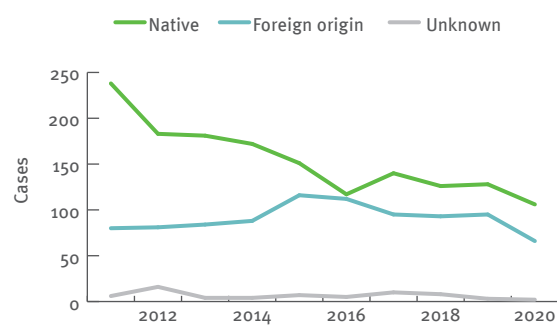
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



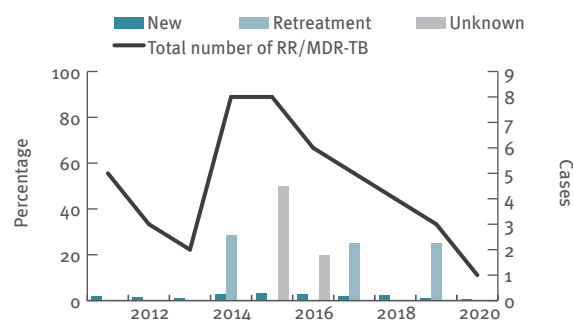
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



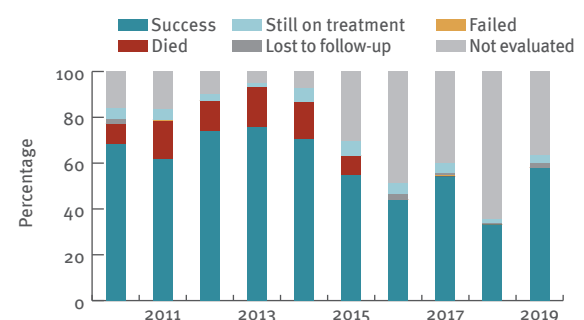
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



France

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 67 320 216

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 606	
Notification rate per 100 000	6.8	
New ^a and relapse	4 398	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.5	
Pulmonary	3 140	(68.2%)
of which microscopy-positive	1 439	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	1 388	(44.2%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	1 879	(40.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	46.3 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.4 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	2 719	(59.0%)
New (not previously treated)	2 288	(49.7%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	5 300	[4 700-6 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	No	
Cases with DST results	67	(1.5%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	32	[23-41]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	47	(100.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	8	(19.5%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	66	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	8	(12.1%)
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

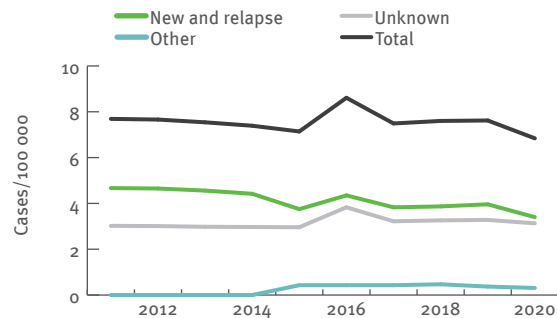
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National			
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes			
Cases notified	726	82		
Success	129	(17.8%)	3	(3.7%)
Died	15	(2.1%)	1	(1.2%)
Failed	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	6	(0.8%)	1	(1.2%)
Still on treatment	4	(0.6%)	0	(0.0%)
Not evaluated	572	(78.8%)	77	(93.9%)

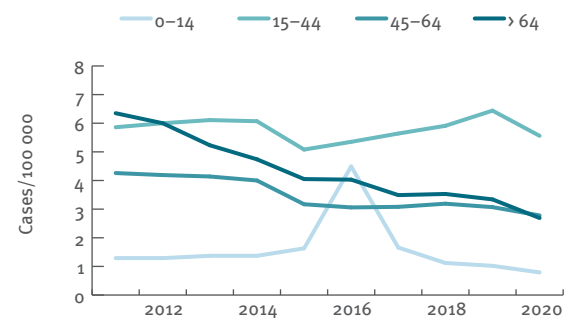
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

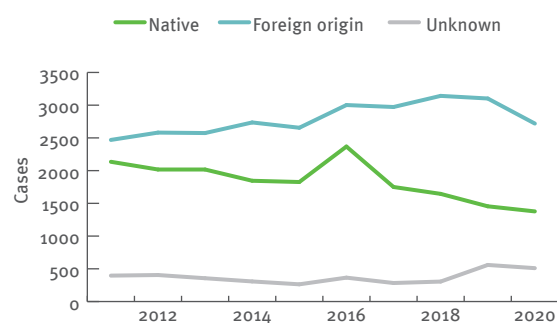
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



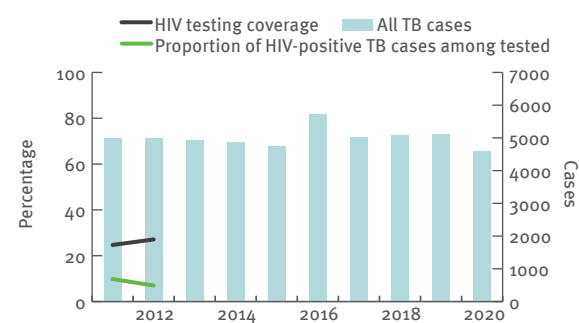
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



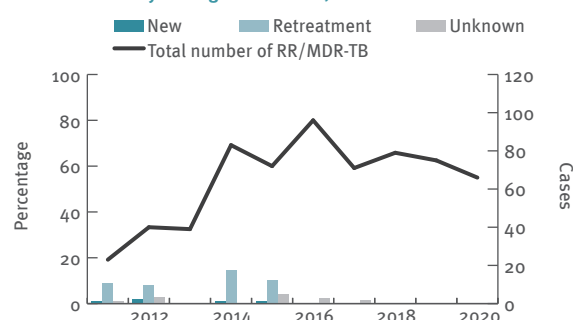
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



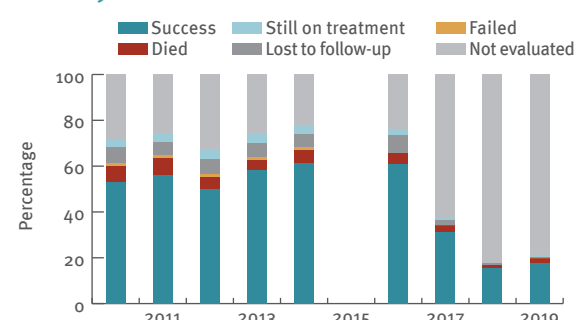
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Georgia

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 3 989 175

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	1 842
Notification rate per 100 000	46.2
New ^a and relapse	1 671
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	41.9
Pulmonary	1 475 (80.1%)
of which microscopy-positive of which laboratory-confirmed	1 370 (92.9%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	42.9 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	1 484 (80.6%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	2 800 [2 300-3 300]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	1 355 (98.9%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	190 [170-220]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	191 (14.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	50 (28.9%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	202 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	52 (25.7%)
TB cases tested for HIV	1 493 (89.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	29 (1.9%)
of these on ART	29 (100.0%)

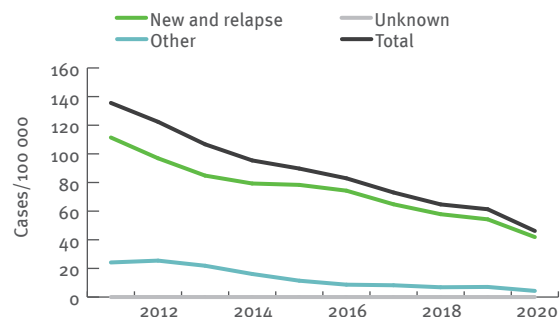
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	1 947	230
Success	1 659 (85.2%)	155 (67.4%)
Died	74 (3.8%)	13 (5.7%)
Failed	46 (2.4%)	13 (5.7%)
Lost to follow-up	97 (5.0%)	34 (14.8%)
Not evaluated	71 (3.6%)	15 (6.5%)

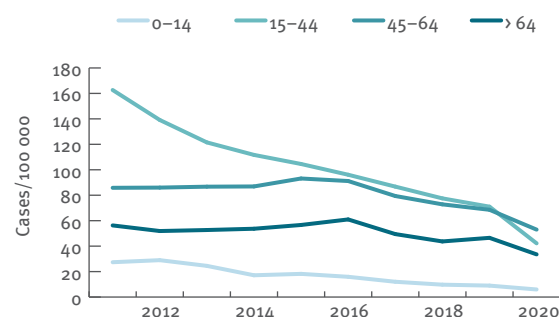
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



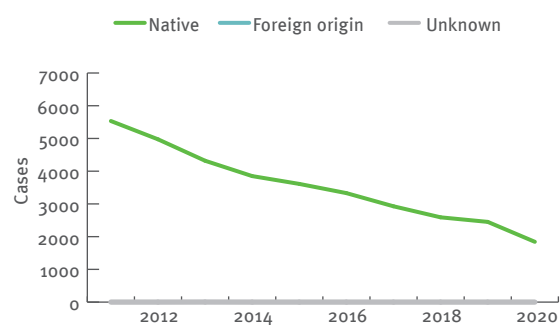
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

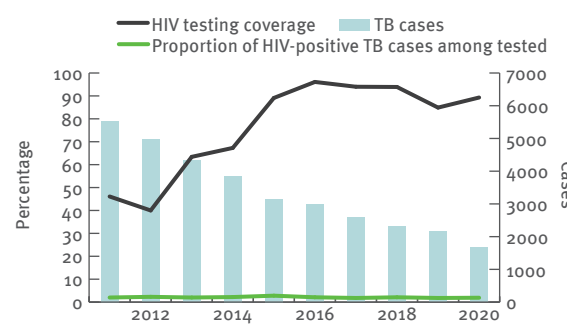


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

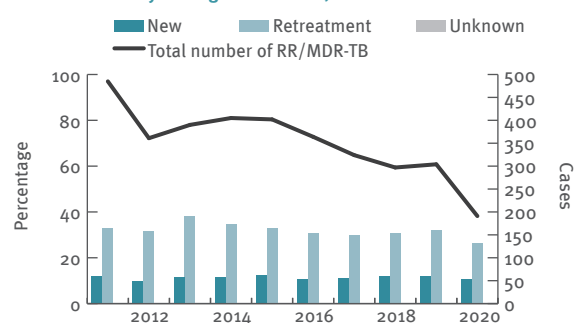


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

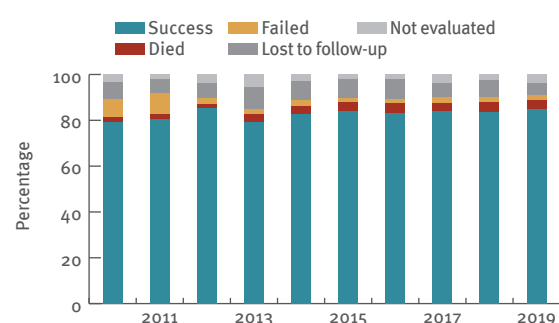


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Germany

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 83 166 711

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 127
Notification rate per 100 000	5.0
New ^a and relapse	4 010
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	4.8
Pulmonary	2 903 (70.3%)
of which microscopy-positive	1 547 (53.3%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	2 468 (85.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	3 259 (79.0%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	52.0 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.6 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	2 817 (68.3%)
New (not previously treated)	2 725 (66.0%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	4 600 [3 900–5 300]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	2 865 –
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	92 [46–140]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	69 (3.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	10 (21.3%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	94 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	13 (13.8%)
TB cases tested for HIV	– –
HIV-positive TB cases	– –
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

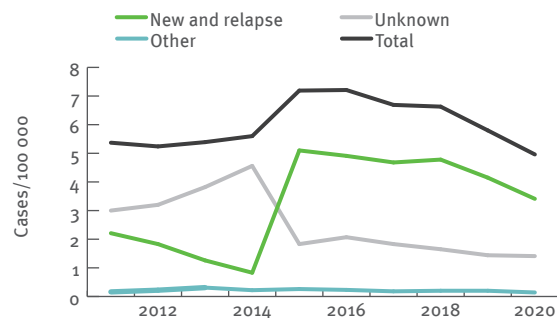
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	2 009	134
Success	1 426 (71.0%)	83 (61.9%)
Died	174 (8.7%)	4 (3.0%)
Failed	2 (0.1%)	1 (0.7%)
Lost to follow-up	39 (1.9%)	4 (3.0%)
Still on treatment	63 (3.1%)	12 (9.0%)
Not evaluated	305 (15.2%)	30 (22.4%)

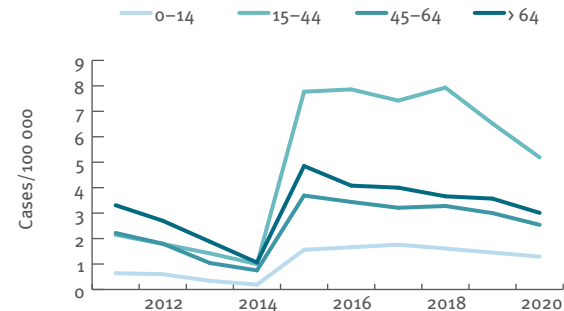
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

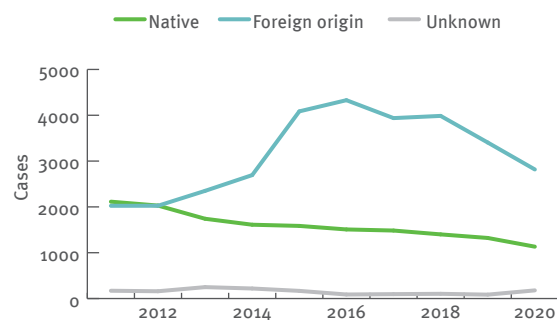
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



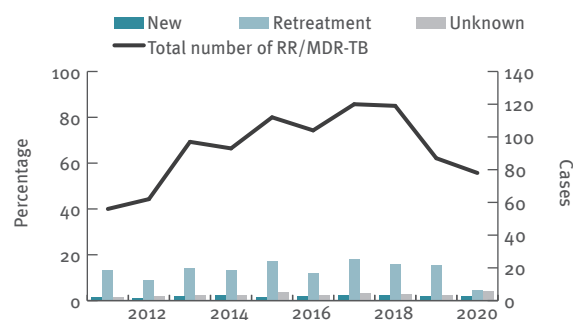
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



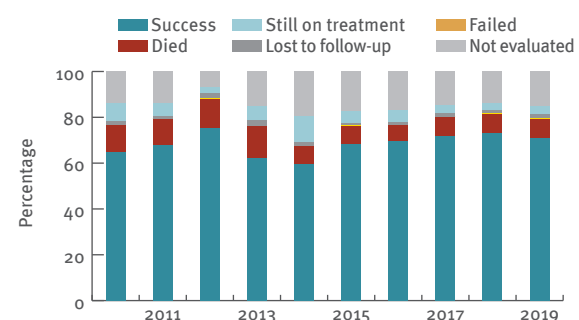
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Greece

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 10 718 565

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	396
Notification rate per 100 000	3.7
New ^a and relapse	380
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.5
Pulmonary	324 (81.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	206 (63.6%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	299 (92.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	361 (91.2%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	58.0 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	31.2 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	240 (60.6%)
New (not previously treated)	338 (85.4%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	470 [400–550]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	348 (96.4%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	6 [0–16]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	7 (2.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0
Notified RR/MDR-TB	12
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0
TB cases tested for HIV	396 (100.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	17 (4.3%)
of these on ART	–

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

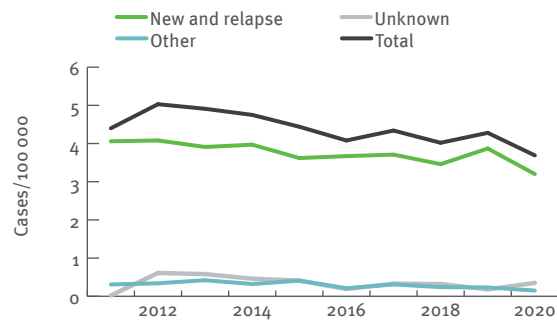
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	212	6
Success	–	–
Died	–	–
Failed	–	–
Lost to follow-up	–	–
Still on treatment	–	–
Not evaluated	–	–

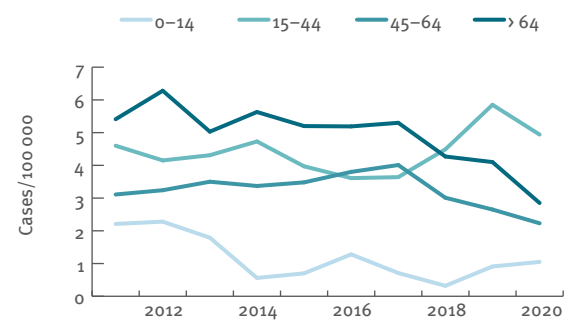
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

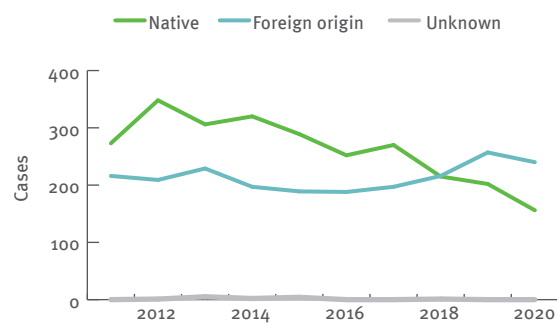
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



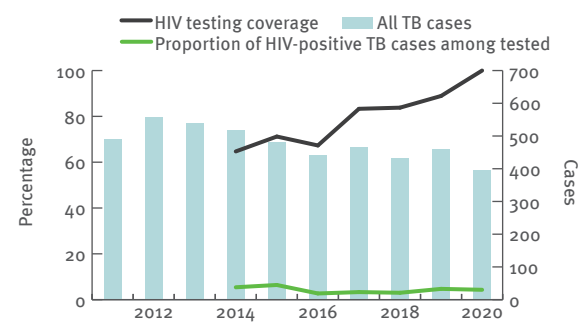
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



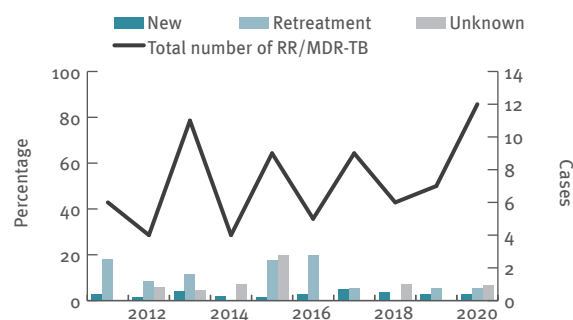
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019

Data not reported

Hungary

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 9 769 526

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	406
Notification rate per 100 000	4.2
New ^a and relapse	384
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.9
Pulmonary	388 (95.6%)
of which microscopy-positive	125 (32.2%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	196 (50.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	197 (48.5%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	52.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	34.4 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	19 (4.7%)
New (not previously treated)	359 (88.4%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	440 [380–510]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	177 (89.8%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	13 [6–21]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	11 (6.3%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
Notified RR/MDR-TB	11 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
TB cases tested for HIV	18 (4.4%)
HIV-positive TB cases	2 (11.1%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

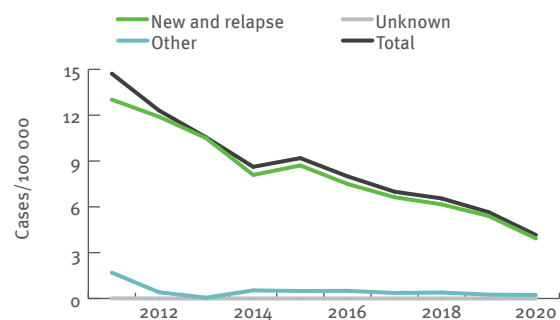
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	255	13
Success	151 (59.2%)	6 (46.2%)
Died	42 (16.5%)	3 (23.1%)
Failed	6 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	33 (12.9%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	10 (3.9%)	1 (7.7%)
Not evaluated	13 (5.1%)	3 (23.1%)

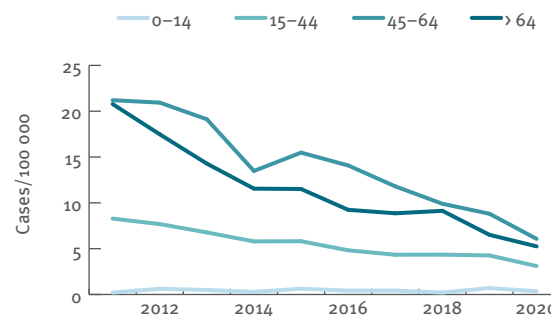
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

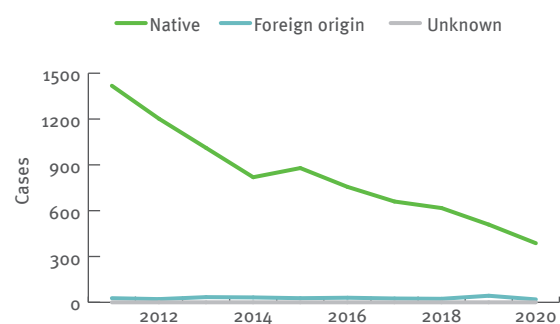
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



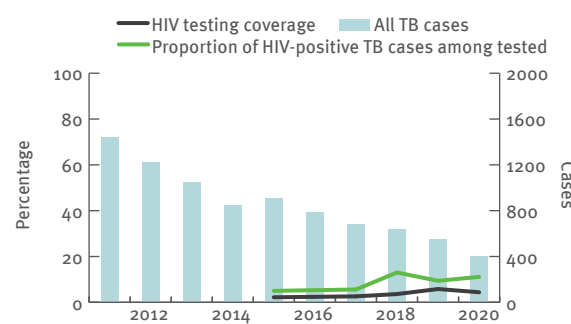
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



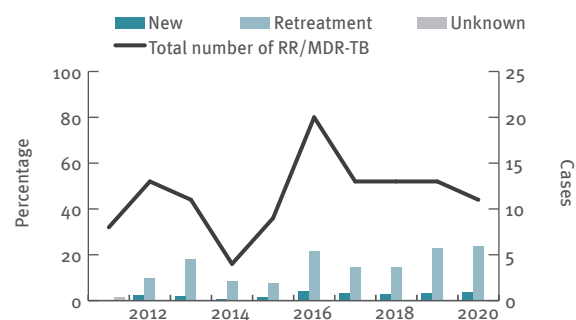
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



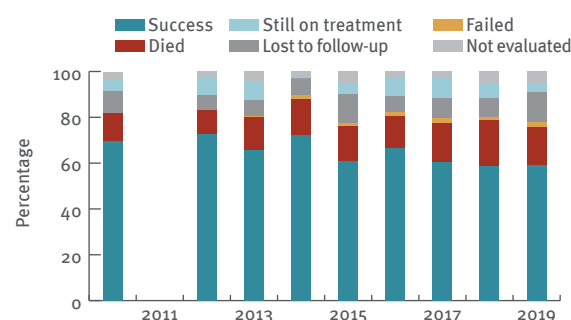
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Iceland

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 364 134

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	12
Notification rate per 100 000	3.3
New ^a and relapse	12
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.3
Pulmonary	8 (66.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	2 (25.0%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	5 (62.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	6 (50.0%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	11 (91.7%)
New (not previously treated)	12 (100.0%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	10 [8-11]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	6 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-3]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
TB cases tested for HIV	- -
HIV-positive TB cases	- -
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

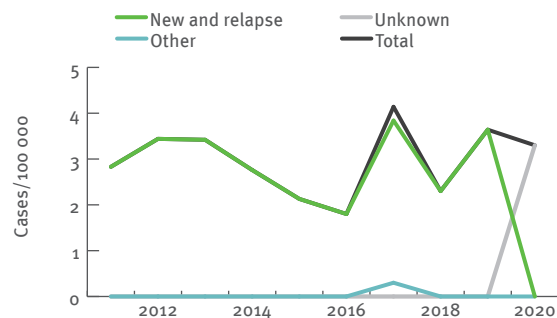
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	4	0
Success	4 (100.0%)	- -
Died	0 (0.0%)	- -
Failed	0 (0.0%)	- -
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	- -
Still on treatment	0 (0.0%)	- -
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	- -

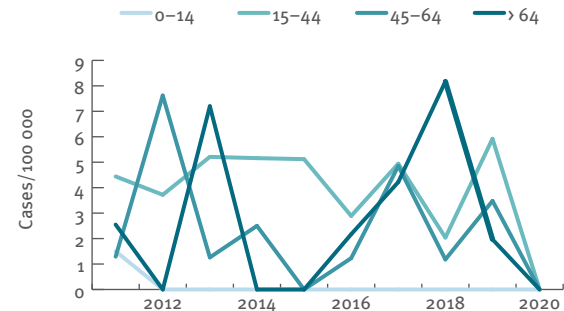
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

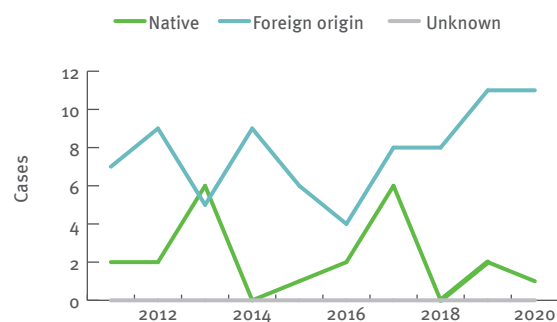
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



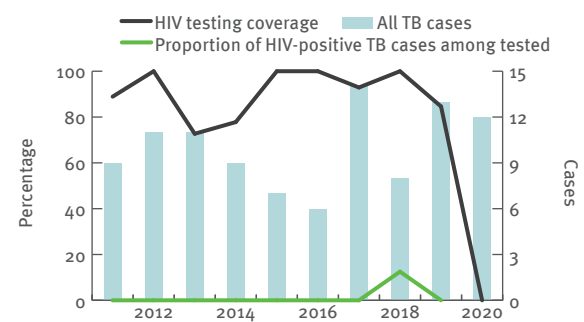
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



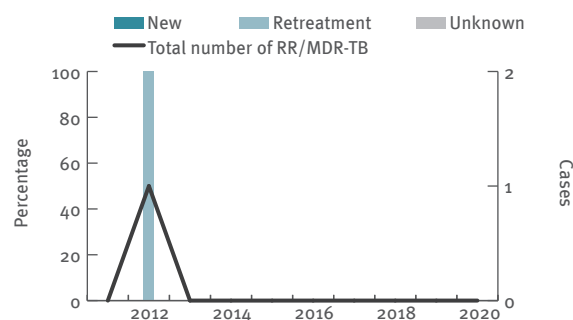
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



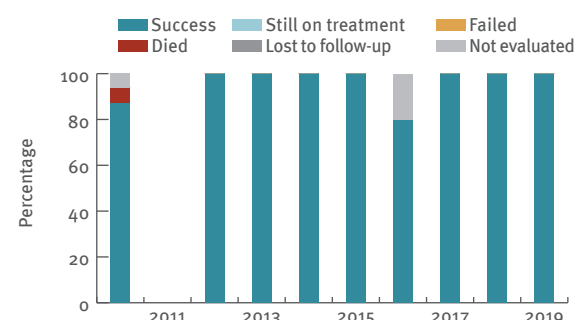
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Ireland

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 4 964 440

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	240	
Notification rate per 100 000	4.8	
New ^a and relapse	229	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	4.6	
Pulmonary	126	(52.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	51	(40.5%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	103	(81.7%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	170	(70.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	57.8 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	35.6 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	108	(45.0%)
New (not previously treated)	114	(47.5%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	260	[230–300]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	101	(59.4%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	1	[0–5]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0	(0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0	–
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1	–
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0	(0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	84	(35.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	3	(3.6%)
of these on ART	–	–

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

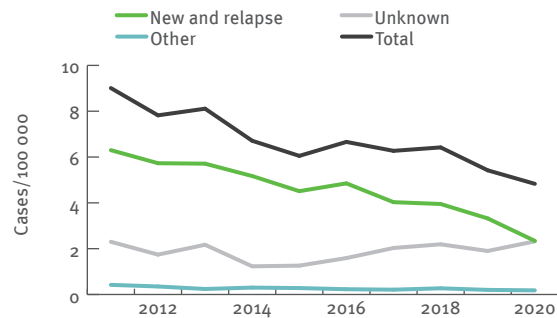
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National		
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–	
Cases notified	98	8	
Success	5 (5.1%)	1	(12.5%)
Died	3 (3.1%)	1	(12.5%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	1	(12.5%)
Still on treatment	0 (0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Not evaluated	90 (91.8%)	5	(62.5%)

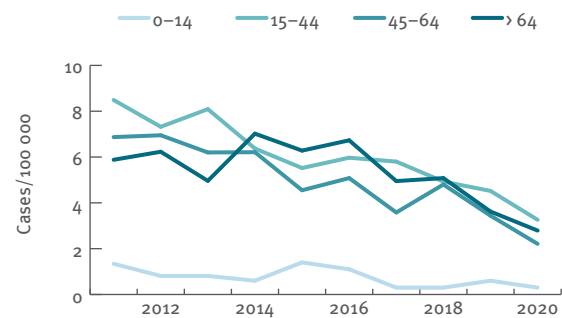
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

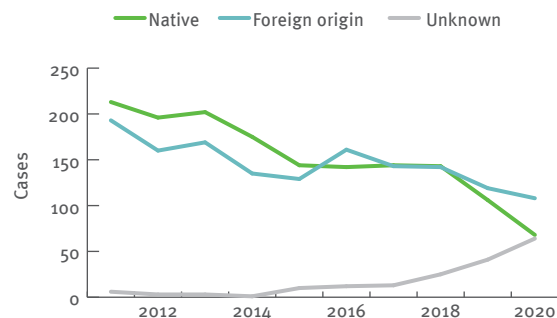
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



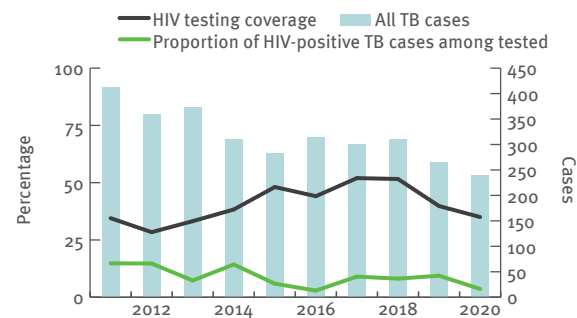
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



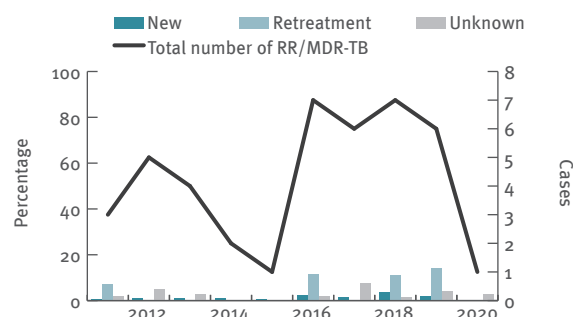
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



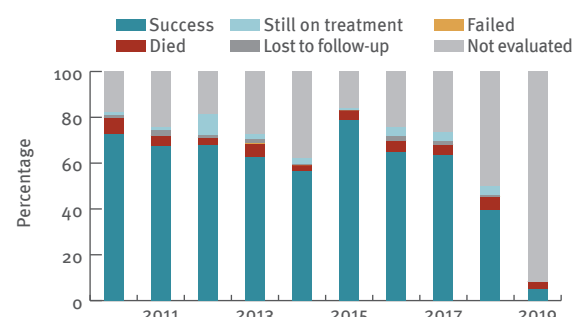
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Israel

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 8 655 541

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	158
Notification rate per 100 000	1.8
New ^a and relapse	158
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	1.8
Pulmonary	113 (71.5%)
of which microscopy-positive of which laboratory-confirmed	90 (79.6%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	44.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	134 (84.8%)
New (not previously treated)	156 (98.7%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	180 [160-210]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	90 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	5 [1-9]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	5 (5.6%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 (20.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	5 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 (20.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	158 (100.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	15 (9.5%)
of these on ART	15 (100.0%)

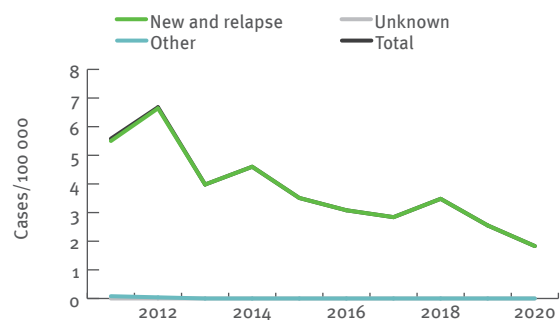
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	217	14
Success	182 (83.9%)	9 (64.3%)
Died	14 (6.5%)	2 (14.3%)
Failed	2 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	6 (2.8%)	2 (14.3%)
Not evaluated	13 (6.0%)	1 (7.1%)

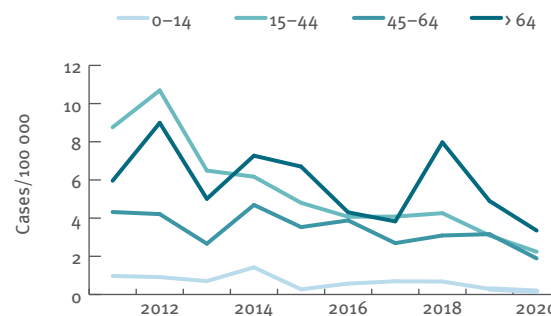
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



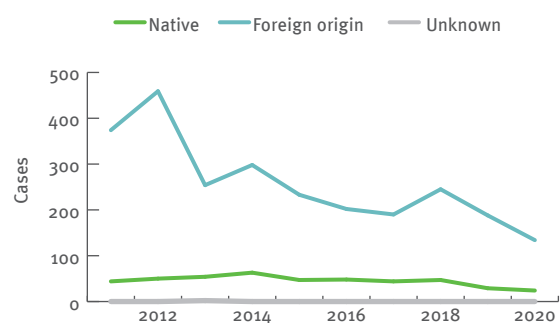
Note: cases with unknown previous treatment included with new and relapse cases.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

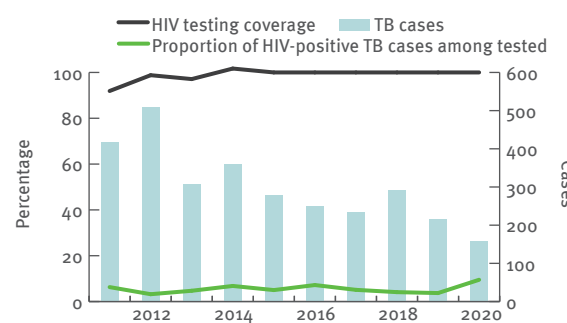


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

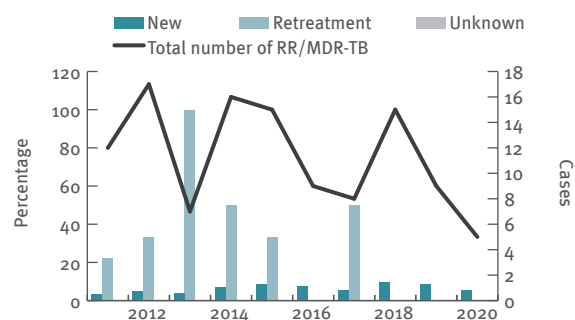


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

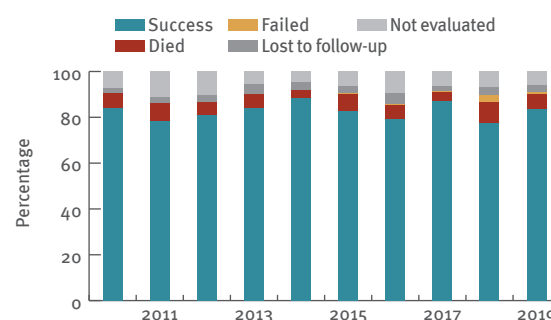


Note: data up to 2014 includes all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Italy

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 59 641 488

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	2 287	
Notification rate per 100 000	3.8	
New ^a and relapse	2 163	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.6	
Pulmonary	1 643	(71.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	725	(44.1%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	0	(0.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	1 490	(65.2%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	53.3 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	36.9 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	1 273	(55.7%)
New (not previously treated)	1 597	(69.8%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	4 000	[3 400-4 600]
--	-------	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	No	
Cases with DST results	1 009	(67.7%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	42	[31-53]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	39	(3.3%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	8	(21.6%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	39	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

^c Cases with unknown previous TB treatment history included in new cases.

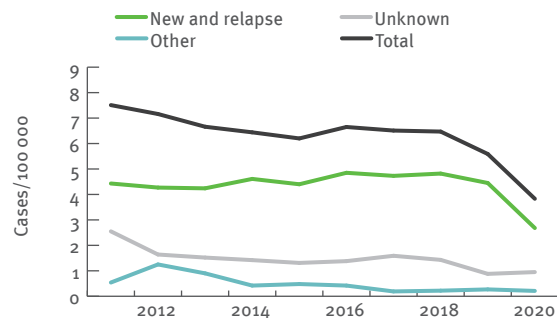
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	1 534	49
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Still on treatment	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

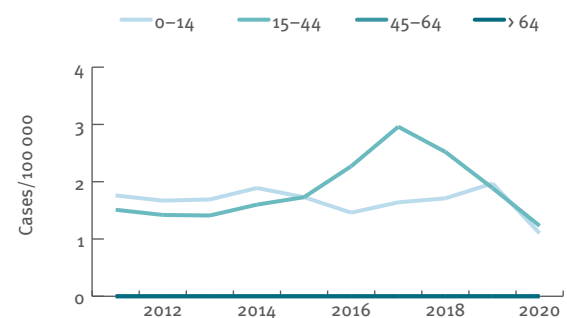
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

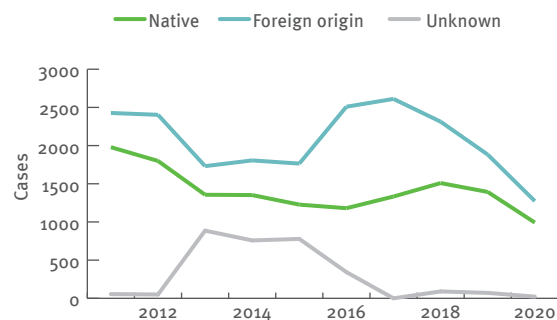
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



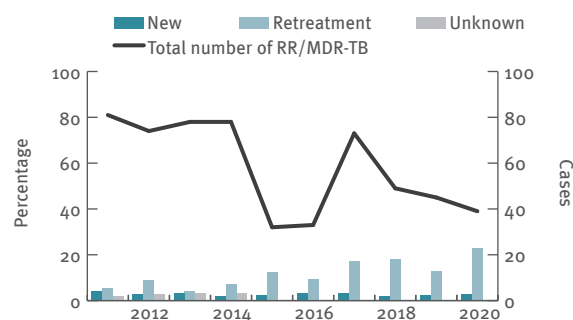
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019

Data not reported

Kazakhstan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 18 776 707

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	10 020	
Notification rate per 100 000	53.4	
New ^a and relapse	9 603	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	51.1	
Pulmonary	9 051	(90.3%)
of which microscopy-positive of which laboratory-confirmed	7 084	(78.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	42.9 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	178	(1.8%)
New (not previously treated)	6 934	(69.2%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	13 000	[8 400-19 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	7 074	(99.9%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	2 900	[2 800-2 900]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	2 859	(40.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	399	(14.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	4 307	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 193	(27.7%)
TB cases tested for HIV	9 440	(98.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	614	(6.5%)
of these on ART	592	(96.4%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

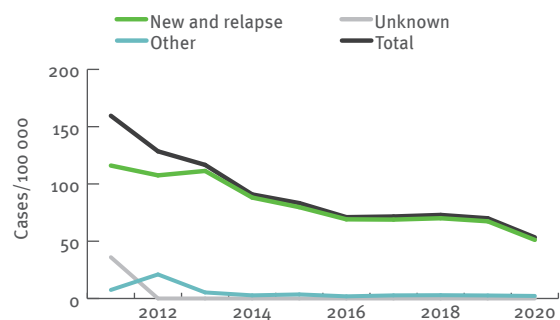
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	7 429	4 336
Success	6 704 (90.2%)	3 499 (80.7%)
Died	432 (5.8%)	408 (9.4%)
Failed	186 (2.5%)	182 (4.2%)
Lost to follow-up	107 (1.4%)	216 (5.0%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	31 (0.7%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

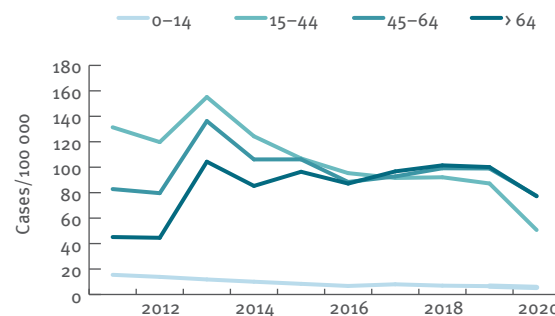
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



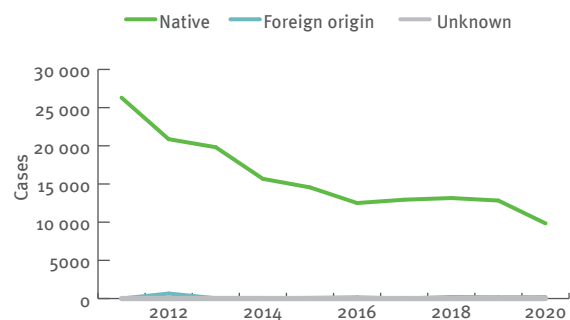
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

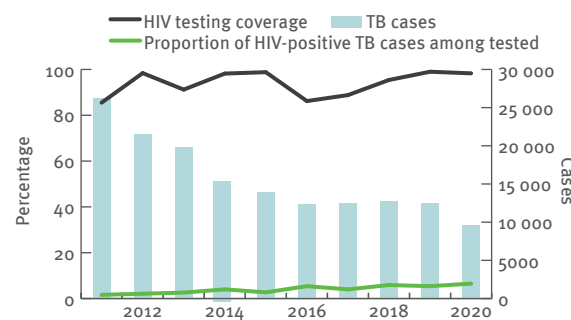


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

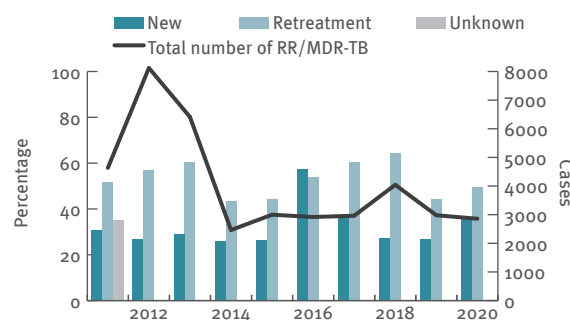


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

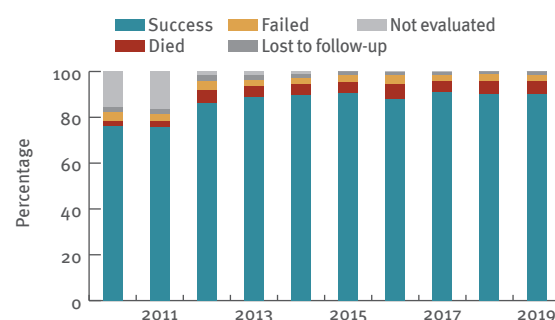


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Kyrgyzstan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 6 524 191

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 885
Notification rate per 100 000	74.9
New ^a and relapse	4 241
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	65.0
Pulmonary	3 992 (81.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	2 635 (66.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	41.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	3 534 (72.3%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	6 900 [5 800-8 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	2 439 (92.6%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	940 [890-990]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	870 (35.7%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	149 (17.1%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 038 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	149 (14.4%)
TB cases tested for HIV	4 007 (94.5%)
HIV-positive TB cases	131 (3.3%)
of these on ART	88 (67.2%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

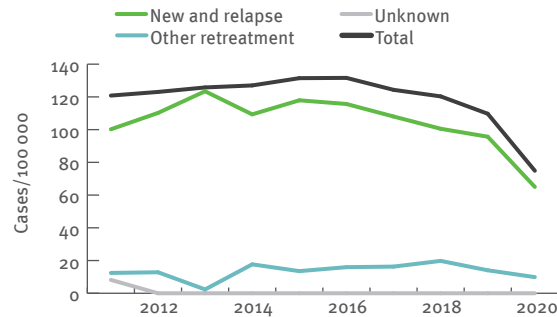
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	5 110	1 244
Success	4 155 (81.3%)	775 (62.3%)
Died	328 (6.4%)	122 (9.8%)
Failed	112 (2.2%)	97 (7.8%)
Lost to follow-up	481 (9.4%)	249 (20.0%)
Not evaluated	34 (0.7%)	1 (0.1%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

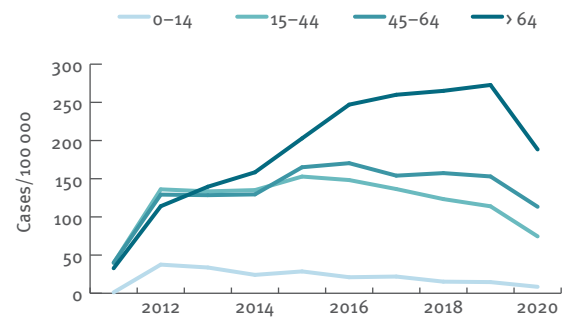
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



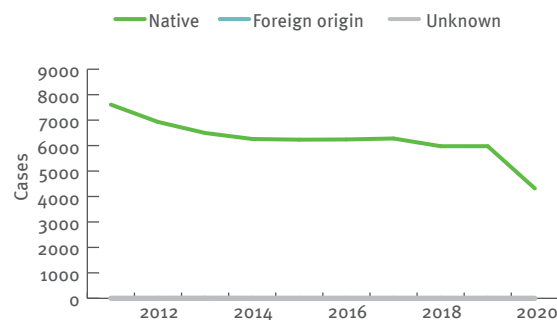
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases - notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

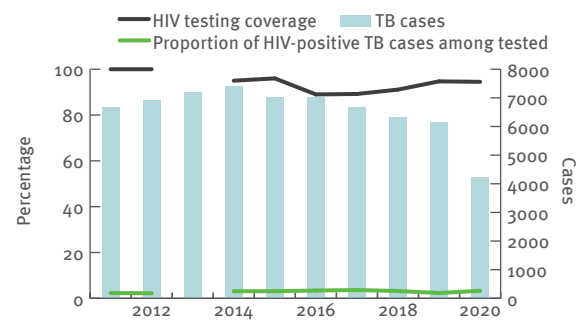


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

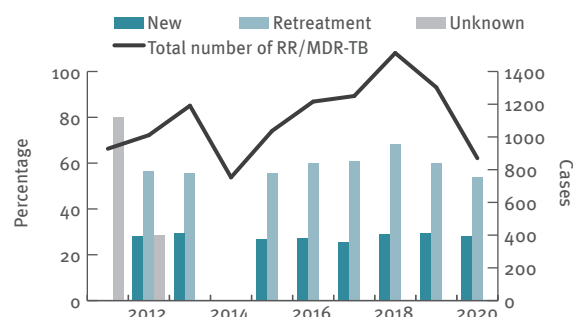


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

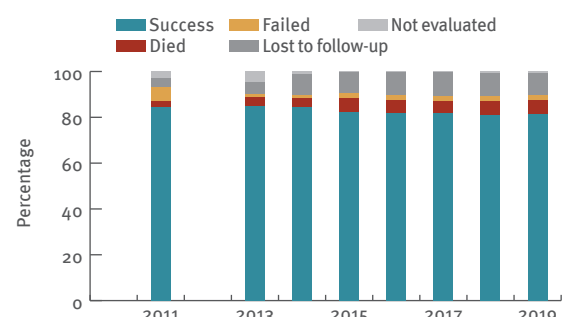


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Latvia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 1 907 675

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	-
Notification rate per 100 000	-
New ^a and relapse	-
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	-
Pulmonary	-
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	-
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	-

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	430	[370-500]
--	-----	-----------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	No	
Cases with DST results	-	-
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	-	-
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	-	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	-	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

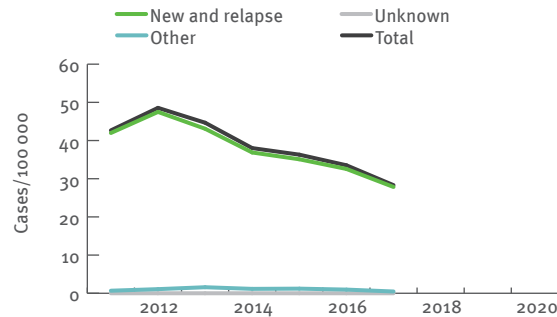
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	No	-
Cases notified	0	0
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Still on treatment	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

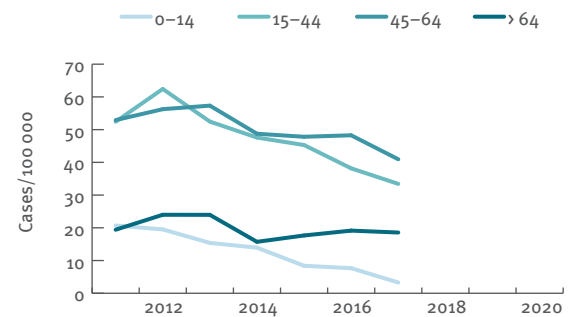
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

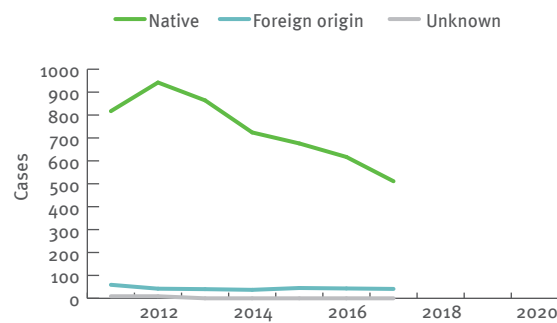
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



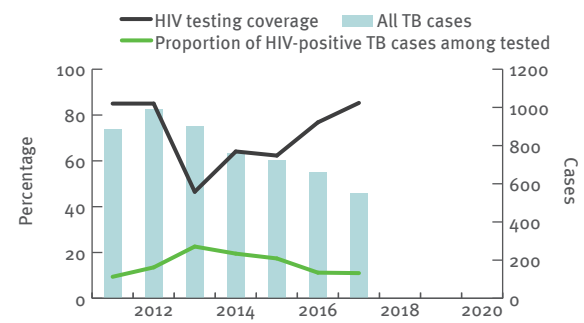
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



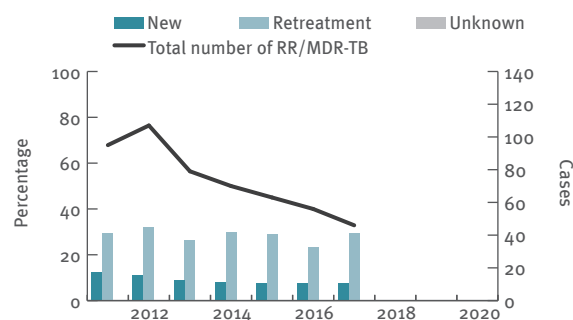
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



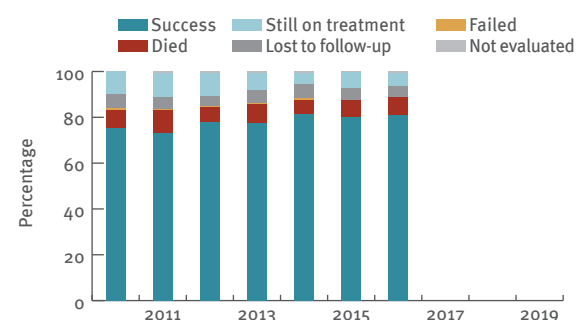
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Liechtenstein

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 38 747

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	2
Notification rate per 100 000	5.2
New ^a and relapse	2
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	5.2
Pulmonary	0 (0.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	0 -
of which laboratory-confirmed	0 -
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	1 (50.0%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	76.0 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	2 (100.0%)
New (not previously treated)	1 (50.0%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	- -

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	0 (0.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	- -
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
TB cases tested for HIV	- -
HIV-positive TB cases	- -
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

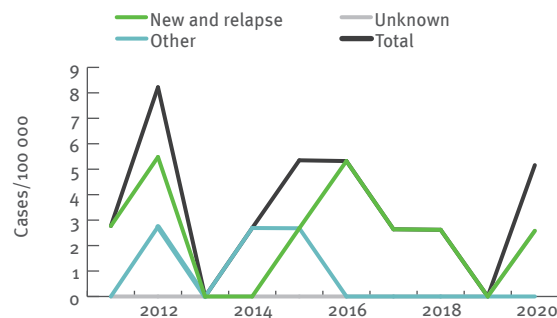
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	0	0
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Still on treatment	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

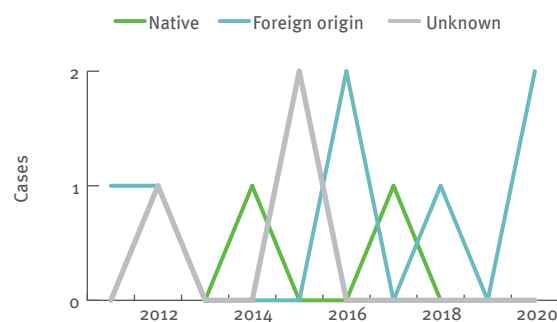
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



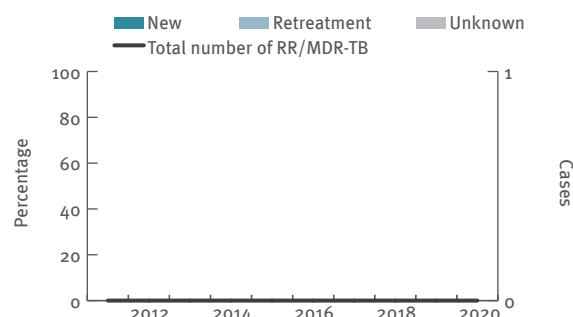
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



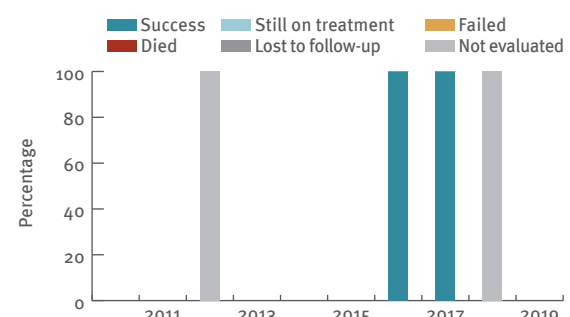
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Lithuania

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 2 794 090

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	726	
Notification rate per 100 000	26.0	
New ^a and relapse	688	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	24.6	
Pulmonary	676	(93.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	434	(64.2%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	617	(91.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	635 (87.5%)	
Mean age of new native TB cases	49.9 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	55.1 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	13	(1.8%)
New (not previously treated)	591 (81.4%)	
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	790	[680–910]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	635	(100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	100	[86–120]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	104	(16.9%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	34	(56.7%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	105	–
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	34	(32.4%)
TB cases tested for HIV	714	(98.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	20	(2.8%)
of these on ART	–	–

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

^c Cases with unknown previous TB treatment history included in new cases.

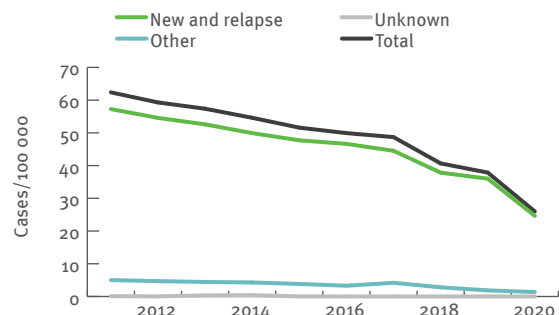
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	725	189
Success	535 (73.8%)	103 (54.5%)
Died	75 (10.3%)	31 (16.4%)
Failed	13 (1.8%)	12 (6.3%)
Lost to follow-up	17 (2.3%)	20 (10.6%)
Still on treatment	84 (11.6%)	23 (12.2%)
Not evaluated	1 (0.1%)	0 (0.0%)

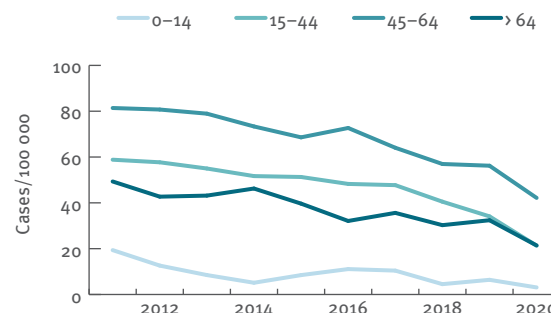
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

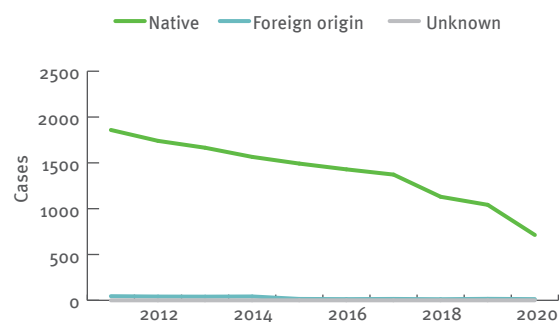
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



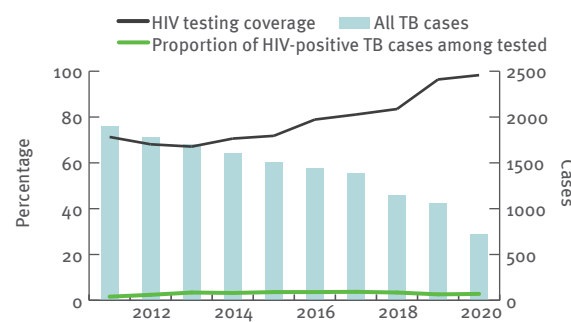
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



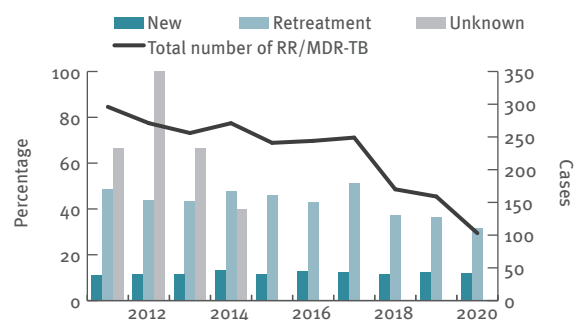
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



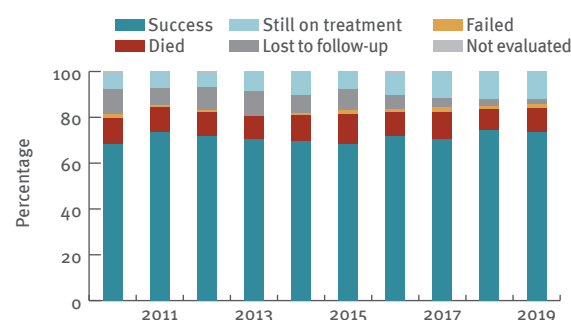
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Luxembourg

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 626 108

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	34
Notification rate per 100 000	5.4
New ^a and relapse	32
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	5.1
Pulmonary	26 (76.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	19 (73.1%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	23 (88.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	28 (82.4%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	43.2 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	34.4 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	29 (85.3%)
New (not previously treated)	28 (82.4%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	37 [31–43]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	27 (96.4%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	0 [0–2]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 –
TB cases tested for HIV	28 (82.4%)
HIV-positive TB cases	0 (0.0%)
of these on ART	0 –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

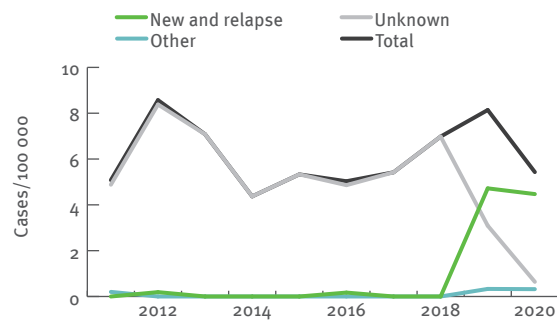
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National		
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–	
Cases notified	21	1	
Success	8 (38.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Died	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	3 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	10 (47.6%)	1 (100.0%)	–

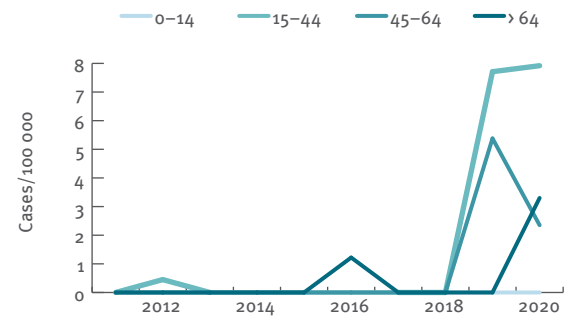
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

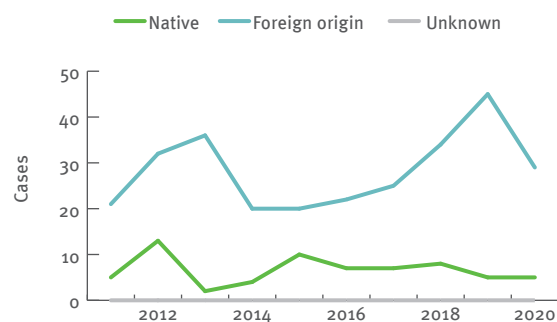
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



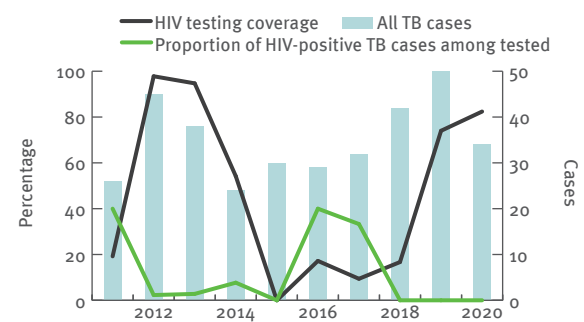
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



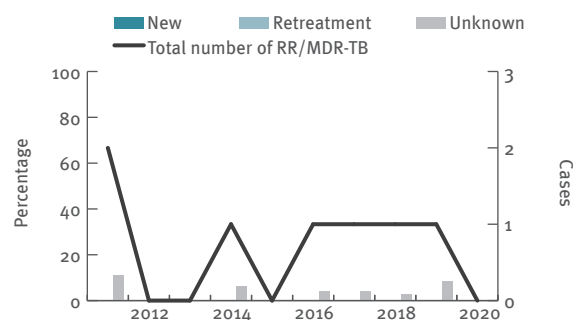
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



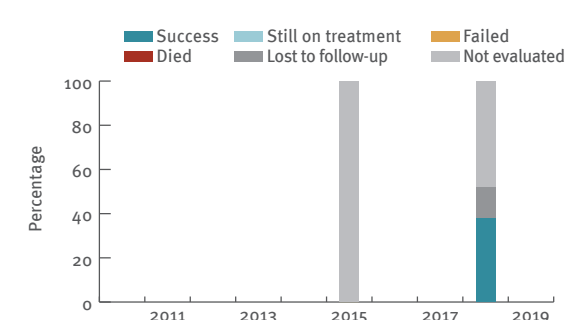
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Malta

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 514 564

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	140	
Notification rate per 100 000	27.2	
New ^a and relapse	140	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	27.2	
Pulmonary	99	(70.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	29	(29.3%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	27	(27.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	43	(30.7%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	31.3 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	25.1 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	137	(97.9%)
New (not previously treated)	98	(70.0%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	160	[140-190]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	40	(93.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0	[0-5]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0	(0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

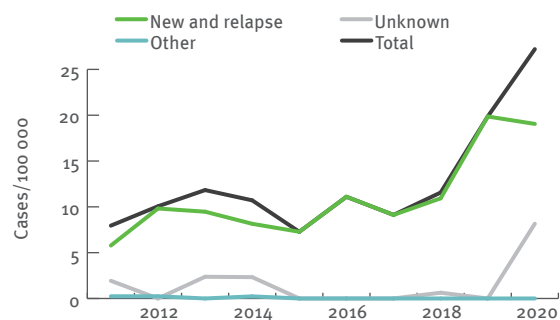
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort	-	-
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	37	0
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Still on treatment	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

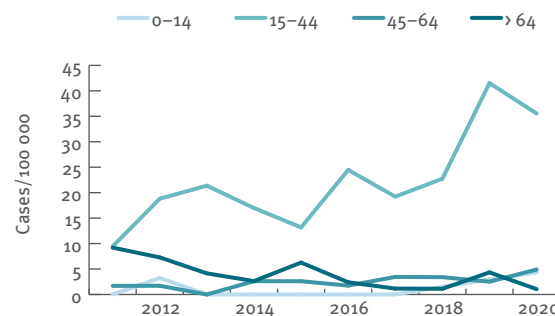
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

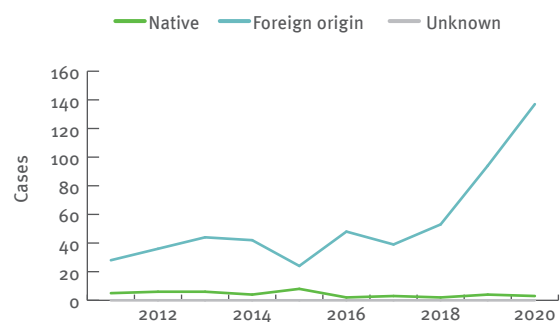
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

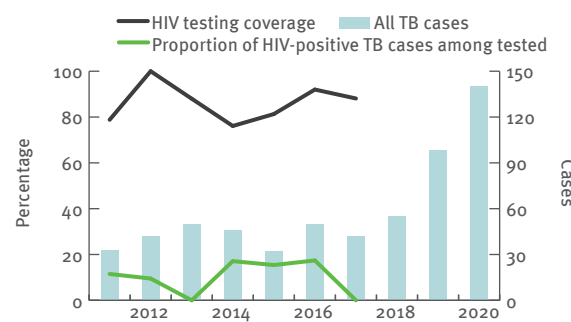


TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

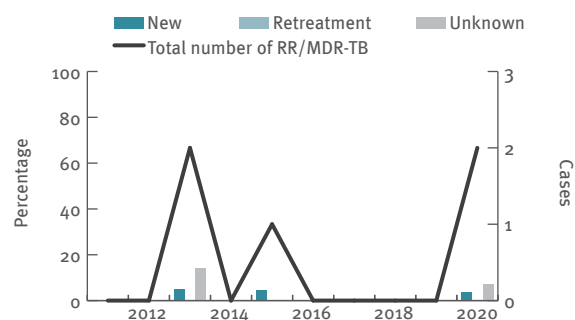


Note: by nationality for 2000-2006.

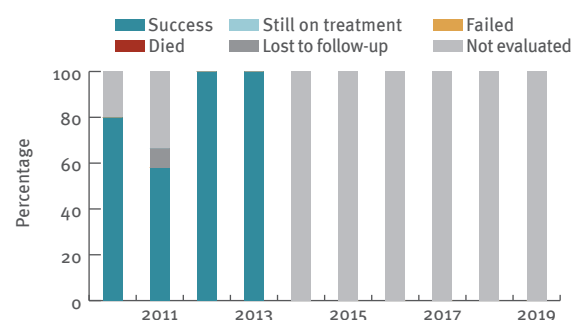
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Monaco

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 39 244

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	0
Notification rate per 100 000	-
New ^a and relapse	-
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	-
Pulmonary	
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	-
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	-
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-0]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	No
Cases with DST results	-
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-0]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-
of these on ART	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

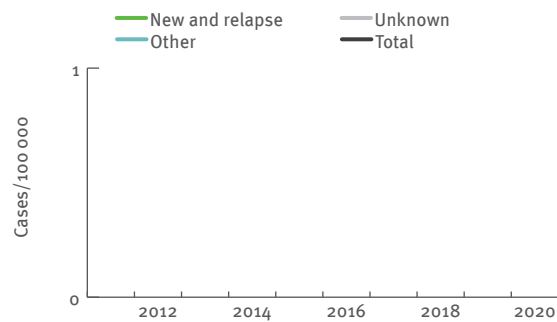
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	0	0
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

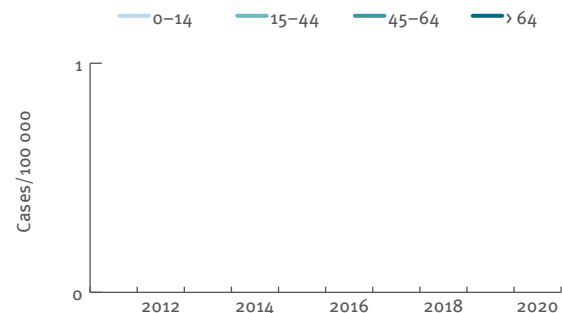
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



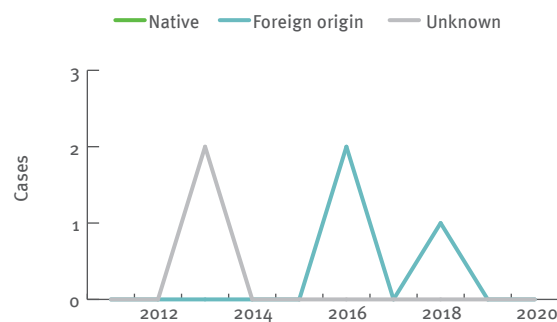
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

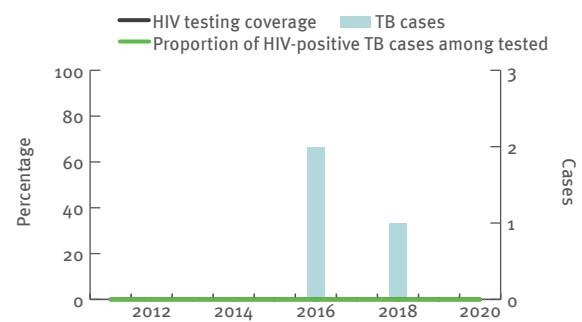


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

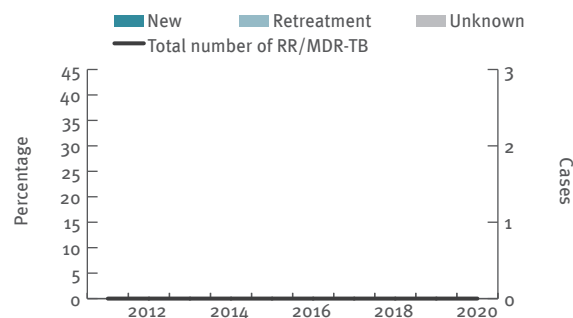


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

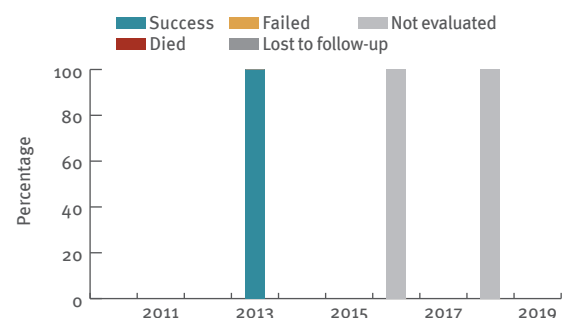


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Montenegro

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 628 062

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	40
Notification rate per 100 000	6.4
New ^a and relapse	40
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.4
Pulmonary	38 (95.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	31 (81.6%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	48.0 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	4 (10.0%)
New (not previously treated)	38 (95.0%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	99 [84-120]
--	-------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	31 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0 [0-2]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	0 (0.0%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	0 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
TB cases tested for HIV	35 (87.5%)
HIV-positive TB cases	0 (0.0%)
of these on ART	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

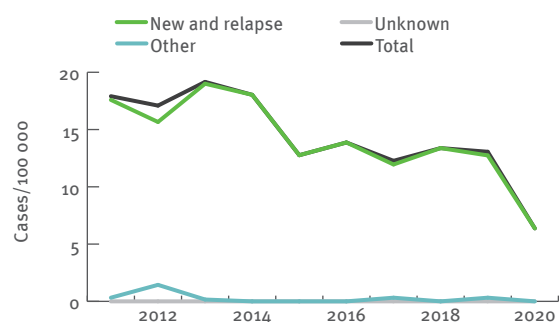
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	82	1
Success	78 (95.1%)	1 (100.0%)
Died	4 (4.9%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

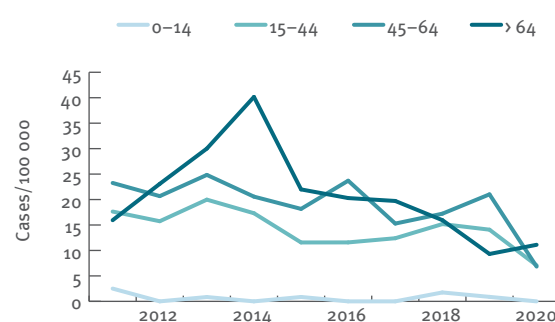
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



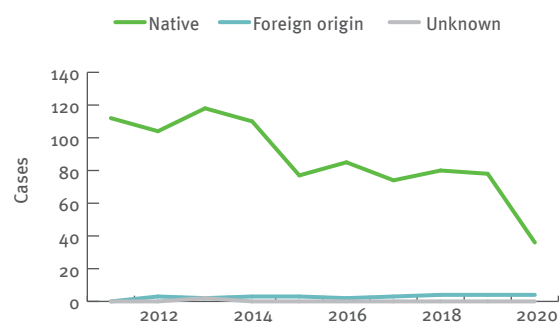
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

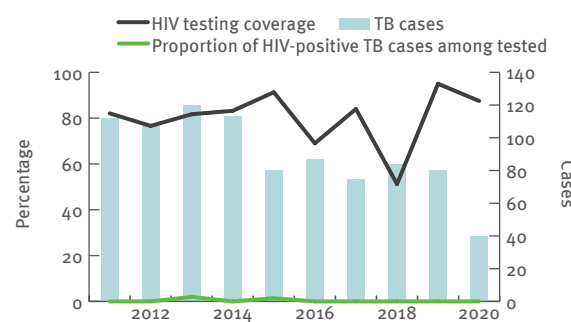


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

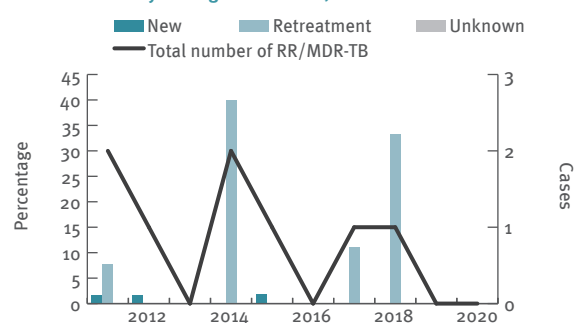


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

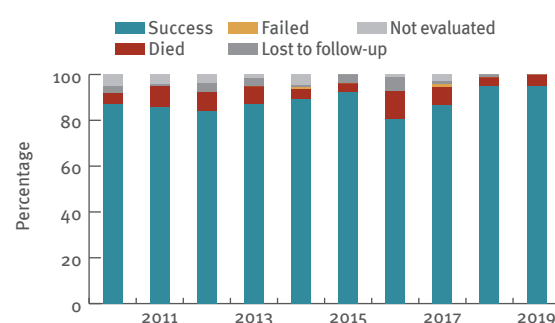


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Netherlands

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 17 407 585

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	623
Notification rate per 100 000	3.6
New ^a and relapse	614
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.5
Pulmonary	334 (53.6%)
of which microscopy-positive	166 (49.7%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	264 (79.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	431 (69.2%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	45.8 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	39.1 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	451 (72.4%)
New (not previously treated)	593 (95.2%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N. best [low–high]	710 [600–820]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug-resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	401 (93.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N. best [low–high]	5 [0–9]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	4 (1.6%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	12 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	489 (78.5%)
HIV-positive TB cases	14 (2.9%)
of these on ART	0 (0.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%. C+/all TB cases > 50%. DST done for C+ > 75%. EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

^c Cases with unknown previous TB treatment history included in new cases.

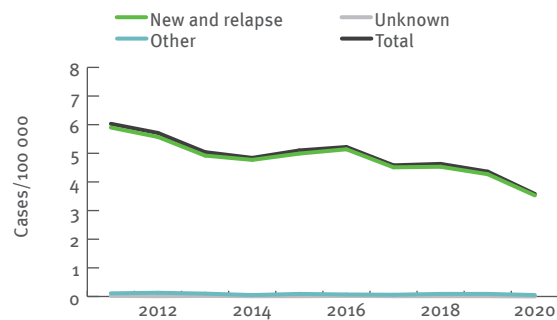
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	321	6
Success	265 (82.6%)	5 (83.3%)
Died	18 (5.6%)	1 (16.7%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	12 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	7 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	19 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)

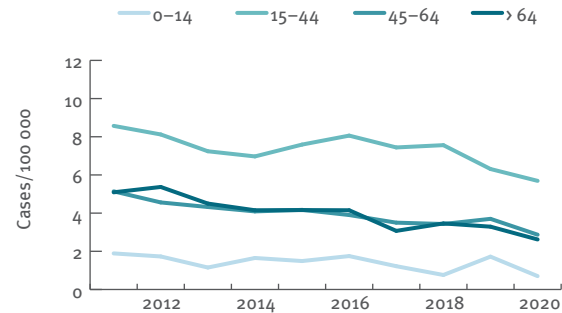
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

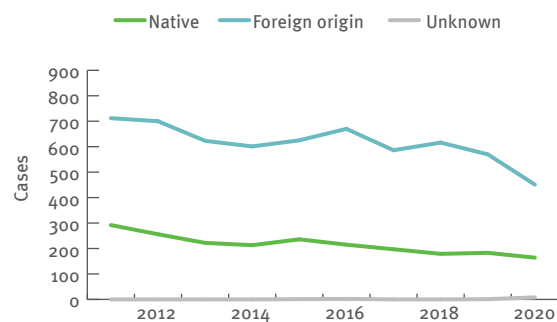
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



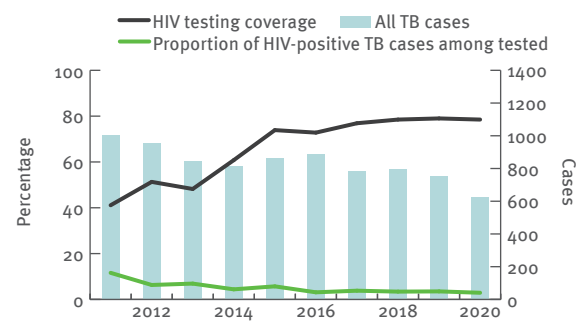
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



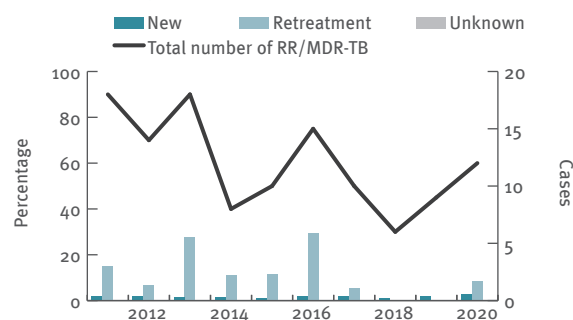
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



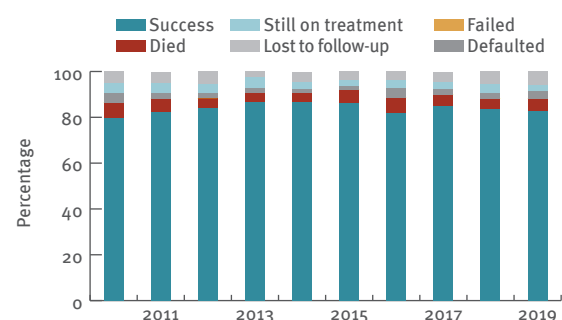
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



North Macedonia

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 2 083 380

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	148
Notification rate per 100 000	7.1
New ^a and relapse	143
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.9
Pulmonary	126 (85.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	105 (83.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	42.9 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	7 (4.7%)
New (not previously treated)	130 (87.8%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	250 [190-310]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	91 (86.7%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	2 [0-5]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	2 (2.2%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	2 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	69 (48.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	1 (1.4%)
of these on ART	1 (100.0%)

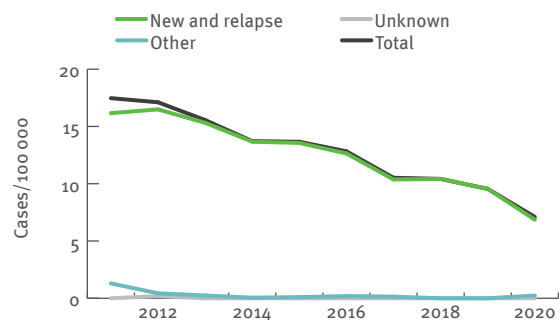
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	199	2
Success	177 (88.9%)	1 (50.0%)
Died	9 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	2 (1.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	11 (5.5%)	1 (50.0%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)

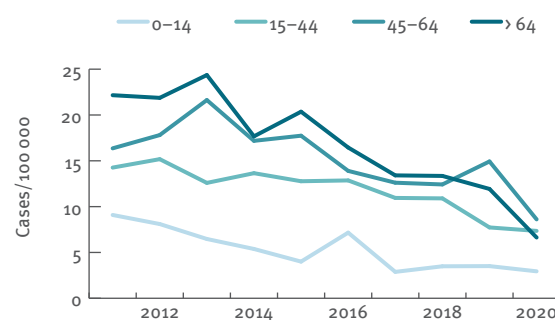
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



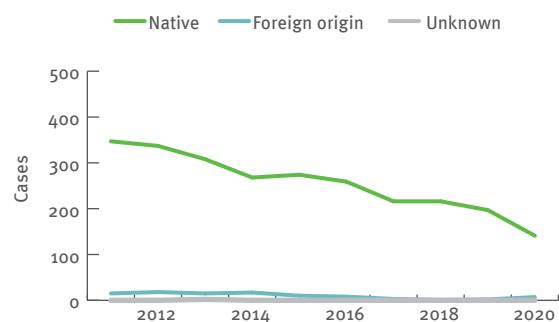
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

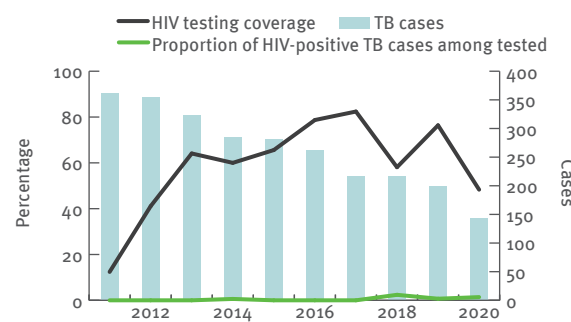


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

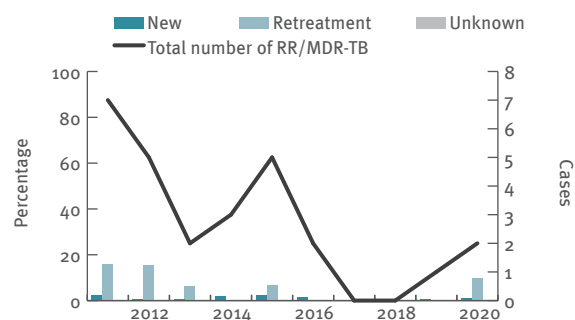


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

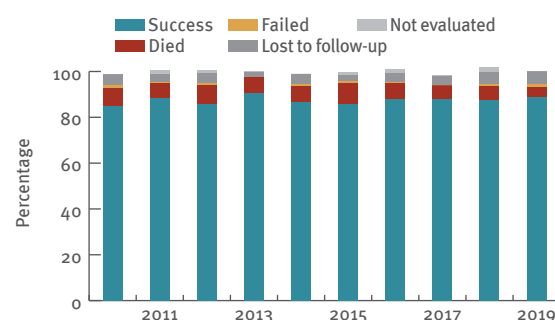


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Norway

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 5 367 580

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	160
Notification rate per 100 000	3.0
New ^a and relapse	144
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	2.7
Pulmonary	96 (60.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	41 (42.7%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	84 (87.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	133 (83.1%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	40.8 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	36.1 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	130 (81.3%)
New (not previously treated)	144 (90.0%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	170 [140–190]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	132 (99.2%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	2 [0–5]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	2 (2.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	2 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	122 (76.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	2 (1.6%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

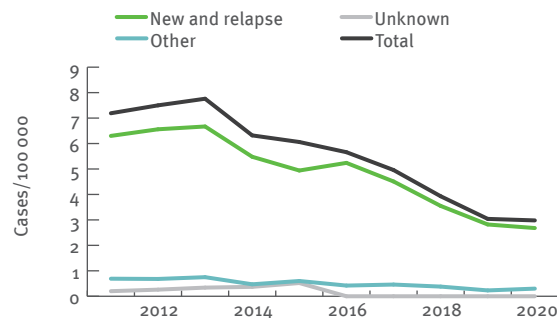
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	86	6
Success	74 (86.0%)	5 (83.3%)
Died	3 (3.5%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	1 (16.7%)
Lost to follow-up	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	7 (8.1%)	0 (0.0%)

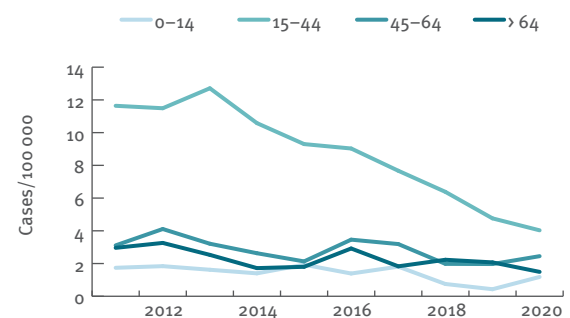
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

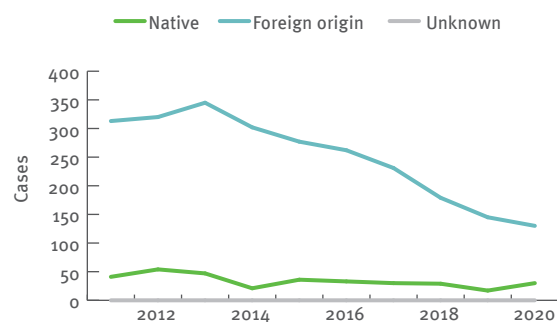
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



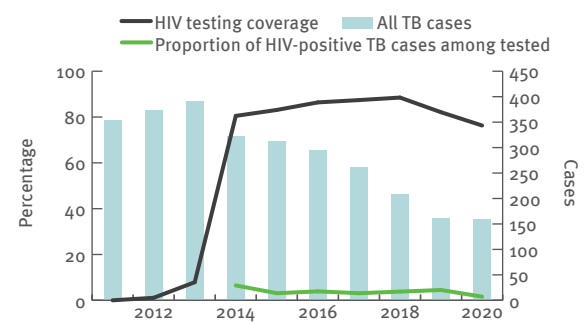
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



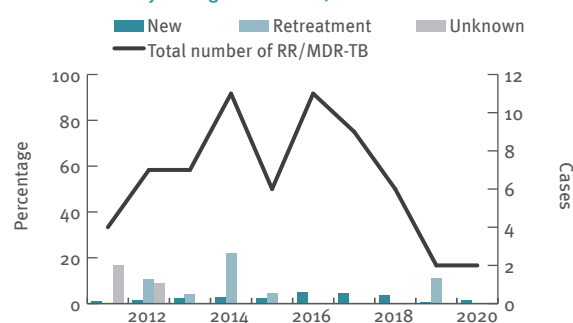
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



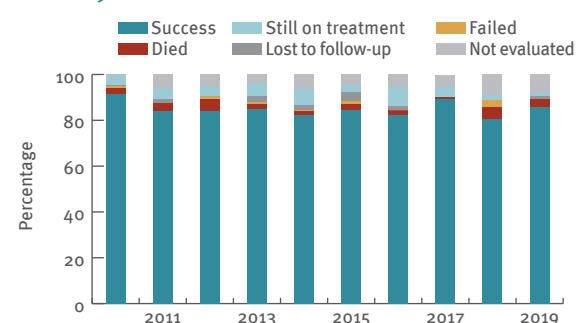
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Poland

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 37 958 138

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	3 388	
Notification rate per 100 000	8.9	
New ^a and relapse	3 150	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	8.3	
Pulmonary	3 237	(95.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	1 794	(55.4%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	2 573	(79.5%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	2 655	(78.4%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	53.9 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	36.4 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	116	(3.4%)
New (not previously treated)	2 912	(86.0%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	3 600	[3 100–4 200]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	2 421	(91.2%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	44	[30–58]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	40	(1.7%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	12	(30.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	42	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	13	(31.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

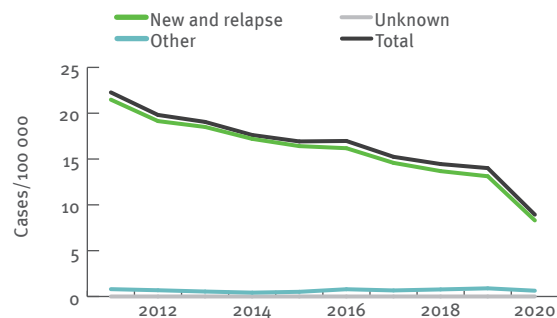
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

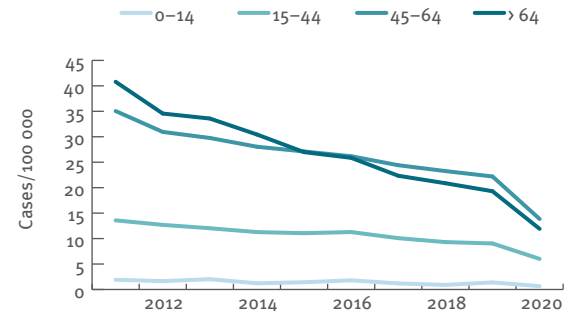
Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	3 466	58
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Still on treatment	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

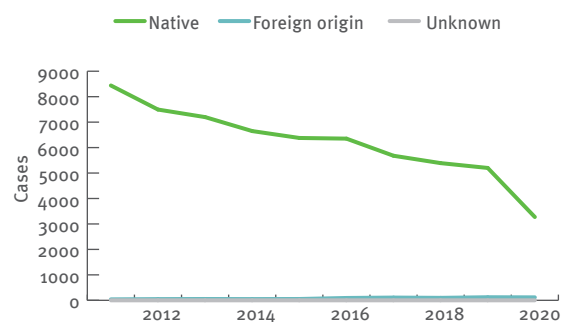
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



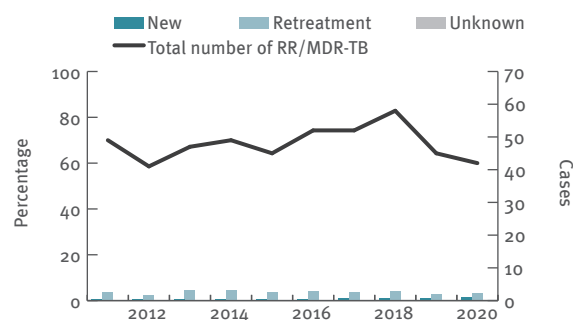
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



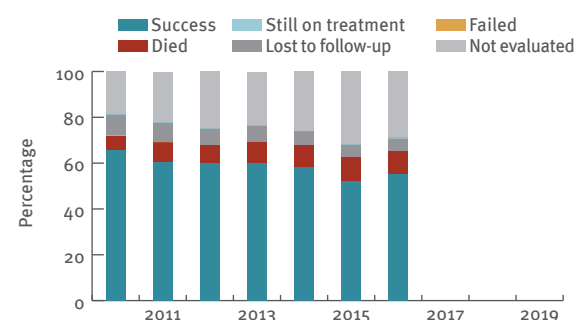
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Portugal

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 10 295 909

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	1 445
Notification rate per 100 000	14.0
New ^a and relapse	1 402
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	13.6
Pulmonary	1 007 (69.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	556 (55.2%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	724 (71.9%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	864 (59.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	53.1 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	38.2 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	393 (27.2%)
New (not previously treated)	1 351 (93.5%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	1 600 [1 400–1 800]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	538 (62.3%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	12 [7–18]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	7 (1.5%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	9 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	1 087 (75.2%)
HIV-positive TB cases	111 (10.2%)
of these on ART	– –

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

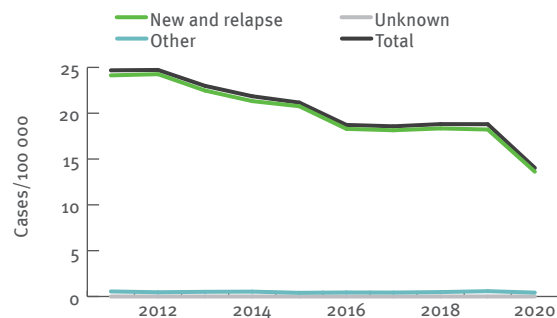
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National		
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–	
Cases notified	961	11	
Success	696 (72.4%)	7 (63.6%)	
Died	66 (6.9%)	0 (0.0%)	
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	
Lost to follow-up	27 (2.8%)	0 (0.0%)	
Still on treatment	137 (14.3%)	2 (18.2%)	
Not evaluated	35 (3.6%)	2 (18.2%)	

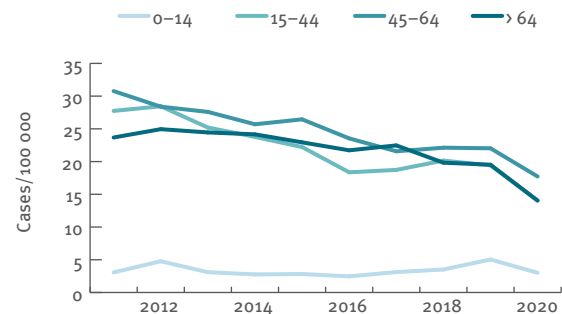
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

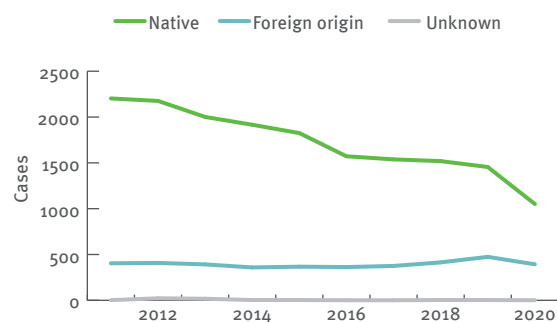
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



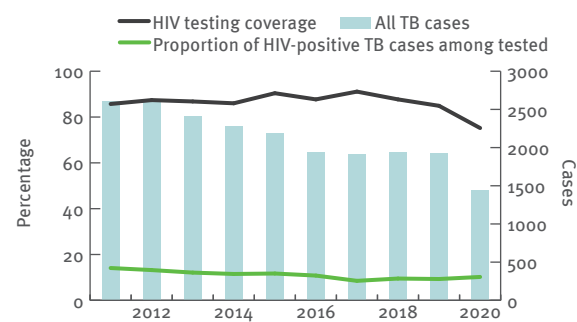
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



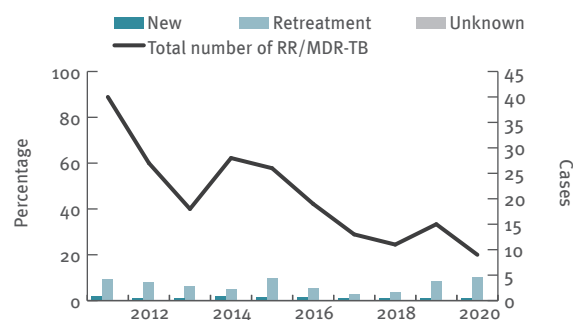
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



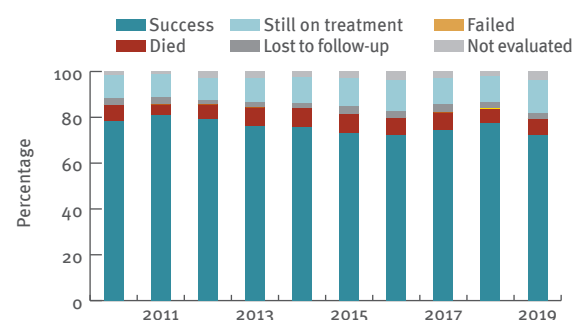
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Republic of Moldova

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 4 033 963

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	1906
Notification rate per 100 000	47.2
New ^a and relapse	1767
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	43.8
Pulmonary	1819 (95.4%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	1261 (69.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	44.2 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	8 (0.4%)
New (not previously treated)	1386 (72.7%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	3 000 [2 500-3 500]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	1207 (95.7%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	430 [400-460]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	413 (34.2%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	188 (45.5%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	444 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	219 (49.3%)
TB cases tested for HIV	1 693 (95.8%)
HIV-positive TB cases	219 (12.9%)
of these on ART	170 (77.6%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

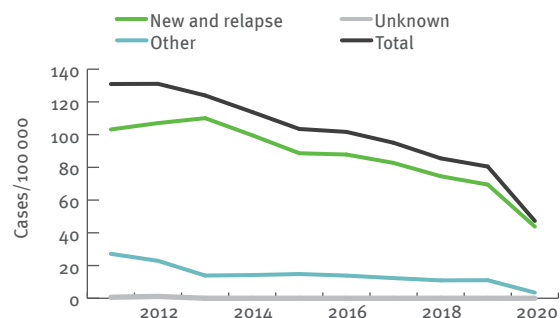
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	2 215	921
Success	1 854 (83.7%)	541 (58.7%)
Died	164 (7.4%)	98 (10.6%)
Failed	69 (3.1%)	111 (12.1%)
Lost to follow-up	116 (5.2%)	169 (18.3%)
Not evaluated	12 (0.5%)	2 (0.2%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

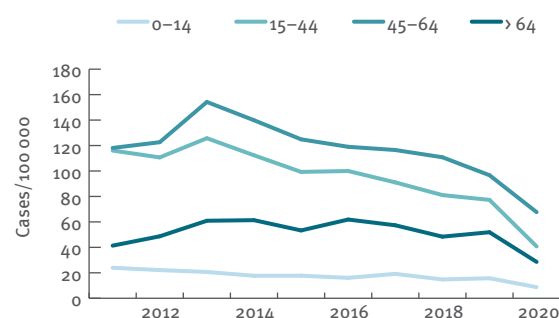
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



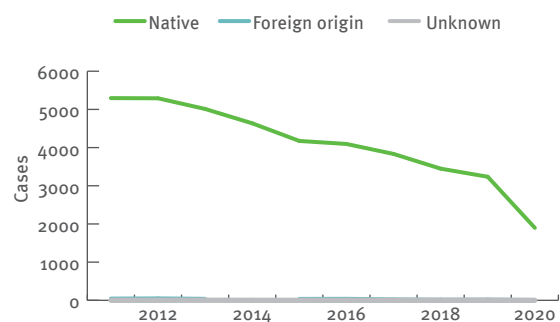
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

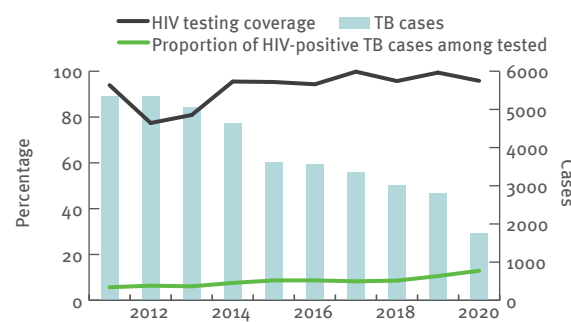


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

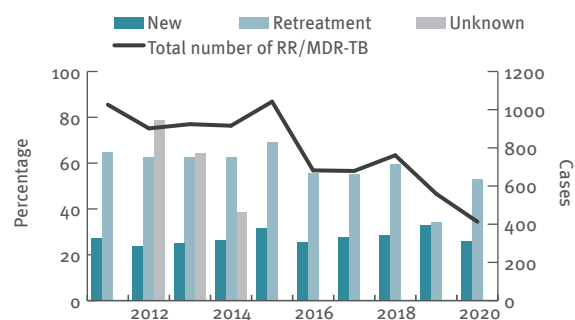


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

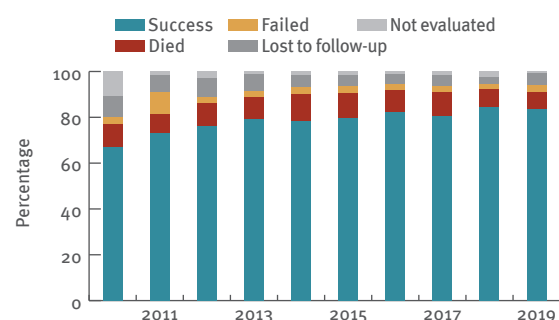


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Romania

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 19 328 838

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	7 698
Notification rate per 100 000	39.8
New ^a and relapse	7 193
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	37.2
Pulmonary	6 655 (86.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	4 409 (66.3%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	5 473 (82.2%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	5 697 (74.0%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	45.7 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	30.5 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	32 (0.4%)
New (not previously treated)	6 019 (78.2%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	12 000 [10 000–14 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	4 959 (87.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	290 [260–330]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	244 (5.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	27 (11.1%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	252 –
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	28 (11.1%)
TB cases tested for HIV	6 513 (84.6%)
HIV-positive TB cases	150 (2.3%)
of these on ART	0 (0.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

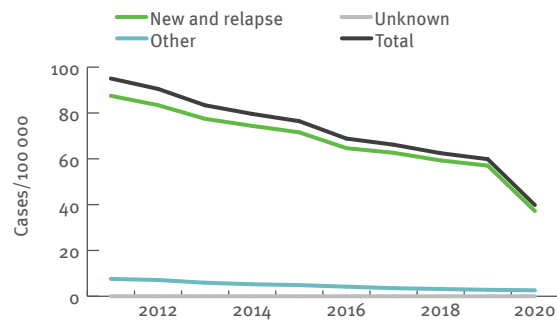
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	6 310	447
Success	5 232 (82.9%)	192 (43.0%)
Died	565 (9.0%)	87 (19.5%)
Failed	108 (1.7%)	81 (18.1%)
Lost to follow-up	275 (4.4%)	75 (16.8%)
Still on treatment	127 (2.0%)	12 (2.7%)
Not evaluated	3 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)

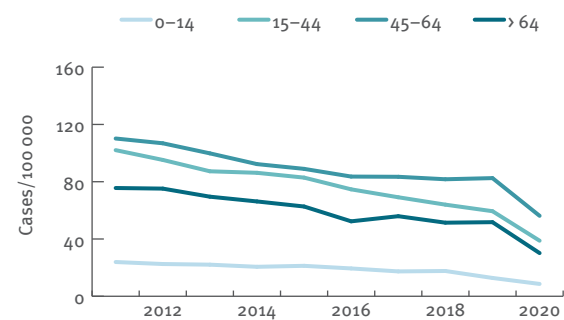
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

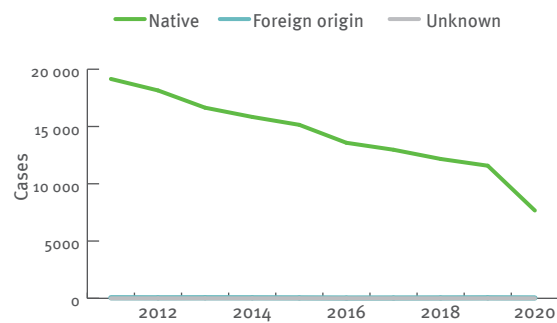
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



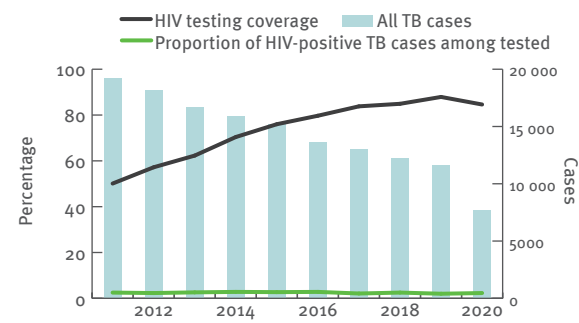
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



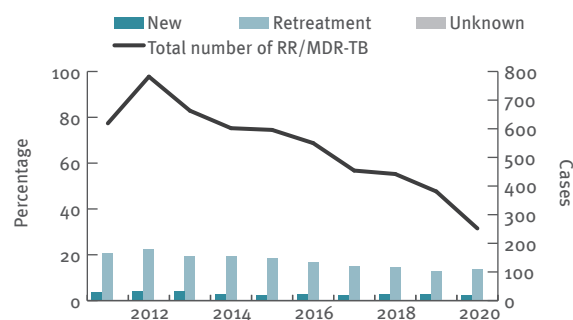
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



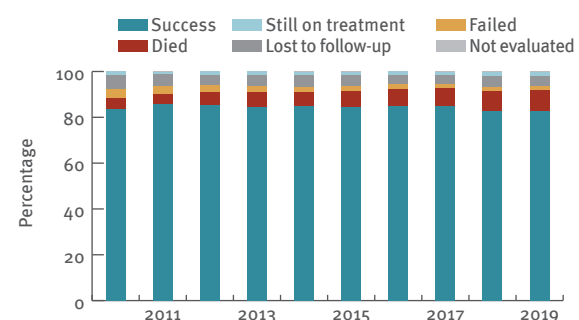
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Russian Federation

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 145 934 460

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	84 956
Notification rate per 100 000	58.2
New ^a and relapse	58 723
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	40.2
Pulmonary	79 963 (94.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	45 055 (56.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	42.4 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	1 503 (1.8%)
New (not previously treated)	47 399 (55.8%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	68 000 [43 000-98 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	42 022 (93.3%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	23 000 [23 000-24 000]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	21 963 (52.3%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	7 822 (38.3%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	21 963 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	7 822 (35.6%)
TB cases tested for HIV	55 838 (95.1%)
HIV-positive TB cases	13 506 (24.2%)
of these on ART	9 190 (68.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

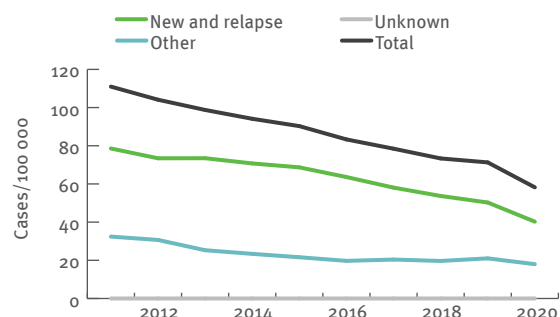
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	54 589	28 706
Success	37 208 (68.2%)	14 757 (51.4%)
Died	5 936 (10.9%)	4 488 (15.6%)
Failed	3 567 (6.5%)	4 133 (14.4%)
Lost to follow-up	3 471 (6.4%)	3 081 (10.7%)
Not evaluated	4 407 (8.1%)	2 247 (7.8%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

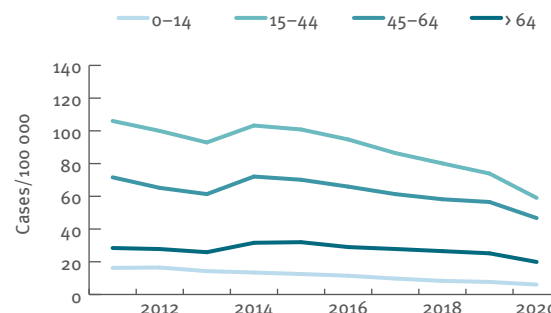
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



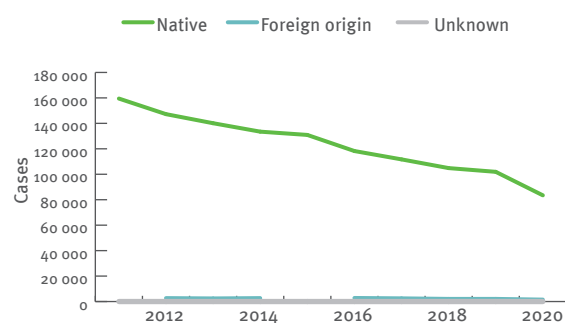
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

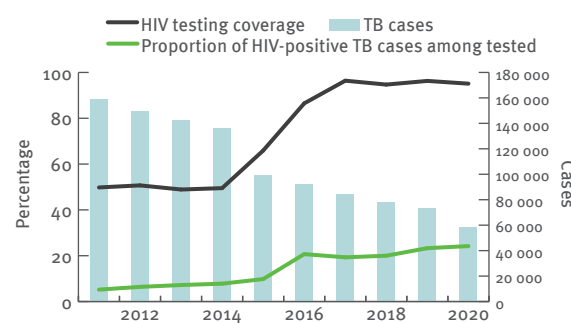


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

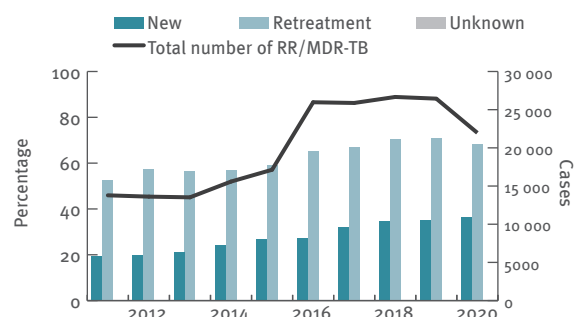


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

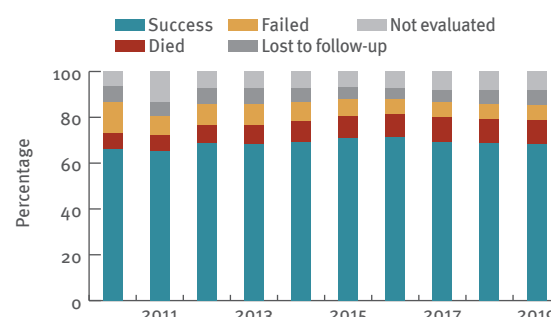


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

San Marino

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 33 938

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	-	-
Notification rate per 100 000	-	-
New ^a and relapse	-	-
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	-	-
Pulmonary	-	-
of which microscopy-positive	-	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	-	-
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	-	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-	-
New (not previously treated)	-	-
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	0	[0-0]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No	-
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	-
Case-linked data-reporting	No	-
Cases with DST results	-	-
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	0	[0-0]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	-	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	-	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-	-
of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+ all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

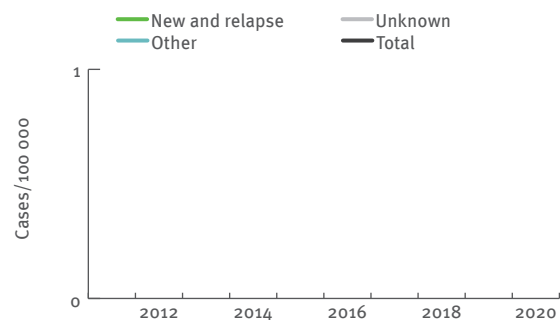
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	Outcome cohort	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	-	-
Cases notified	-	-
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

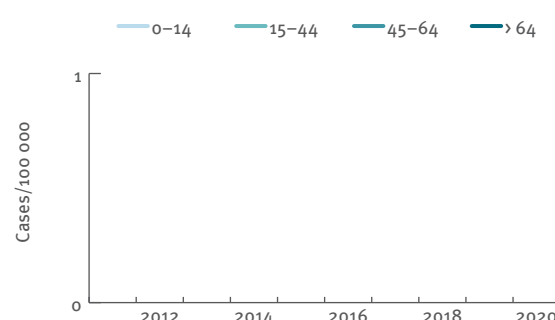
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

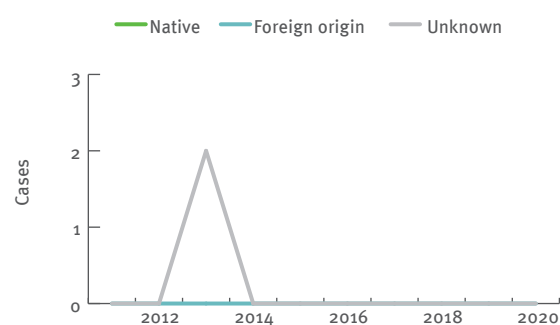
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



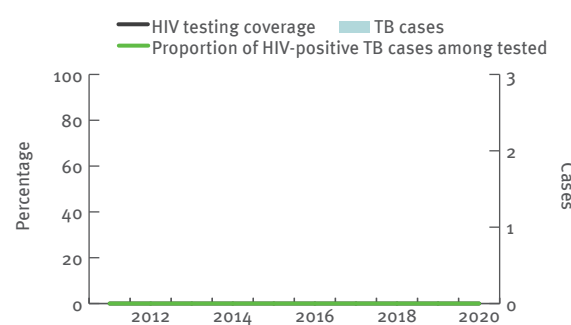
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



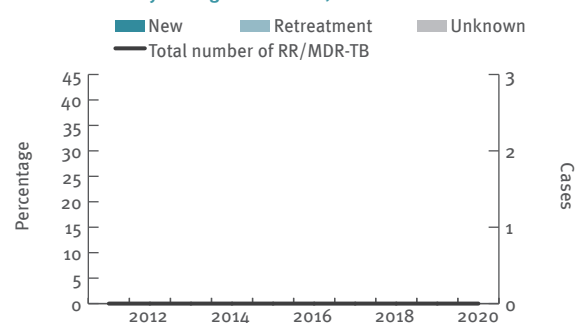
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



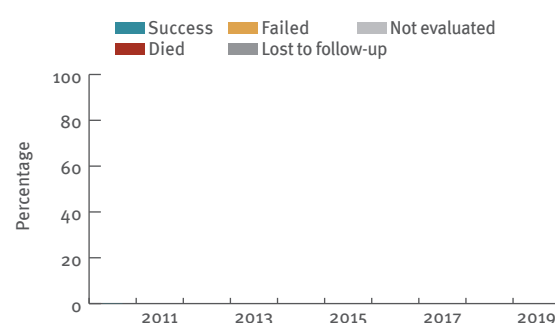
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Serbia

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 8 737 370

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	-
Notification rate per 100 000	-
New ^a and relapse	-
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	-
Pulmonary	-
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	-
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	-
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	-
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	1 200 [980-1 300]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	No
Cases with DST results	-
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	2 [1-3]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-
of these on ART	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

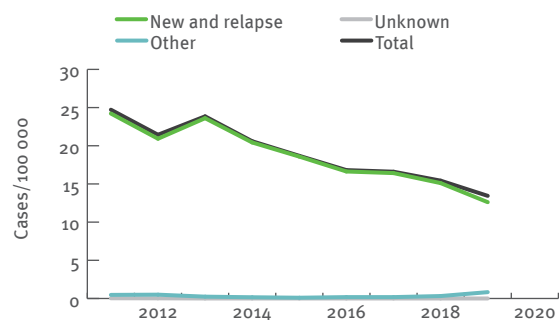
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR-TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort	-	-
Case-linked data-reporting	-	-
Cases notified	-	-
Success	-	-
Died	-	-
Failed	-	-
Lost to follow-up	-	-
Not evaluated	-	-

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

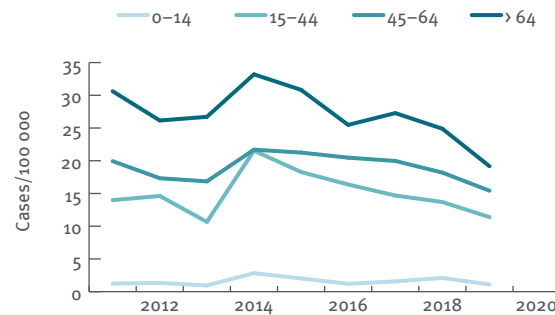
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



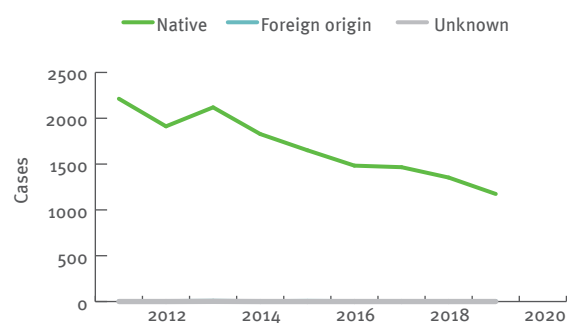
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

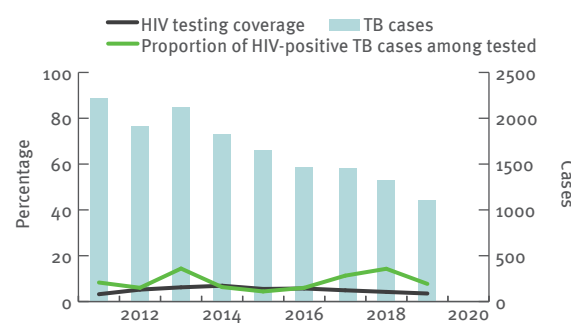


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

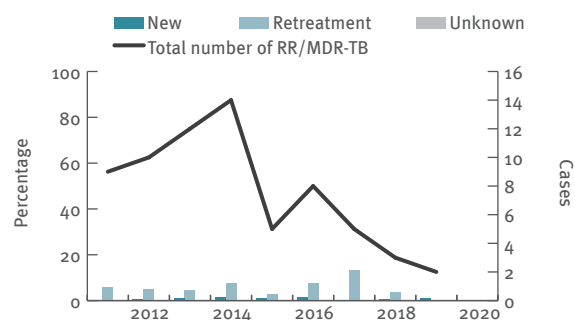


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

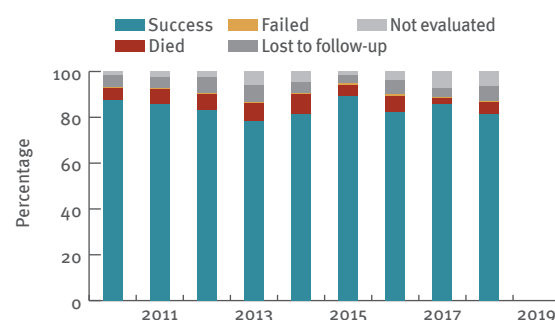


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Slovakia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 5 457 873

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	158
Notification rate per 100 000	2.9
New ^a and relapse	153
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	2.8
Pulmonary	135 (85.4%)
of which microscopy-positive	37 (27.4%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	65 (48.1%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	67 (42.4%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	44.2 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.5 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	6 (3.8%)
New (not previously treated)	133 (84.2%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	180 [150-200]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	66 (98.5%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	1 [0-4]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	1 (1.6%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 (0.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	82 (51.9%)
HIV-positive TB cases	2 (2.4%)
of these on ART	0 (0.0%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

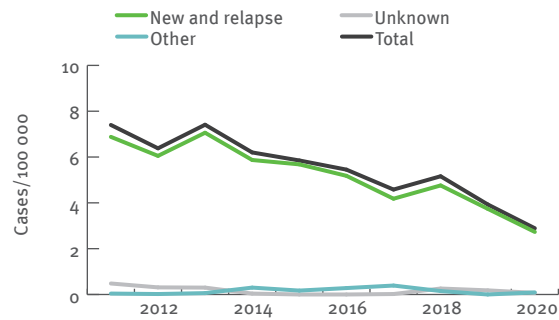
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	79	3
Success	76 (96.2%)	2 (66.7%)
Died	2 (2.5%)	1 (33.3%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	1 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)

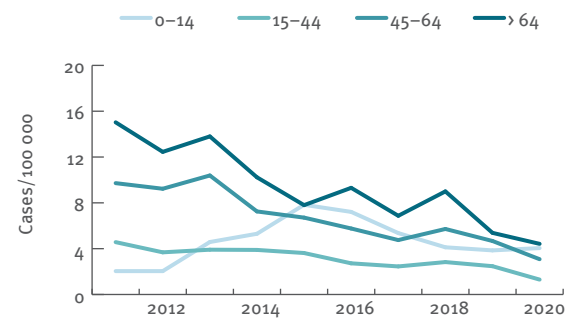
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

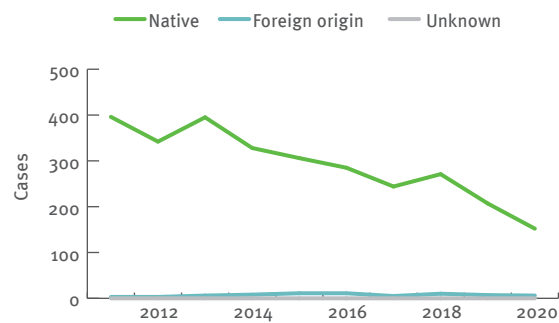
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



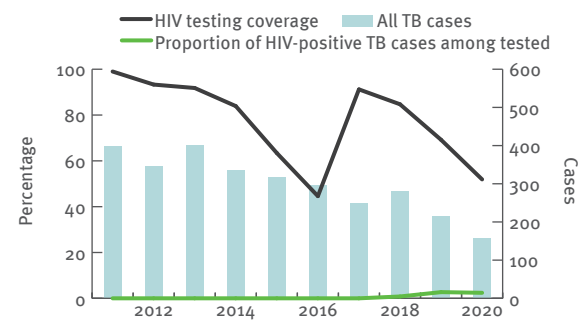
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



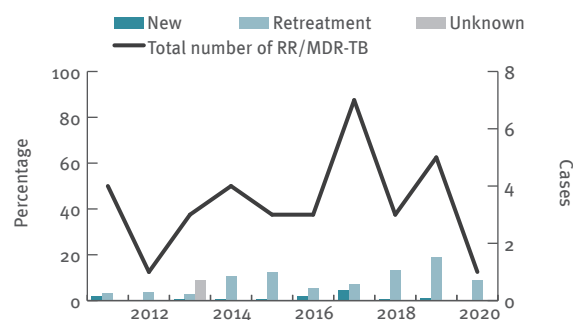
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



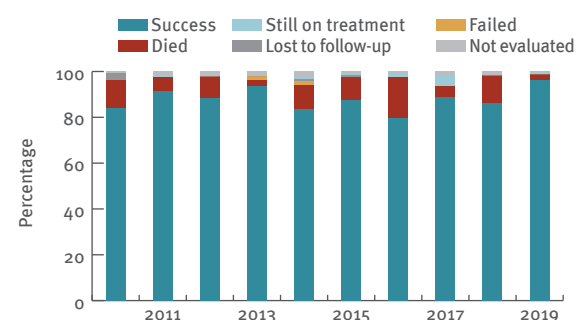
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Slovenia

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 22 095 861

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	77
Notification rate per 100 000	3.7
New ^a and relapse	75
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.6
Pulmonary	66 (85.7%)
of which microscopy-positive	25 (37.9%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	62 (93.9%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	73 (94.8%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	67.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	54.0 years
Foreign origin of all TB cases	26 (33.8%)
New (not previously treated)	70 (90.9%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	86 [74-100]
--	-------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	73 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	1 [0-3]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	1 (1.6%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	0 -
TB cases tested for HIV	58 (75.3%)
HIV-positive TB cases	0 (0.0%)
of these on ART	- -

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

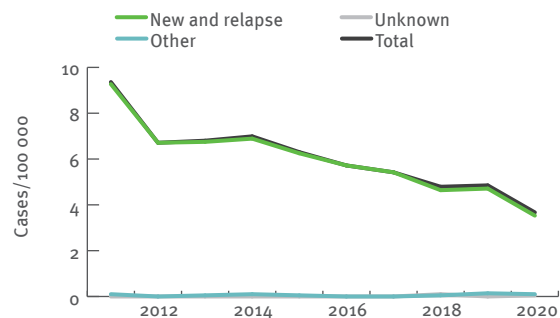
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	78	0
Success	59 (75.6%)	- -
Died	15 (19.2%)	- -
Failed	0 (0.0%)	- -
Lost to follow-up	3 (3.8%)	- -
Still on treatment	1 (1.3%)	- -
Not evaluated	0 (0.0%)	- -

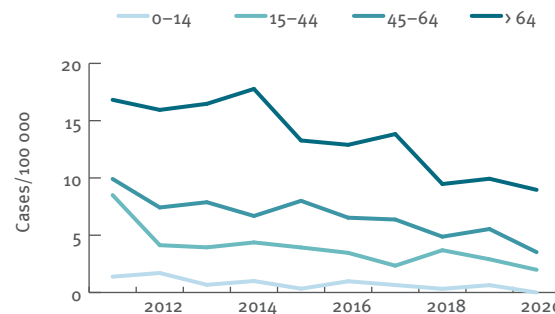
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

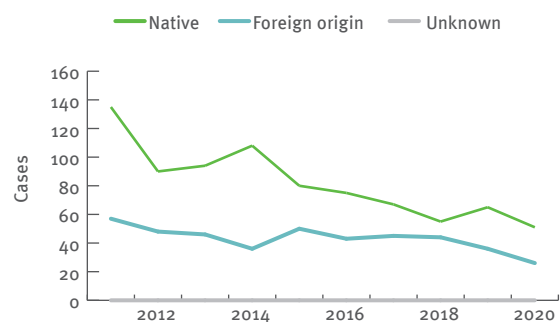
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



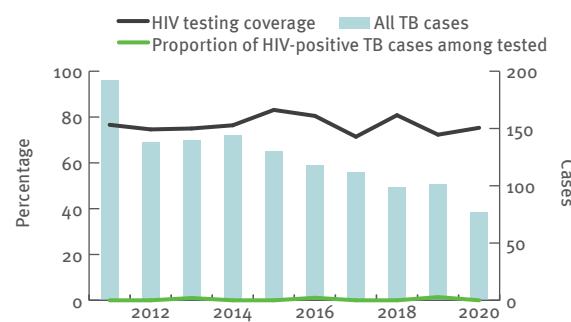
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



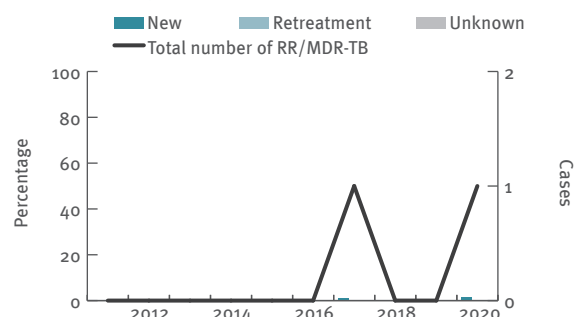
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



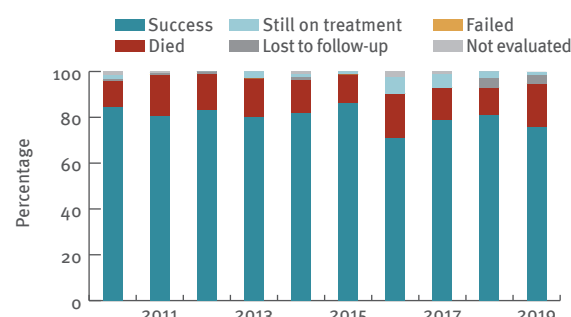
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Spain

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 47 332 614

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	3 044	
Notification rate per 100 000	6.4	
New ^a and relapse	2 949	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.2	
Pulmonary	2 225	(73.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	925	(41.6%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	1 420	(63.8%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	1 810	(59.5%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	51.0 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.5 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	1 030	(33.8%)
New (not previously treated)	1 880	(61.8%)
Estimates		
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	3 400	[2 900–3 900]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	842	(46.5%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	77	[54–100]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	12	(1.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1	(33.3%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	15	–
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1	(6.7%)
TB cases tested for HIV	1 759	(57.8%)
HIV-positive TB cases	173	(9.8%)
of these on ART	–	–

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

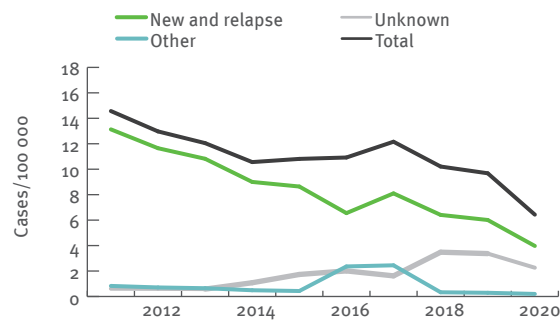
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National			
Outcome cohort	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes			
Cases notified	1 507	23		
Success	895	(59.4%)	5	(21.7%)
Died	95	(6.3%)	2	(8.7%)
Failed	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	1	(0.1%)	0	(0.0%)
Still on treatment	22	(1.5%)	0	(0.0%)
Not evaluated	494	(32.8%)	16	(69.6%)

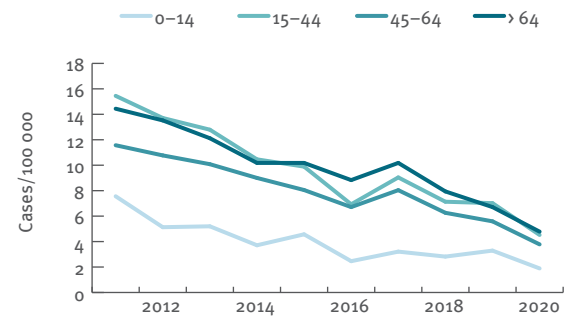
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

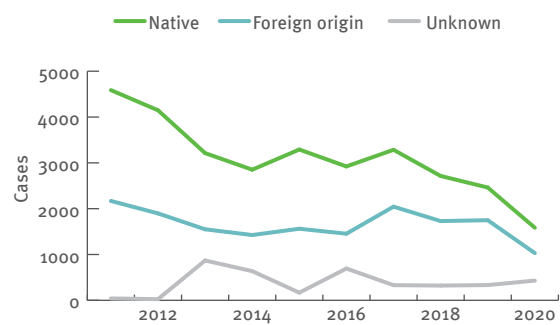
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



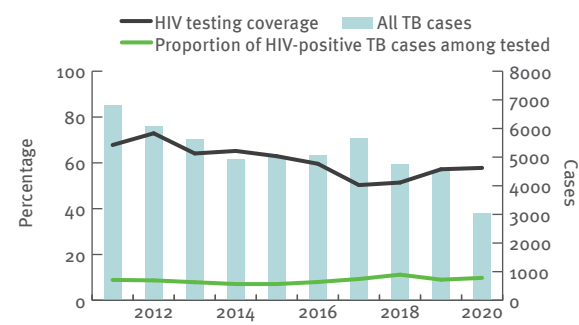
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



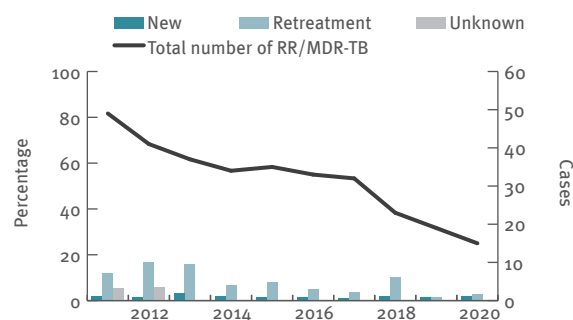
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

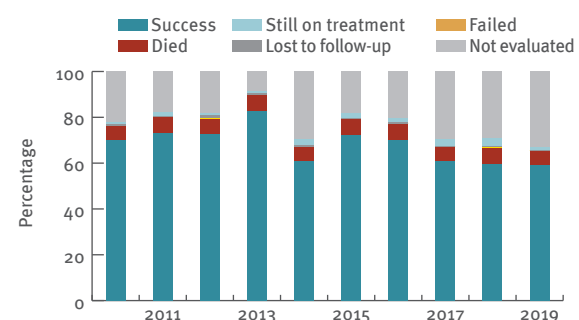


RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Note: in 2013, 2015 and 2016, only pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases were reported.

Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Sweden

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 10 327 589

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	328	
Notification rate per 100 000	3.2	
New ^a and relapse	316	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	3.1	
Pulmonary	207	(63.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	76	(36.7%)
of which laboratory-confirmed	180	(87.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	264	(80.5%)
Mean age of new native TB cases	47.3 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	37.6 years	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	284	(86.6%)
New (not previously treated)	306	(93.3%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low–high]	360	[310–420]
--	-----	-----------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	264	(100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low–high]	5	[1–10]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	5	(2.8%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	2	(40.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	6	–
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	2	(33.3%)
TB cases tested for HIV	–	–
HIV-positive TB cases	–	–
of these on ART	–	–

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

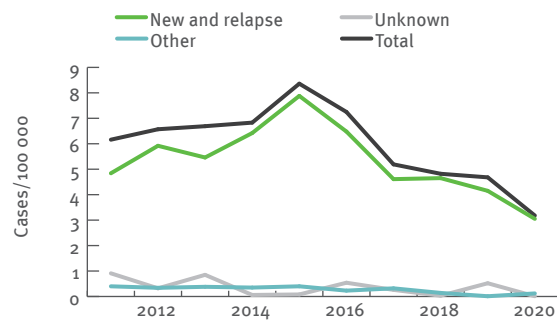
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	All RR/MDR-TB cases notified in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	–
Cases notified	235	14
Success	138 (58.7%)	14 (100.0%)
Died	8 (3.4%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Still on treatment	4 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	85 (36.2%)	0 (0.0%)

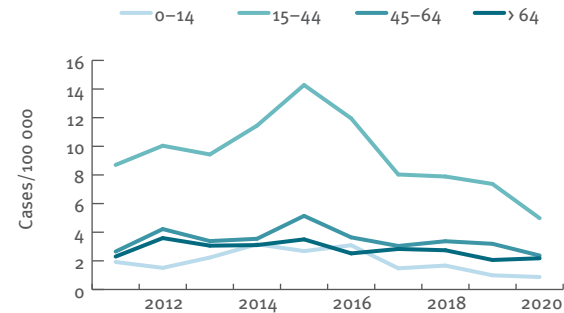
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

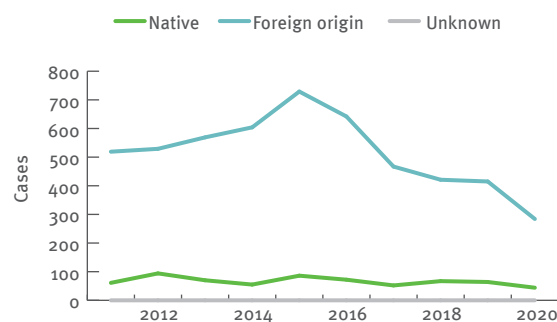
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020



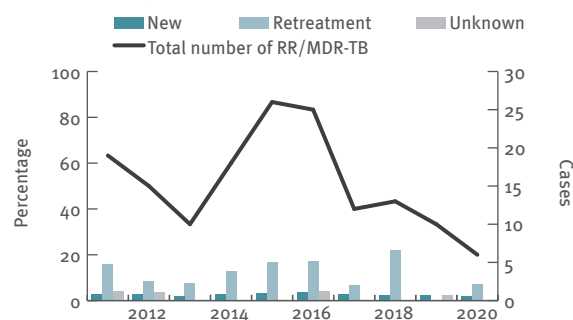
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



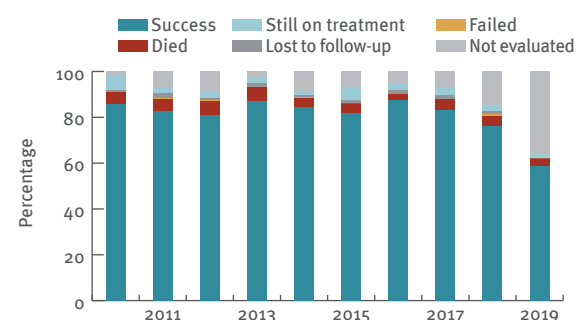
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

Data not reported

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010–2019



Switzerland

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 8 654 618

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	387
Notification rate per 100 000	4.5
New ^a and relapse	351
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	4.1
Pulmonary	314 (81.1%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	271 (86.3%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	41.1 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	276 (71.3%)
New (not previously treated)	351 (90.7%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	400 [350-470]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	171 (63.1%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	10 [4-16]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	4 (2.3%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	2 (50.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	5 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 (20.0%)
TB cases tested for HIV	0 (0.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	-
of these on ART	-

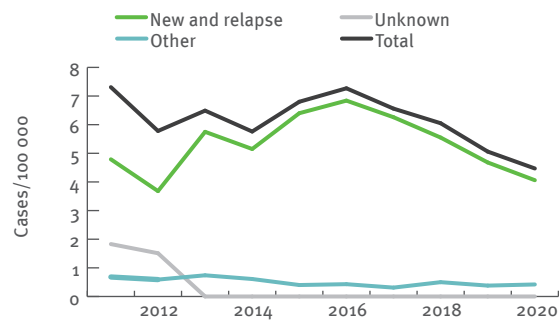
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	391	9
Success	267 (68.3%)	6 (66.7%)
Died	10 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Not evaluated	114 (29.2%)	3 (33.3%)

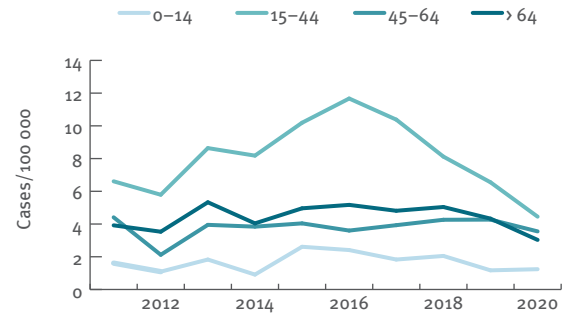
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



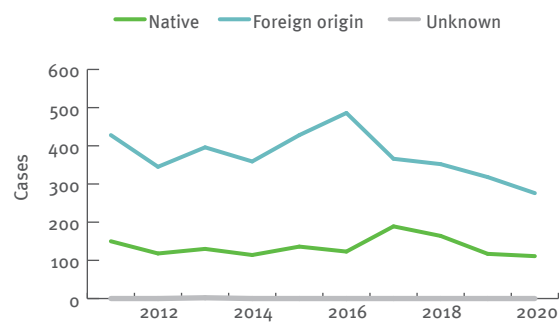
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

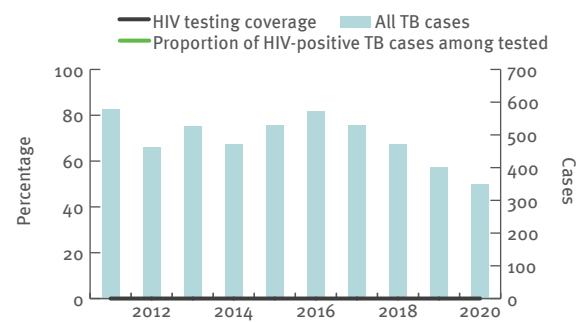


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

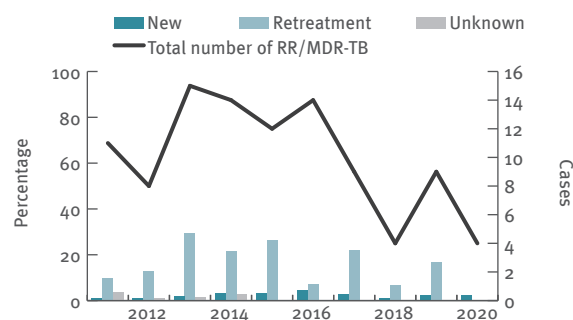
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020



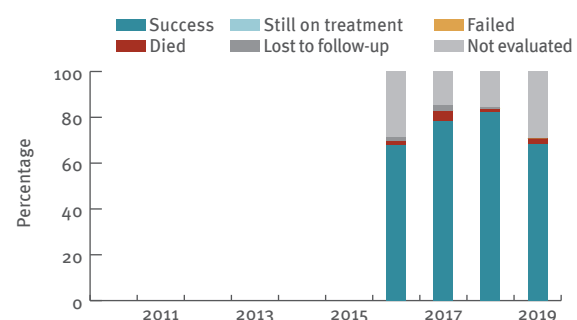
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Tajikistan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 9 537 642

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 316
Notification rate per 100 000	45.3
New ^a and relapse	4 148
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	43.5
Pulmonary	2 925 (67.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	2 023 (69.2%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	37.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	-
New (not previously treated)	3 759 (87.1%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	8 000 [6 100-10 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	2 023 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	560 [520-590]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	555 (27.4%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	121 (23.6%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	557 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	123 (22.1%)
TB cases tested for HIV	4 043 (97.5%)
HIV-positive TB cases	118 (2.9%)
of these on ART	116 (98.3%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

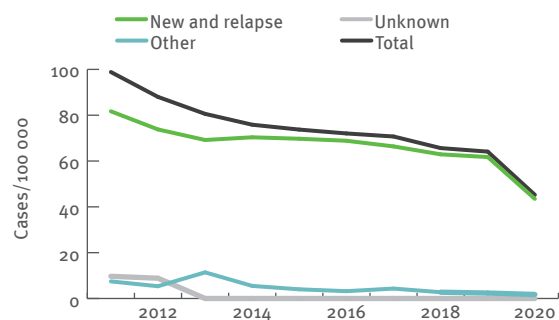
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	5 114	727
Success	4 643 (90.8%)	510 (70.2%)
Died	179 (3.5%)	95 (13.1%)
Failed	60 (1.2%)	23 (3.2%)
Lost to follow-up	190 (3.7%)	88 (12.1%)
Not evaluated	42 (0.8%)	11 (1.5%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

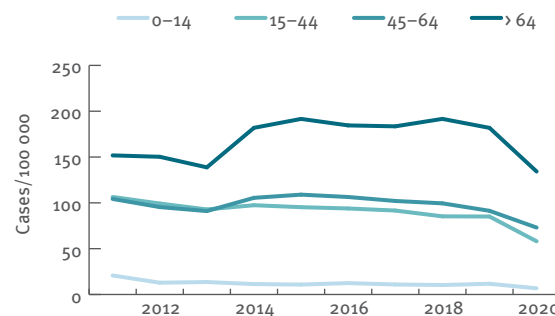
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



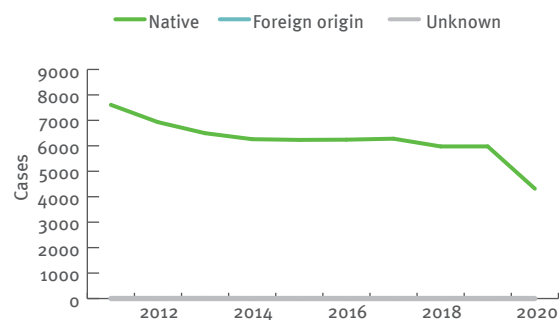
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

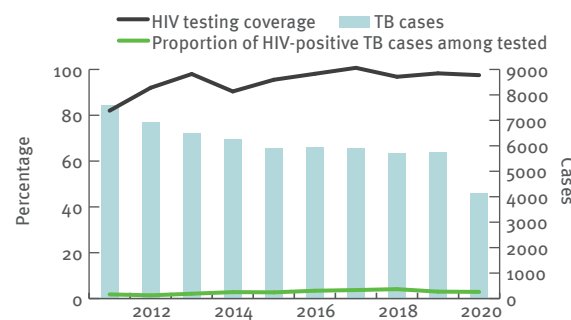


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

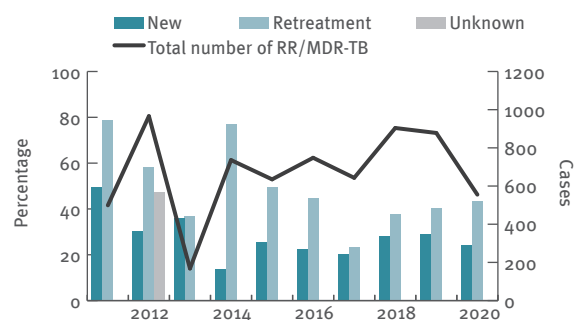


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

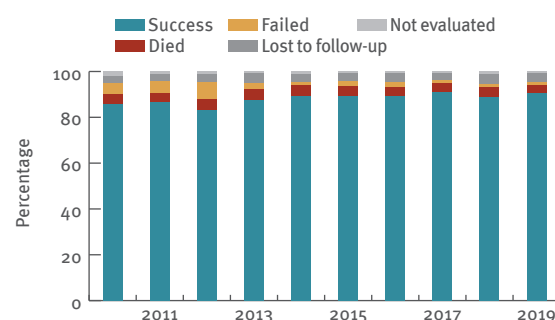


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Turkey

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 84 339 067

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	8 925
Notification rate per 100 000	10.6
New ^a and relapse	8 830
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	10.5
Pulmonary	5 802 (65.0%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	4 523 (78.0%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	43.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	1 420 (15.9%)
New (not previously treated)	8 358 (93.6%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	13 000 [11 000-15 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	4 074 (90.1%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	140 [120-170]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	127 (3.1%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	14 (14.1%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	149 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	14 (9.4%)
TB cases tested for HIV	7 062 (80.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	83 (1.2%)
of these on ART	62 (74.7%)

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

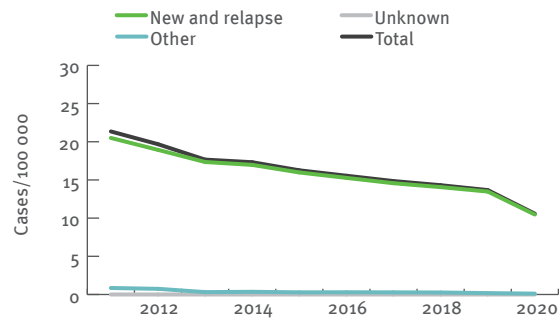
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National		
Outcome cohort	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-	
Cases notified	11 095	180	
Success	9 231 (83.2%)	99	(55.0%)
Died	973 (8.8%)	20	(11.1%)
Failed	22 (0.2%)	2	(1.1%)
Lost to follow-up	200 (1.8%)	9	(5.0%)
Not evaluated	669 (6.0%)	50	(27.8%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

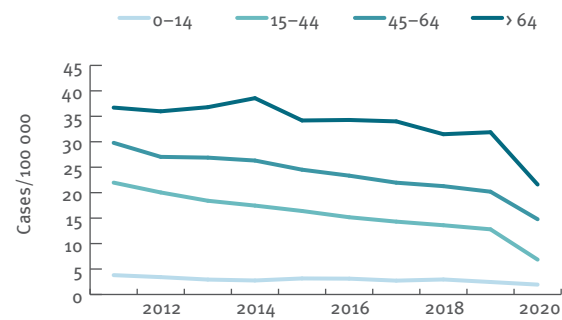
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



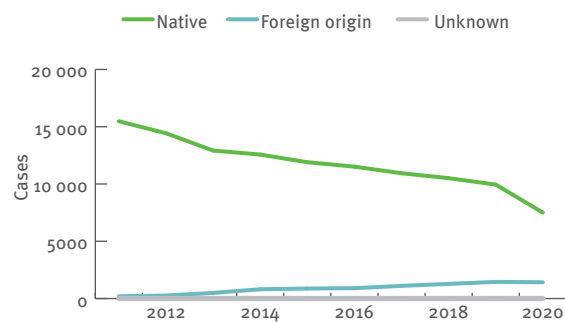
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

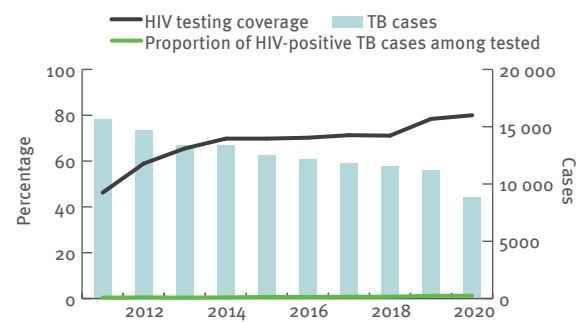


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020

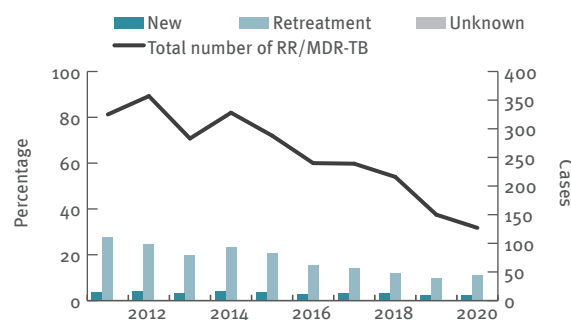


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020

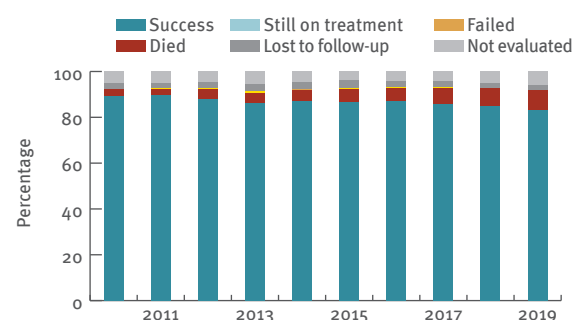


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Turkmenistan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 6 031 187

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	2 610
Notification rate per 100 000	43.3
New ^a and relapse	1 918
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	31.8
Pulmonary	2 180 (83.5%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	833 (38.2%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	40.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	1 603 (61.4%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	2 800 [2 200-3 600]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	No
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	833 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	290 [260-310]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	-
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-
Notified RR/MDR-TB	783 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	264 (33.7%)
TB cases tested for HIV	-
HIV-positive TB cases	-
of these on ART	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

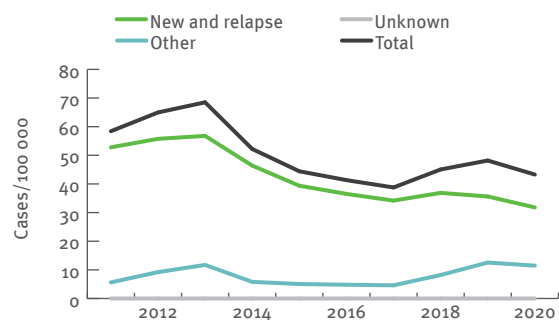
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	2 117	549
Success	1 749 (82.6%)	248 (45.2%)
Died	90 (4.3%)	92 (16.8%)
Failed	135 (6.4%)	98 (17.9%)
Lost to follow-up	84 (4.0%)	92 (16.8%)
Not evaluated	59 (2.8%)	19 (3.5%)

^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

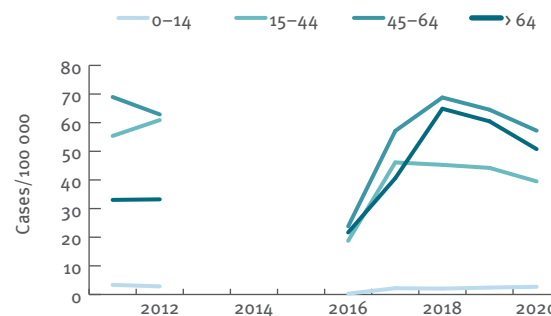
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



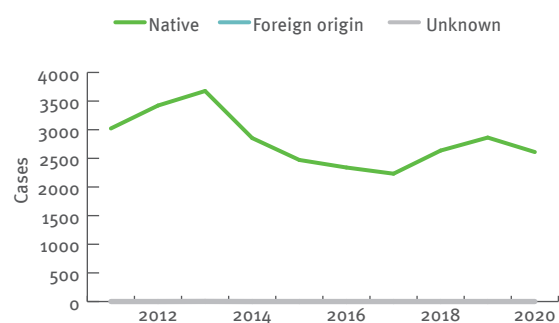
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020

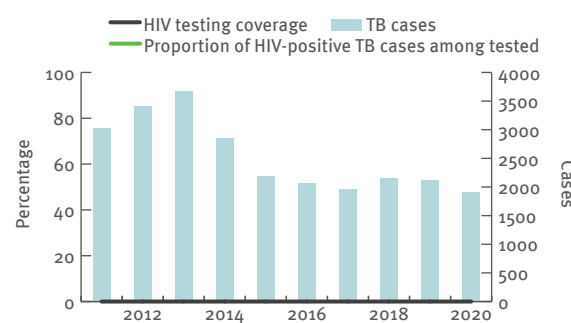


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

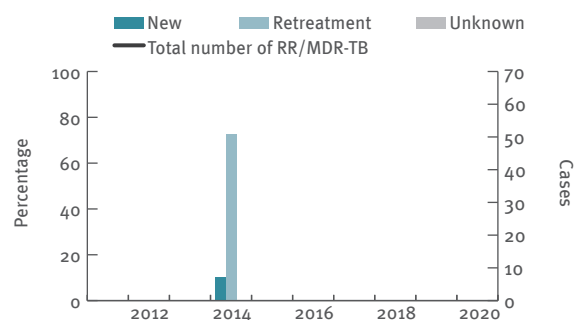
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



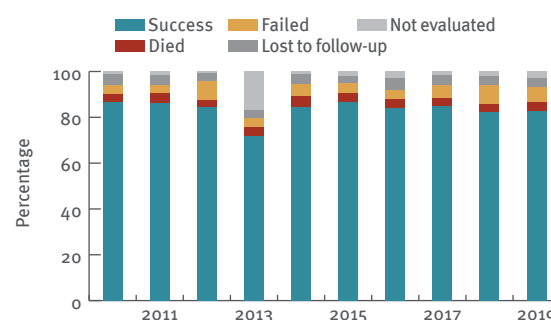
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010-2019



Note: 2010-2011 cohorts include new cases only.

Ukraine

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 43 733 759

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	19 521
Notification rate per 100 000	44.6
New ^a and relapse	17 533
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	40.1
Pulmonary	17 915 (91.8%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	13 177 (73.6%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	43.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	31 (0.2%)
New (not previously treated)	14 156 (72.5%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	32 000 [21 000-45 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	12 818 (97.3%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	4 300 [4 200-4 400]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	4 177 (32.6%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 120 (26.8%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	4 257 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	1 172 (27.5%)
TB cases tested for HIV	17 375 (99.1%)
HIV-positive TB cases	3 794 (21.8%)
of these on ART	3 460 (91.2%)

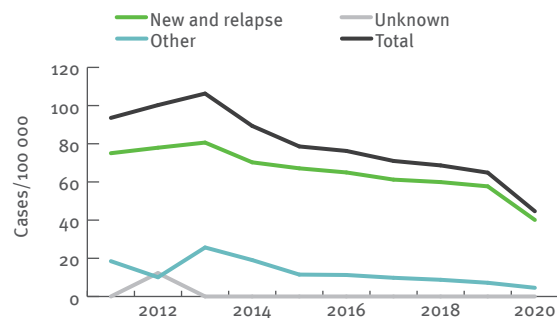
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	19 414	5 953
Success	15 381 (79.2%)	3 006 (50.5%)
Died	1 816 (9.4%)	970 (16.3%)
Failed	1 180 (6.1%)	1 033 (17.4%)
Lost to follow-up	1 023 (5.3%)	926 (15.6%)
Not evaluated	14 (0.1%)	18 (0.3%)

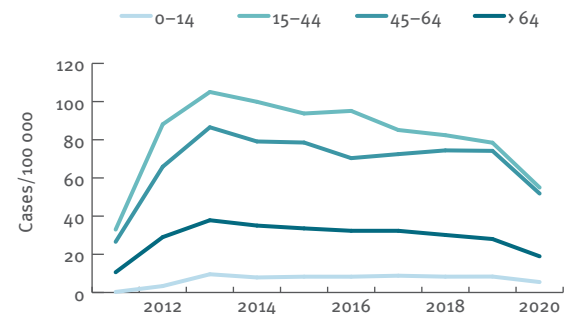
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



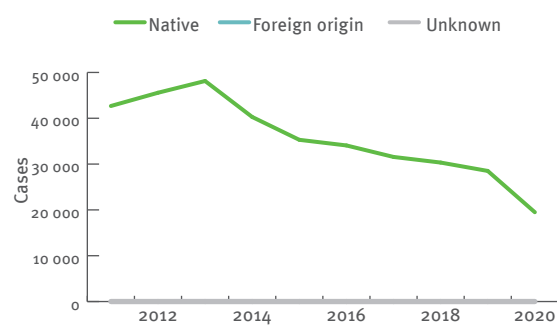
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

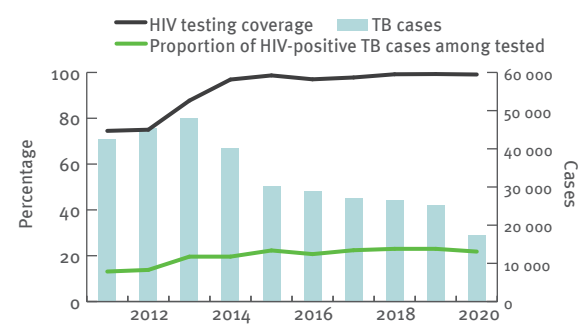


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

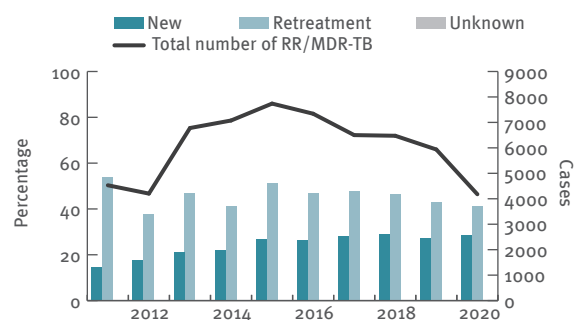


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

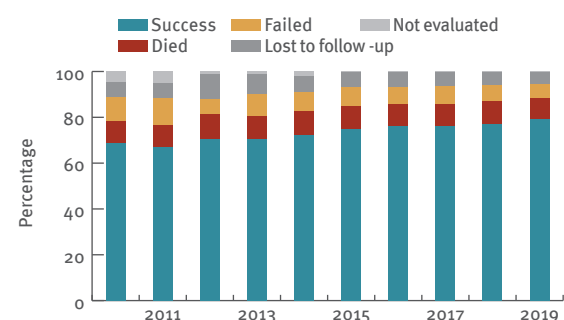


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.

United Kingdom

Total population at 9 April 2021 by EUROSTAT: 67 886 004

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	4 458	
Notification rate per 100 000	6.6	
New ^a and relapse	4 185	
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	6.2	
Pulmonary	2 419	(54.3%)
of which microscopy-positive of which laboratory-confirmed	1 927	(79.7%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	42.4 years	
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-	
Foreign origin of all TB cases	3 123	(70.1%)
New (not previously treated)	4 185	(93.9%)

Estimates

Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	4 700	[4 200-5 200]
--	-------	---------------

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes	
Completeness of HIV data ^b	No	
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	
Cases with DST results	1 622	(84.2%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	40	[27-53]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	35	(2.2%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	8	(25.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB of which pre-XDR-TB cases	-	-
TB cases tested for HIV	-	-
HIV-positive TB cases of these on ART	-	-

^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.

^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

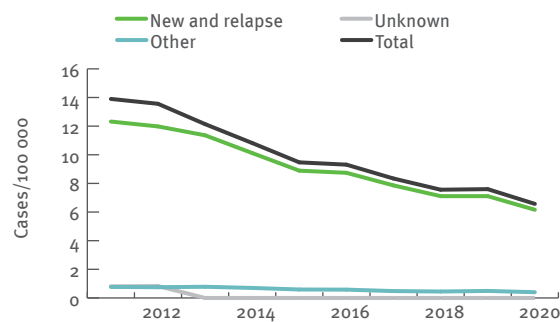
Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New culture-positive pulmonary TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	4 739	40
Success	3 675 (77.5%)	30 (75.0%)
Died	229 (4.8%)	2 (5.0%)
Failed	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
Lost to follow-up	208 (4.4%)	4 (10.0%)
Still on treatment	627 (13.2%)	4 (10.0%)
Not evaluated	72 (3.7%)	7 (14.0%)

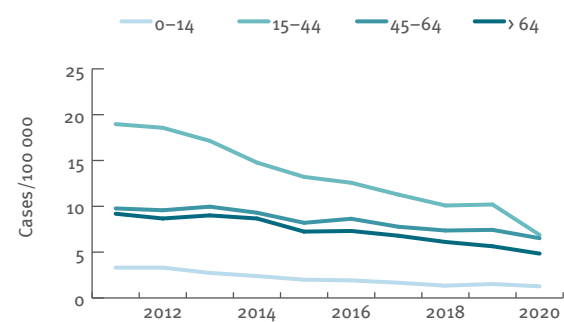
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.

^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

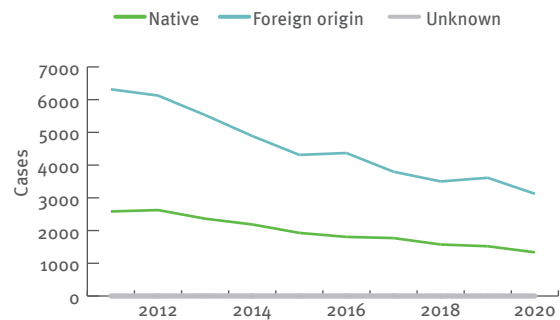
TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011-2020



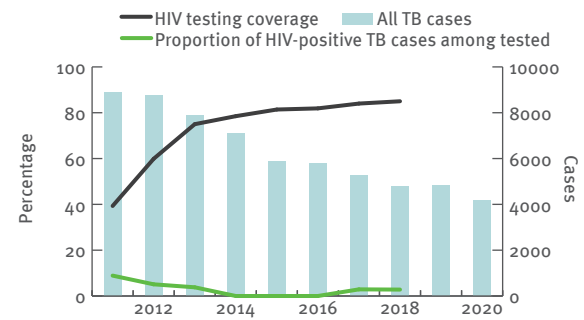
New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011-2020



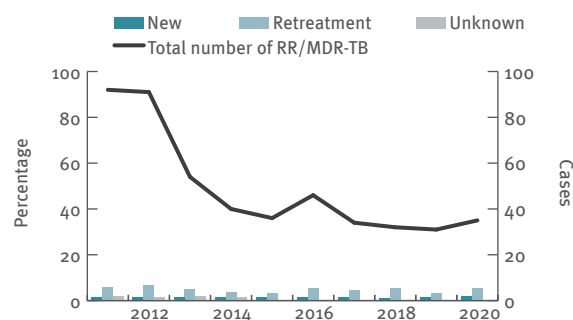
TB cases by geographical origin, 2011-2020



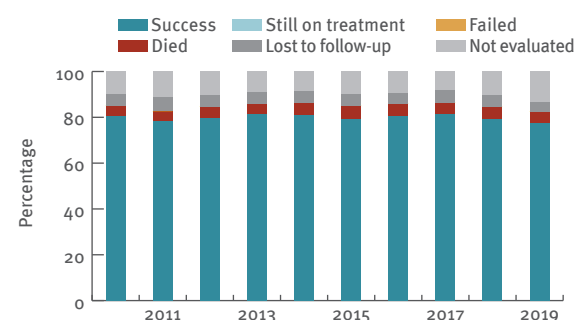
TB/HIV coinfection, 2011-2020



RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011-2020



Treatment outcome, new culture-confirmed pulmonary TB cases, 2010-2019



Uzbekistan

Total population estimate 2020 by United Nations Statistical Database: 33 469 199

TB cases, 2020

Notifications

Total number of cases	14 127
Notification rate per 100 000	42.2
New ^a and relapse	12 111
New ^a and relapse notification rate per 100 000	36.2
Pulmonary	9 503 (67.3%)
of which microscopy-positive	-
of which laboratory-confirmed	5 713 (60.1%)
Laboratory-confirmed TB cases	-
Mean age of new native TB cases	40.6 years
Mean age of new foreign TB cases	-
Foreign origin of all TB cases	0 (0.0%)
New (not previously treated)	10 893 (77.1%)
Estimates	
Estimated new and relapse cases N, best [low-high]	22 000 [15 000-30 000]

^a Cases with unknown previous TB history included in new cases.

Drug resistance surveillance and TB/HIV coinfection, 2020

Completeness of DRS data ^a	Yes
Completeness of HIV data ^b	Yes
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes
Cases with DST results	5 713 (100.0%)
Estimated RR-TB among notified bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary TB cases N, best [low-high]	1 400 [1 300-1 500]
Pulmonary RR/MDR-TB cases notified	1 400 (24.5%)
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	378 (27.0%)
Notified RR/MDR-TB	1 778 -
of which pre-XDR-TB cases	378 (21.3%)
TB cases tested for HIV	12 111 (100.0%)
HIV-positive TB cases	379 (3.1%)
of these on ART	287 (75.7%)

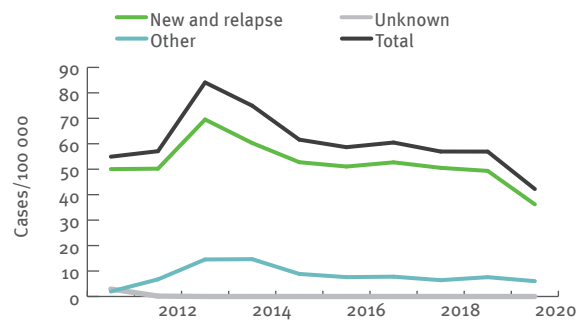
^a National coverage 100% or culturing ≥ 90%, C+/all TB cases > 50%, DST done for C+ > 75%, EQA ≥ 95%.
^b More than 50% of TB cases with reported HIV status.

Treatment outcome monitoring

Geographical coverage	National	
	New and relapse TB cases notified in 2019 ^a	RR/MDR TB cases enrolled into DR-TB treatment in 2018 ^b
Outcome cohort		
Case-linked data-reporting	Yes	-
Cases notified	14 224	2 039
Success	12 820 (90.1%)	1 375 (67.4%)
Died	548 (3.9%)	278 (13.6%)
Failed	227 (1.6%)	120 (5.9%)
Lost to follow-up	353 (2.5%)	173 (8.5%)
Not evaluated	276 (1.9%)	93 (4.6%)

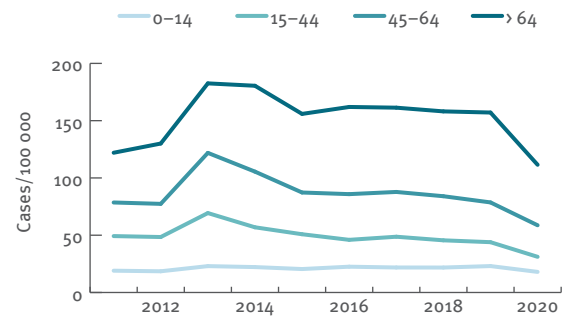
^a Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 12 months.
^b Treatment outcome as presented is treatment outcome after 24 months.

TB notification rates by previous treatment history, 2011–2020



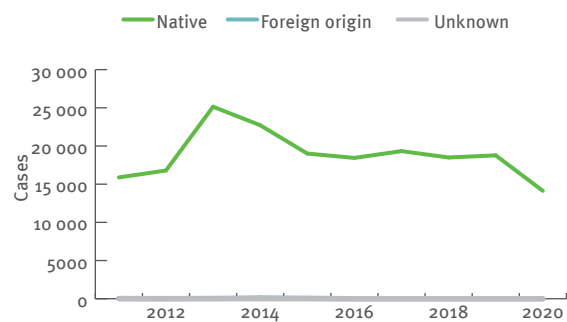
Note: starting from 2013 onward, cases with unknown history are included in new and relapses.

New and relapse TB cases – notification rates by age group, 2011–2020

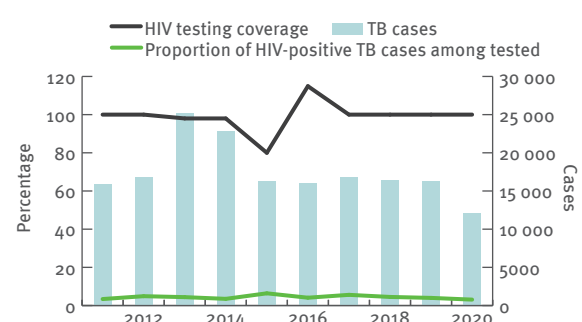


Note: data up to 2012 include new TB cases only.

TB cases by geographical origin, 2011–2020

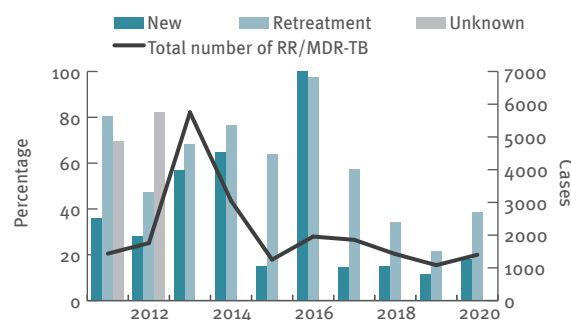


TB/HIV coinfection, 2011–2020

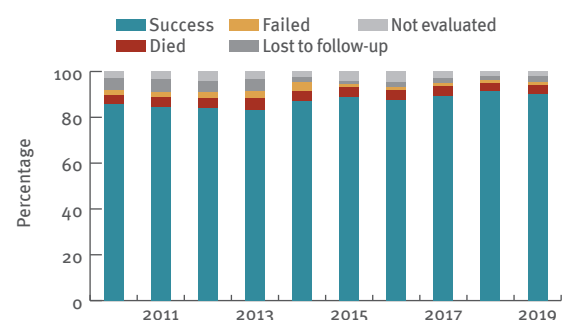


Note: data up to 2014 include all TB cases.

RR/MDR-TB cases and percentage of RR/MDR-TB cases by previous treatment history among all TB cases, 2011–2020



Treatment outcome, new and relapse TB cases, 2010–2019



Note: 2010–2011 cohorts include new cases only.



Publications Office
of the European Union

EU publications

You can download or order free and priced EU publications at: <https://publications.europa.eu/en/web/general-publications/publications>. Multiple copies of free publications may be obtained by contacting Europe Direct or your local information centre (see <http://europa.eu/contact>).



Address requests about publications of the WHO Regional Office for Europe to:
Publications
WHO Regional Office for Europe
UN City, Marmorvej 51
DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Alternatively, complete an online request form on the Regional Office website (<http://www.euro.who.int/pubrequest>).



**European Centre for Disease
Prevention and Control (ECDC)**

Gustav den III:s Boulevard 40, SE-169 73, Solna, Sweden

Tel. +46 858 60 10 00

Fax +46 858 60 10 01

www.ecdc.europa.eu

Contact us
publications@ecdc.europa.eu

 Follow us on Twitter
[@ECDC_EU](https://twitter.com/ECDC_EU)

 Like our Facebook page
www.facebook.com/ECDC.EU

**World Health Organization
Regional Office for Europe**

UN City, Marmorvej 51, DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Tel. +45 45 33 70 00

Fax +45 45 33 70 01

www.euro.who.int

Contact us
eurocontact@who.int

 Follow us on Twitter
[@WHO_EUROPE](https://twitter.com/WHO_EUROPE)

 Like our Facebook page
www.facebook.com/WHOEurope